

PDF/A SCAN

FILMING INSTRUCTIONS

Submitter OASouth

No. of copies: 2

Headings

Site information

Line 1: [OA South] County[Northamptonshire] Parish:[Harpole, Kislingbury & Upper Heyford]

Site[M1 D Way] Site code[M1D 17]

Line 2: Excavators name[S Lawrence]

Line 3:

Classification of material

Tick if present

Index to archive	
Introduction	
A:Final Report	
A:Publication Report	
B:Site Data – Text: Diary/Daybook/Fieldnotes	
B: Site Data – Text: General Summaries	
B: Site Data – Text: Primary Context Records 300 AREAS 5201-5299	✓
B: Site Data – Text: Synthesised Context Records	
B: Site Data – Text: Survey Reports	
B: Site Data – Text: Catalogue of Drawings	
B: Site Data – Text: Primary Drawings	
B: Site Data – Text: Synthesised Drawings	
C: Finds Data – Text: Primary Finds Data	
C: Finds Data – Text: Synthesised Finds Data	
C: Finds Data – Text: Specialist Reports	
C: Finds Data – Text: Box/Bag List	
D: Catalogue of Photos/Slides/Videos/X--rays	
E: Environmental/Ecofact Data: Primary Records	
E: Environmental/Ecofact Data: Synthesised Records	
E: Environmental/Ecofact Data: Specialist Reports	
F: Documentary	
F: Press and Publicity	
G: Correspondence	
H: Miscellaneous	

ca



CONTEXT RECORD

Context No.

[5201]

SITE MID 13

ADDITIONAL SHEETS:

TYPE DITCH CUT

Trench

Context Type: Deposit / Cut / Structure

Check Lists:

Site sub-div

Overlain by:

DEPOSIT:

- 1. compaction
- 2. colour
- 3. composition
- 4. inclusion
- 5. thickness
- 6. extent
- 7. comments
- 8. method & conditions

Structure No.

Abutted by:

Plan No.

GPS

Cut by:

Filled by: (S202) (S203)

Section No.

5021

Same as:

(S291) (S294)

Part of:

S450

CUT:

- 1. shape in plan
- 2. base/sides/top profile
- 3. dimension and depth
- 4. sketch
- 5. truncation
- 6. fill nos
- 7. other comments

Co-Ordinates

Consists of:

Overlies:

Level

Butts:

MASONRY:

- 1. materials
- 2. size of bricks etc
- 3. finish of stones
- 4. coursing/bond
- 5. form
- 6. faces
- 7. bend
- 8. dimensions as found
- 9. other comments

Slide No.

DIGI: S031-32

Cuts:

(5002)

Neg No.

Fill of:

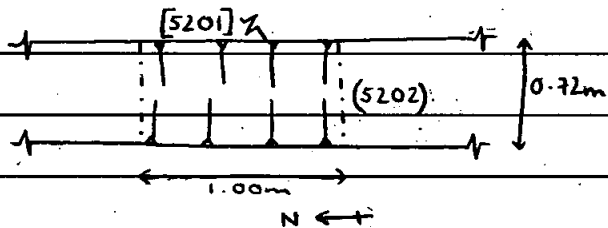
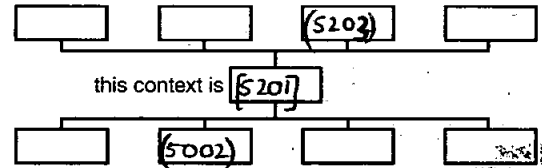
Matrix location

Relationships uncertain

Description (See check lists):

- 1- LINEAR
- 2- FLAT / MODERATE
- 3- 0.72m x 1.00m x 0.29m AS EXCAVATED
- 4-

STRATIGRAPHIC MATRIX



- 5- /
- 6- (S202) (S203)
- 7- /

Interpretation/Discussion:

N-S DITCH - POSS. ENCLOSURE OR BOUNDARY DITCH

Finds (tick): None [] Pot [] Bone [] Flint [] Stone [] Burnt stone [] Glass []
 Metal [] CBM [] Wood [] Leather []

△ Small Finds

Recorder GD

◇ Samples

Date 12-04-18

⊠ Building Materials

Initials



CONTEXT RECORD

Context No.

(5202)

SITE MID 17

ADDITIONAL SHEETS:

TYPE DITCH
FILL

Trench

Context Type: Deposit / Cut / Structure

Check Lists:

Site sub-div AREA 5

Overlain by: (5001)

DEPOSIT:

Structure No.

Abutted by:

1. compaction
2. colour
3. composition
4. inclusion
5. thickness
6. extent
7. comments
8. method & conditions

Plan No.

GPS

Cut by:

Filled by:

Section No.

5021

Same as: (5320) (5328)

Part of: 5450

CUT:

1. shape in plan
2. base/sides/top profile
3. dimension and depth
4. sketch
5. truncation
6. fill nos
7. other comments

Co-Ordinates

Consists of:

Overlies: (5203)

Level

Butts:

MASONRY:

Slide No. DIG: 5021-32

Cuts:

1. materials
2. size of bricks etc
3. finish of stones
4. coursing/bond
5. form
6. faces
7. bond
8. dimensions as found
9. other comments

Neg No.

Fill of: [5201]

Matrix location

Relationships uncertain

Description (See check lists):

1- FOLIABLE

2- MID BROWN GREY

3- SILTY CLAY

4- /

5- 0.22m

6- 0.32m 1.00m AS EXCAVATED

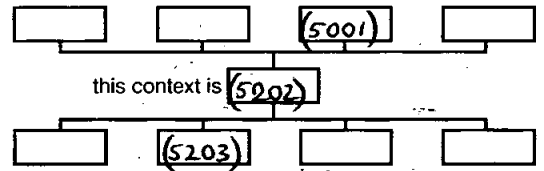
7- /

8- S.M.T. WET

Interpretation/Discussion:

UPPER SECONDARY ALL OF POSS. ENCLOSURE DITCH [5201].

STRATIGRAPHIC MATRIX



Finds (tick): None [] Pot [✓] Bone [] Flint [] Stone [] Burnt stone [] Glass []
 Metal [] CBM [] Wood [] Leather []

△ Small Finds

Recorder 40

◇ Samples

Date 12-04-18

⬠ Building Materials

Initials



CONTEXT RECORD

Context No. /

(5203)SITE **m10 17**

ADDITIONAL SHEETS:

TYPE **DITCH**
FILL

Trench

Context Type: Deposit / ~~Cut~~ / Structure

Check Lists:

Site sub-div **AREA 5**Overlain by: **(5202)**

DEPOSIT:

1. compaction
2. colour
3. composition
4. inclusion
5. thickness
6. extent
7. comments
8. method & conditions

Structure No.

Abutted by:

Plan No.

GPS

Cut by:

Filled by:

Section No.

5021Same as: **(5321)**Part of: **5400**

CUT:

1. shape in plan
2. base/sides/top profile
3. dimension and depth
4. sketch
5. truncation
6. fill nos
7. other comments

Co-Ordinates

Consists of:

Overlies:

Level

Butts:

MASONRY:

1. materials
2. size of bricks etc
3. finish of stones
4. coursing/bond
5. form
6. faces
7. bond
8. dimensions as found
9. other comments

Slide No.

DIG: 5031-32

Cuts:

Neg No.

Fill of: **[5201]**

Matrix location

Relationships uncertain

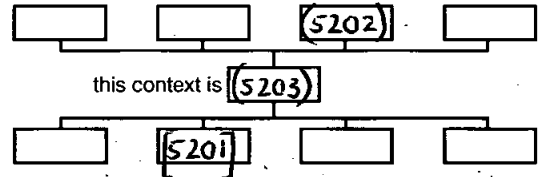
Description (See check lists):

1 - FRAGILE**2 - MID ORANGE BROWN****3 - SILTY CLAY****4 - /****5 - 0.08m****6 - 0.44ms 1.00m AS EXCAVATED****7 - /****8 - SMT WET**

Interpretation/Discussion:

PRIMARY FILL OF ENCLOSURE DITCH [5201]

STRATIGRAPHIC MATRIX



Finds (tick): None [] Pot [] Bone [] Flint [] Stone [] Burnt stone [] Glass []
 Metal [] CBM [] Wood [] Leather []

Small Finds

Recorder **GD**

Samples

Date **12-04-18**

Building Materials

Initials



CONTEXT RECORD

Context No.

(5204)

SITE MID 17

ADDITIONAL SHEETS:

TYPE PIT FILL

Trench

Context Type: Deposit / ~~Cut~~ / Structure

Check Lists:

Site sub-div AREA 5

Overlain by: (5174)

DEPOSIT:

1. compaction
2. colour
3. composition
4. inclusion
5. thickness
6. extent
7. comments
8. method & conditions

Structure No.

Abutted by:

Plan No.

GPS

Cut by:

Filled by:

Section No.

5017

Same as:

Part of:

CUT:

1. shape in plan
2. base/sides/top profile
3. dimension and depth
4. sketch
5. truncation
6. fill pos
7. other comments

Co-Ordinates

Consists of:

Overlies:

Level

Butts:

MASONRY:

1. materials
2. size of bricks etc
3. finish of stones
4. coursing/bond
5. form
6. faces
7. bond
8. dimensions as found
9. other comments

Slide No.

DIG: 5059-60

Cuts:

Neg No.

Fill of: [5172]

Matrix location

Relationships uncertain

Description (See check lists):

1- FRIABLE

2- DARK GREY BROWN

3- SILTY CLAY

4- FLINT PEBBLES 5% - 10%

5- 0.26m

6- 1.40m AS EXCAVATED

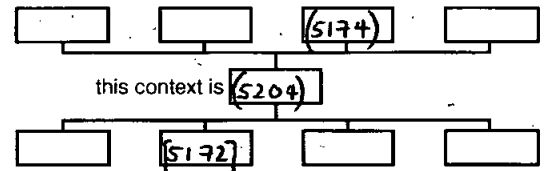
7- /

8- SMT, WET

Interpretation/Discussion:

FILL OF PIT [5172] - DISTURBED BY ANIMAL BURROWS ON SOUTH EDGE.

STRATIGRAPHIC MATRIX



Finds (tick): None Pot Bone Flint Stone Burnt stone Glass
 Metal CBM Wood Leather

 Small Finds

Recorder 90

 Samples

Date 12-04-18

 Building Materials

Initials



CONTEXT RECORD

Context No.

[5205]SITE MID17

ADDITIONAL SHEETS: /

TYPE

wt

Trench

(5)Context Type: Deposit / Cut / Structure

Check Lists:

Site sub-div

Overlain by: /

DEPOSIT:

1. compaction
2. colour
3. composition
4. inclusion
5. thickness
6. extent
7. comments
8. method & conditions

Structure No.

Abutted by: /

Plan No.

GPS

Cut by: /

Filled by: (5206)

Section No.

S. 5022

Same as: /

Part of: /

CUT

1. shape in plan
2. base/sides/top profile
3. dimension and depth
4. sketch
5. truncation
6. fill nos
7. other comments

Co-Ordinates

Consists of: /

Overlies: /

Level

Butts: /

MASONRY:

1. materials
2. size of bricks etc
3. finish of stones
4. coursing/bond
5. form
6. faces
7. bond
8. dimensions as found
9. other comments

Slide No.

Cuts: (5003) NAT.D16: 5073 + 5074

Fill of: /

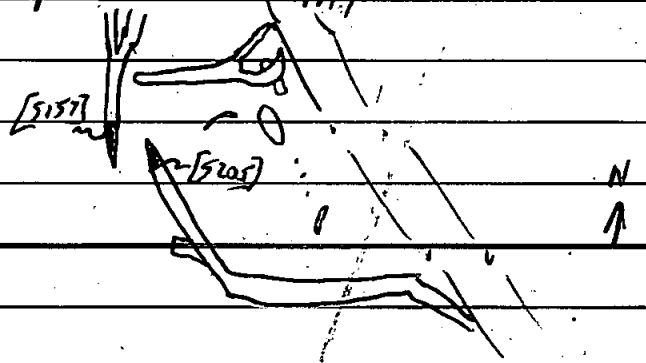
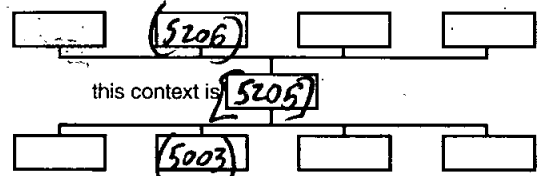
Matrix location

Relationships uncertain /

Description (See check lists):

STRATIGRAPHIC MATRIX

- ① Linear NW-SE, ditch terminates
- ② gently rounded base / ^{med. sharp} / top profile / ^{sharp} / sides
- ③ 1m NW-SE / 0.62m NE-SW / 0.17m deep
- ④ →
- ⑤ Nat
- ⑥ (5206)
- ⑦ /



Interpretation/Discussion:

wt at ditch
- likely for enclosure
- terminus appears legit

POT (RB?) and BONE from (5206)

Finds (tick): None Pot Bone Flint Stone Burnt stone Glass
 Metal CBM Wood Leather

Small Finds

Recorder MM

Samples

Date Apr. 12/18

Building Materials

Initials



CONTEXT RECORD

Context No. **(5206)**

SITE **MID17**

ADDITIONAL SHEETS:

TYPE **Fill**

Trench **(3)**

Context Type **Deposit** / Cut / Structure

Check Lists:

Site sub-div **/**

Overlain by: **/**

DEPOSIT:

Structure No. **/**

Abutted by: **/**

- 1. compaction
- 2. colour
- 3. composition
- 4. inclusion
- 5. thickness
- 6. extent
- 7. comments
- 8. method & conditions

Plan No. **GPS**

Cut by: **/**

Filled by: **/**

Section No. **5.5022**

Same as: **/**

Part of: **/**

CUT:

- 1. shape in plan
- 2. base/side/top profile
- 3. dimension and depth
- 4. sketch
- 5. truncation
- 6. fill /os/
- 7. other comments

Co-Ordinates

Consists of: **/**

Overlies: **/**

Level

Butts: **/**

MASONRY:

- 1. materials
- 2. size of bricks etc
- 3. finish of stones
- 4. coursing/bond
- 5. form
- 6. faces
- 7. bond
- 8. dimensions as found
- 9. other comments

Slide No.

Cuts: **/**

Digs: **5073 + 5074**

Fill of: **[5205]**

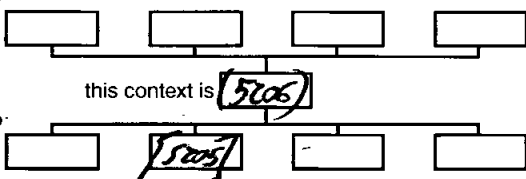
Matrix location **/**

Relationships uncertain **/**

Description (See check lists):

STRATIGRAPHIC MATRIX

- ① firm + wet
- ② Med. yellowish brown ^{mottled} with light yellowish brown
- ③ silty clay
- ④ None
- ⑤ 0.17m thick
- ⑥ 1m NW-SE / 0.62m NE-SW
- ⑦ /



⑧ Ditch terminus fill excavation
Hand dig, wet - gravel, shale
and mottled.

Interpretation/Discussion:

fill of ditch terminus [5205]
- fill relatively pale w/ finds
- sitting up of occupation spread after dig?

POT (RB?) and BONE recovered.

Finds (tick): None [] Pot [✓] Bone [✓] Flint [] Stone [] Burnt stone [] Glass []
Metal [] CBM [] Wood [] Leather []

△ Small Finds **/**

Records **MM**

◇ Samples **/**

Date **Apr. 12/18**

□ Building Materials **/**

Initials



CONTEXT RECORD

Context No. **[5207]**

SITE **MID 17**

ADDITIONAL SHEETS: **1**

TYPE **Cut^{Pit}**

Trench

Context Type: Deposit / ~~Cut~~ / ~~Structure~~

Check Lists:

Site sub-div **area 5**

Overlain by:

DEPOSIT:

Structure No.

Abutted by:

- 1. compaction
- 2. colour
- 3. composition
- 4. inclusion
- 5. thickness
- 6. extent
- 7. comments
- 8. method & conditions

Plan No.

Cut by:

GPS

Filled by: **(5208) (5209)**

Section No.

Same as:

20 5023

Part of:

CUT:

- 1. shape in plan
- 2. base/sides/top profile
- 3. dimension and depth
- 4. sketch
- 5. truncation
- 6. fill nos
- 7. other comments

Co-Ordinates

Consists of:

Overlies:

Level

Butts:

Slide No. **5075-76**

Cuts: **(5002)**

MASONRY:

- 1. materials
- 2. size of bricks etc
- 3. finish of stones
- 4. coursing/bond
- 5. form
- 6. faces
- 7. bond
- 8. dimensions as found
- 9. other comments

Neg No.

Fill of:

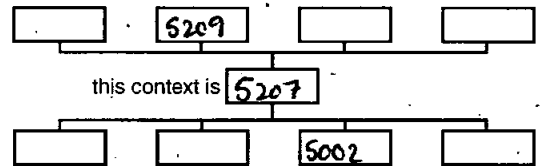
Matrix location

Relationships uncertain

Description (See check lists):

- 1. **oval**
- 2. **flat/concave base Steep sides**
- 3. **0.90m Diameter W 2.24m L 0.75D**
- 4. **SEE ADD SHEET**
- 5. **/**
- 6. **(5208) (5209)**
- 7. **Half section of pit.**

STRATIGRAPHIC MATRIX



Interpretation/Discussion:

large oval shaped pit with two fills. one of the fills located at the top of pit alignment that runs down southwards from this pit. most likely Iron Age and use as a form of boundary.

Finds (tick): None [] Pot [] Bone [] Flint [] Stone [] Burnt stone [] Glass [] Metal [] CBM [] Wood [] Leather []

Small Finds

Recorder **EC**

Samples

Date **12/04/18**

Building Materials

Initials

CONTEXT RECORDS ADDITIONAL SHEET

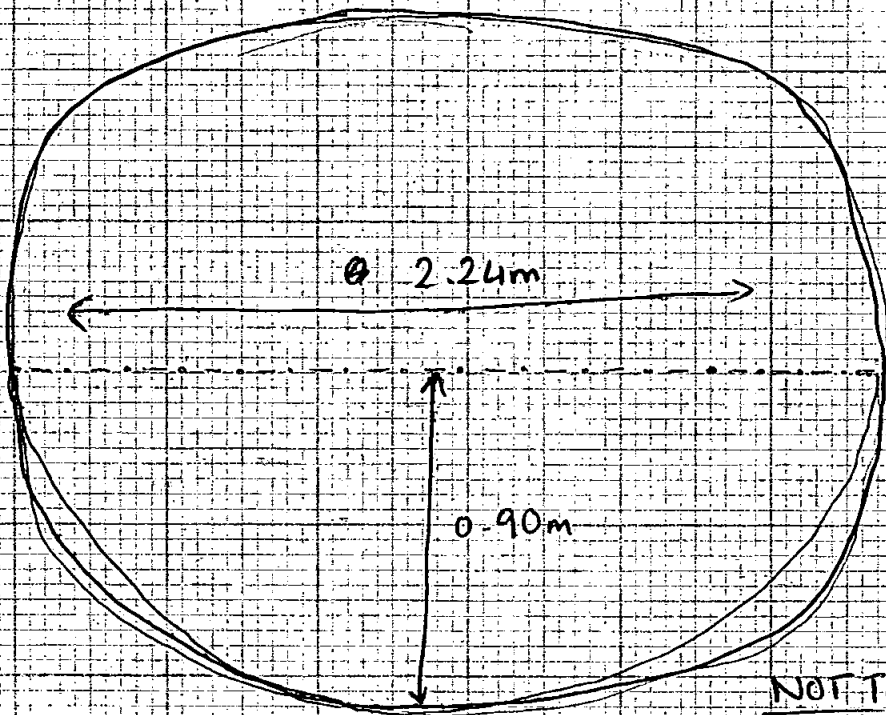
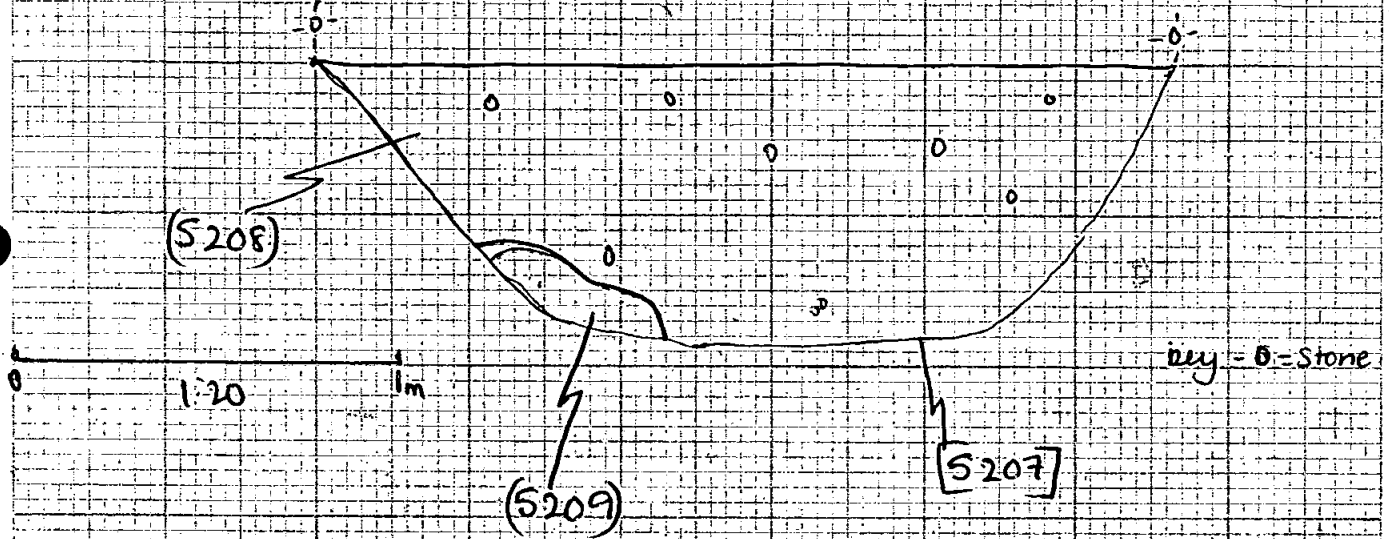
MID. 17

SHEET N°
CONTEXTS

2 of 2

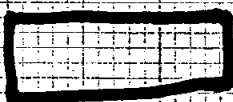
5207

Sketch of pit [5207]



NOT TO
SCALE

SCALE





CONTEXT RECORD

Context No.
(5208)

SITE **MID 17**

ADDITIONAL SHEETS: **See [5207]**

TYPE **Pit
All**

Trench

Context Type: Deposit / ~~Cut~~ / Structure

Check Lists:

Site sub-div **AREA 5**

Overlain by: **5001**

- DEPOSIT:
1. compaction
 2. colour
 3. composition
 4. inclusion
 5. thickness
 6. extent
 7. comments
 8. method & conditions

Structure No.

Abutted by:

Plan No.

GPS

Cut by:

Filled by:

- CUT:
1. shape in plan
 2. base/sides/top profile
 3. dimension and depth
 4. sketch
 5. truncation
 6. fill nos
 7. other comments

Section No.

20 5023

Same as:

Part of:

Co-Ordinates

Consists of:

Overlies: **(5209)**

Level

Butts:

- MASONRY:
1. materials
 2. size of bricks etc
 3. finish of stones
 4. coursing/bond
 5. form of faces
 7. bond
 8. dimensions as found
 9. other comments

Slide No.

5075-76

Cuts:

Neg No.

Fill of: **[5207]**

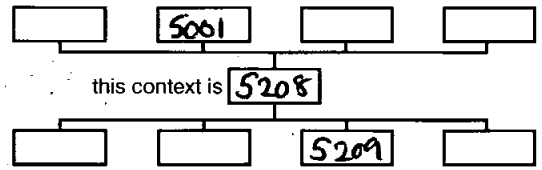
Matrix location

Relationships uncertain

Description (See check lists):

1. Very firm compaction
2. mid yellowish grey
3. silty clay
4. Red stones some flint 1 piece of pottery
5. 0.75m
6. 2.24m L 0.90m W diameter
7. —
8. Hand tools - shovel, trowel Rain.

STRATIGRAPHIC MATRIX



Interpretation/Discussion:

Top and main fill of pit [5207] with large amounts of small stones. Most likely natural sedimentation as only one small piece of pottery found at the top of pit fill.

Finds (tick): None Pot Bone Flint Stone Burnt stone Glass
 Metal CBM Wood Leather

Small Finds

Recorder **EC**

Samples

Date **12/4/18**

Building Materials

Initials



CONTEXT RECORD

Context No.

5209

SITE MID.17

ADDITIONAL SHEETS: see [5207]

TYPE fill Pit

Trench

Context Type: Deposit / Cut / Structure:

Check Lists:

Site sub-div AREA 5

Overlain by: (5208)

DEPOSIT:

1. compaction
2. colour
3. composition
4. inclusion
5. thickness
6. extent
7. comments
8. method & conditions

Structure No.

Abutted by:

Plan No.

685

Cut by:

Filled by:

Section No.

6023

Same as:

Part of:

CUT:

1. shape in plan
2. base/side/top profile
3. dimension and depth
4. sketch
5. truncation
6. fill nos
7. other comments

Co-Ordinates

Consists of:

Overlies:

Level

Butts:

MASONRY:

1. materials
2. size of bricks etc
3. finish of courses
4. coursing/bond
5. form
6. faces
7. bond
8. dimensions as found
9. other comments

Slide No. 5075-76

Cuts:

Neg No.

Fill of: [5207]

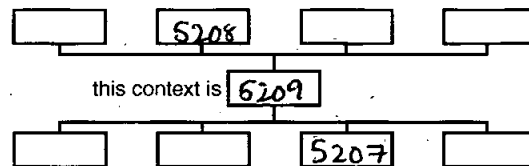
Matrix location

Relationships uncertain

Description (See check lists):

1. very firm compaction
2. mid greyish brown
3. sub clay
4. 2 flint shards
5. 0.20m D
6. 2.24m L 0.90m W - diameter.
7. /

STRATIGRAPHIC MATRIX



Interpretation/Discussion:

Small first fill slumped in the north bottom corner of pit [5207] very irregular in shape so slumping of deposit which is most likely natural sedimentation fallen in during use.

Finds (tick): None Pot Bone Flint Stone Burnt stone Glass
 Metal CBM Wood Leather

△ Small Finds

Recorder

EC

◇ Samples

Date

12/04/18

⊡ Building Materials

Initials



CONTEXT RECORD

Context No.

5210

SITE M1D17

ADDITIONAL SHEETS:

TYPE Cut

Trench

Context Type: ~~Deposit~~ / Cut / ~~Structure~~

Check Lists:

Site sub-div AREA 5

Overlain by:

DEPOSIT:

Structure No.

Abuted by:

1. compaction
2. colour
3. composition
4. inclusion
5. thickness
6. extent
7. comments
8. method & conditions

Plan No.

Cut by: ~~5211~~

GPB

Filled by: 5211

Section No.

Same as:

CUT:

5024

Part of:

1. shape in plan
2. base/sides/top profile
3. dimension and depth
4. sketch
5. truncation
6. fill nos
7. other comments

Co-Ordinates

Consists of:

Overlies:

Level

Butts:

MASONRY:

Slide No.

Cuts: 5002

1. materials
2. size of bricks etc
3. finish of stones
4. coursing/bond
5. form
6. faces
7. bond
8. dimensions as found
9. other comments

Neg No.

Fill of:

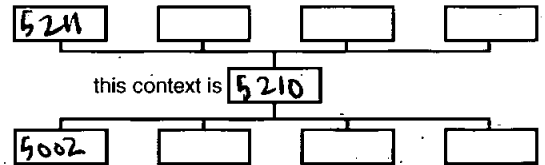
Matrix location

Relationships uncertain

Description (See check lists):

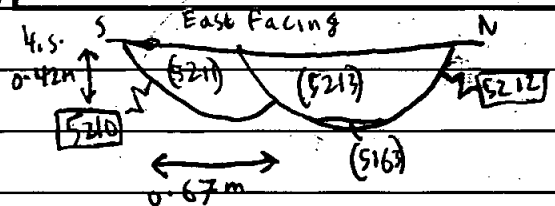
STRATIGRAPHIC MATRIX

1. Linear E-w
2. gradual sloping sides, slight concave base
3. 0.67m (L) x 1.0m (W) extends beyond slot x 0.42m (D)



5. Truncated by [5212]

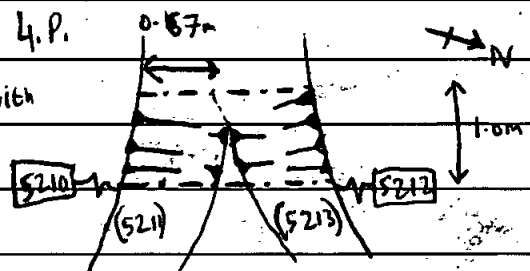
6. Filled by (5211)



7. East Facing section

Interpretation/Discussion:

Cut of ditch, merges into a single ditch with [5212], this is the earlier ditch



Finds (tick): None Pot Bone Flint Stone Burnt stone Glass
Metal CBM Wood Leather

△ Small Finds

◇ Samples

△ Building Materials

Recorder
Adam Moffat

Date
12/04/18

Initials



CONTEXT RECORD

Context No.

5211

SITE M1017

ADDITIONAL SHEETS:

TYPE Fill

Trench

Context Type: Deposit / ~~Cut~~ / Structure

Check Lists:

Site sub-div AREA 5

Overlain by: 5213

DEPOSIT:

1. compaction
2. colour
3. composition
4. inclusion
5. thickness
6. extent
7. comments
8. method & conditions

Structure No.

Abuted by:

Plan No.

Cut by: 5212

GPS

Filled by:

Section No.

Same as:

5024

Part of:

CUT:

1. shape in plan
2. base/sides/top profile
3. dimension and depth
4. sketch
5. truncation
6. fill nos
7. other comments

Co-Ordinates

Consists of:

Overlies:

Level

Butts:

MASONRY:

1. materials
2. size of bricks etc
3. finish of stones
4. coursing/bond
5. form
6. faces
7. bond
8. dimensions as found
9. other comments

Slide No.

Cuts:

Neg No.

Fill of: 5210

Matrix location

Relationships uncertain

Description (See check lists):

STRATIGRAPHIC MATRIX

1. Firm

5212

2. Orangeish brown

this context is 5211

3. Silty brown clay 40%

5210

4. Stone inclusions >5%

5. 0.42m(D) 6. 0.67m(L) X 1.0m(W) extends beyond slot

8. very wet, hard tods

Interpretation/Discussion:

Fill of ditch, merges into single ditch with [5212], this is the earlier ditch, some Iron Age Pot and a sizeable amount of bone present

Finds (tick): None Pot Bone Flint Stone Burnt stone Glass
 Metal CBM Wood Leather

 Small Finds
Recorder
Adam Moffat
 Samples
Date
12/04/18
 Building Materials

Initials



CONTEXT RECORD

Context No.

5212

SITE M4D17

ADDITIONAL SHEETS:

TYPE Cut

Trench

Context Type: Deposit / Cut / Structure

Check Lists:

Site sub-div AREA 5

Overlain by:

DEPOSIT:

- 1. compaction
- 2. colour
- 3. composition
- 4. inclusion
- 5. thickness
- 6. extent
- 7. comments
- 8. method & conditions

Structure No.

Abutted by:

Plan No.

GPS

Cut by: E

Filled by: 5163, 5213

Section No.

5024

Same as:

Part of:

CUT:

- 1. shape in plan
- 2. base/sides/top profile
- 3. dimension and depth
- 4. sketch
- 5. truncation
- 6. fill nos
- 7. other comments

Co-Ordinates

Consists of:

Overlies:

Level

Butts:

MASONRY:

- 1. materials
- 2. size of bricks etc
- 3. finish of stones
- 4. coursing/bond
- 5. form
- 6. faces
- 7. bond
- 8. dimensions as found
- 9. other comments

Slide No.

Cuts: 5210, 5002

Neg No.

Fill of:

Matrix location

Relationships uncertain

Description (See check lists):

1. Linear E-w

2. Slipping, slightly slumped sides, Concave base

3. 1.36m (L) x 1.0m (W) + extends beyond slot x 0.52m (D)

5. truncates [5210]

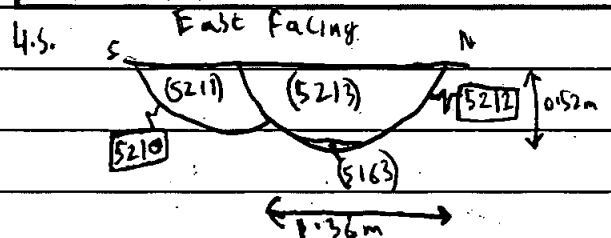
6. Filled by (5163) and (5213)

7. EAST Facing section.

STRATIGRAPHIC MATRIX



this context is 5212

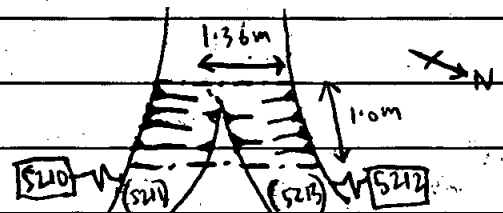


Interpretation/Discussion:

4.p.

Cut of ditch, merges into a single ditch with

[5210], this is the later ditch



Finds (tick): None Pot Bone Flint Stone Burnt stone Glass
 Metal CBM Wood Leather

 Small Finds

 Samples

 Building Materials
Recorder
Adam MoffatDate
12/04/18

Initials



CONTEXT RECORD

Context No.

5213

SITE M1D17

ADDITIONAL SHEETS:

TYPE Fill

Trench

Context Type: Deposit / ~~Cut~~ / Structure

Check Lists:

Site sub-div AREA 5

Overlain by: 5001

DEPOSIT:

1. compaction
2. colour
3. composition
4. inclusion
5. thickness
6. extent
7. comments
8. method & conditions

Structure No.

Abutted by:

Plan No.

GPS

Cut by:

Filled by:

Section No.

5024

Same as:

Part of:

CUT:

1. shape in plan
2. base/sides/top profile
3. dimension and depth
4. sketch
5. truncation
6. fill nos
7. other comments

Co-Ordinates

Consists of:

Overlies: 5163, 5211

Level

Butts:

MASONRY:

1. materials
2. size of bricks etc
3. finish of stones
4. coursing/bond
5. form
6. faces
7. bond
8. dimensions as found
9. other comments

Slide No.

Cuts:

Neg No.

Fill of: 5212

Matrix location

Relationships uncertain

Description (See check lists):

1. very firm

2. orangish brown

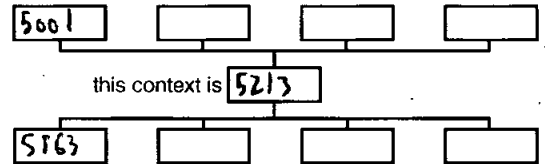
3. silty 60% clay 4%

4. small stones >5%

5. 0.50m (D) 6. 1.36m (L) x 1.0m (W) extends beyond slot

8. very wet, hand tools

STRATIGRAPHIC MATRIX



Interpretation/Discussion:

Fill of ditch, merges into a single ditch with [5210], this is the later ditch

Finds (tick): None Pot Bone Flint Stone Burnt stone Glass
 Metal CBM Wood Leather

 Small Finds

 Samples

 Building Materials
Recorder
Adam W. P. H.Date
12/04/19

Initials



CONTEXT RECORD

Context No. **5214**

SITE **M1D17**

ADDITIONAL SHEETS:

TYPE **Ditch**

Trench

Context Type: Deposit / Cut / Structure

Check Lists:

Site sub-div. **AREA 5**

Overlain by:

DEPOSIT:
1. compaction
2. colour
3. composition
4. inclusion
5. thickness
6. extent
7. comments
8. method & conditions

Structure No.

Abutted by:

Plan No.

Gps

Cut by:

Filled by: **(5215), (5216), (5217)**

Section No.

S025

Same as:

Part of:

5153

Co-Ordinates

Digi = **5079**

Consists of:

Level:

5080

Overlies:

Slide No.

Butts:

Cuts: **NAT**

Neg. No.

Fill of:

Matrix location

Relationships uncertain

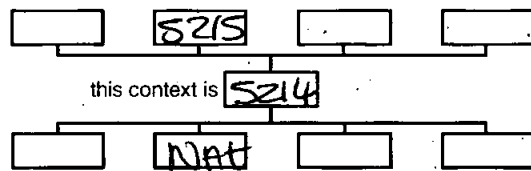
CUT:
1. shape in plan
2. base/sides/top profile
3. dimension and depth
4. sketch
5. truncation
6. fill nos
7. other comments

MASONRY:
1. materials
2. size of bricks etc
3. finish of stones
4. coursing/bond
5. form 6. faces
7. bond
8. dimensions as found
9. other comments

Description (See check lists):

STRATIGRAPHIC MATRIX

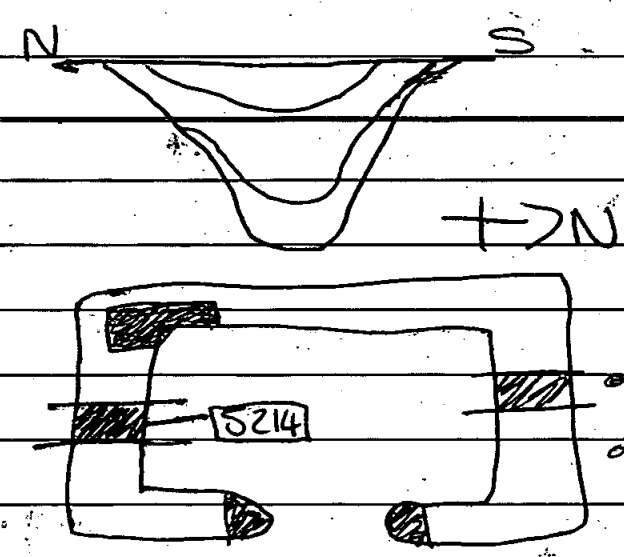
1. Linear / Enclosure ditch
2. Slight concave almost FLAT Base - very steep sides almost vertical at Base
3. 1.46m w x 0.66m d x > 10m



- 4.
5. None 6 (5215) - (5217) 7. -

Interpretation/Discussion:

Rectangular Enclosure ditch towards Western side of Area 5.



Finds (tick): None Pot Bone Flint Stone Burnt stone Glass Metal CBM Wood Leather

△ Small Finds

Recorder **RG**

◇ Samples

Date **12/4/18**

□ Building Materials

Initials



CONTEXT RECORD

Context No. **5215**

SITE **M7D17**

ADDITIONAL SHEETS:

TYPE **Fill**

Trench

Context Type: Deposit / Cut / Structure

Check Lists:

Site sub-div **AREA 5**

Overlain by: **(5216)**

- DEPOSIT:
1. compaction
 2. colour
 3. composition
 4. inclusion
 5. thickness
 6. extent
 7. comments
 8. method & conditions

Structure No.

Abutted by:

Plan No. **Gps**

Cut by:

Filled by:

- CUT:
1. shape in plan
 2. base/sides/top profile
 3. dimension and depth
 4. sketch
 5. truncation
 6. fill nos
 7. other comments

Section No. **5025**

Same as:

Part of:

Co-Ordinates

Consists of:

Origin = **5079**

Overlies: **5 NAT =**

Level **5080**

Butts:

- MASONRY:
1. materials
 2. size of bricks etc
 3. finish of stones
 4. coursing/bond
 5. form
 6. faces
 7. bond
 8. dimensions as found
 9. other comments

Slide No.

Cuts:

Neg No.

Fill of: **5214**

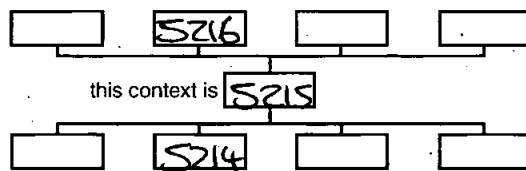
Matrix location

Relationships uncertain

Description (See check lists):

STRATIGRAPHIC MATRIX

1. Compact.
2. mottled greyish reddish brown
3. Sandy clay
4. Sandstone
5. 0-30m
6. 1.00m in section
7. -
8. Shovel, trowel - WET.



Interpretation/Discussion:

Backfill of Enclosure ditch **5214** - Very mixed fill - sits directly on natural as if dug and then backfilled. ie no slumping.

Finds (tick): None Pot Bone Flint Stone Burnt stone Glass
 Metal CBM Wood Leather

Small Finds

Recorder **RG**

Samples

Date **12/4/18**

Building Materials

Initials



CONTEXT RECORD

Context No. **5216**

SITE **M1017**

ADDITIONAL SHEETS:

TYPE **Fill**

Trench

Context Type: ~~Deposit / Cut / Structure~~

Check Lists:

Site sub-div **AREAS**

Overlain by: **(5217)**

DEPOSIT:
1. compaction
2. colour
3. composition
4. inclusion
5. thickness
6. extent
7. comments
8. method & conditions

Structure No.

Abutted by:

Plan No.

Gps

Cut by:

Filled by:

Section No.

5025

Same as:

Part of:

CUT:
1. shape in plan
2. base/sides/top profile
3. dimension and depth
4. sketch
5. truncation
6. fill nos
7. other comments

Co-Ordinates

Digi = 5079

Consists of:

Overlies: **(5215)**

Level **5080**

Butts:

MASONRY:
1. materials
2. size of bricks etc
3. finish of stones
4. coursing/bond
5. form 6. faces
7. bond
8. dimensions as found
9. other comments

Slide No.

Cuts:

Nag No.

Fill of: **5214**

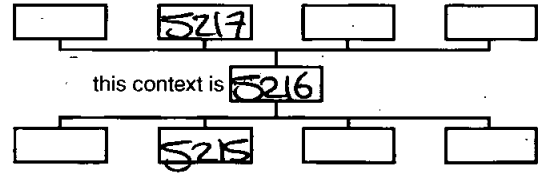
Matrix location

Relationships uncertain

Description (See check lists):

STRATIGRAPHIC MATRIX

1. Firm
2. yellowish grey
3. Silty clay
4. -
5. 0.26m
6. 1.20m in section.
7. 8. Shovel / broom - wet.



Interpretation/Discussion:

Redeposited natural / back-filling.
Seems to have been pushed in.

Finds (tick): None Pot Bone Flint Stone Burnt stone Glass
Metal CBM Wood Leather

Small Finds

Recorder **RG**

Samples

Date **12/4/18**

Building Materials

Initials



CONTEXT RECORD

Context No. **5217**

SITE **M1D17**

ADDITIONAL SHEETS:

TYPE **Fill**

Trench

Context Type: Deposit / Cut / Structure **—**

Check Lists:

Site sub-div **Areas**

Overlain by: **Sub =**

DEPOSIT:
1. compaction
2. colour
3. composition
4. inclusion
5. thickness
6. extent
7. comments
8. method & conditions

Structure No.

Abutted by:

Plan No. **Gps**

Cut by:

Filled by:

CUT:
1. shape in plan
2. base/sides/top profile
3. dimension and depth
4. sketch
5. truncation
6. fill nos
7. other comments

Section No. **5025**

Same as:

Part of:

Co-Ordinates

Consists of:

Digi = **5079**

Overlies: **(5216)**

Level **5080**

Butts:

MASONRY:
1. materials
2. size of bricks etc
3. finish of stones
4. coursing/bond
5. form 8. faces
7. bond
8. dimensions as found
9. other comments

Slide No.

Cuts:

Neg No.

Fill of: **5214**

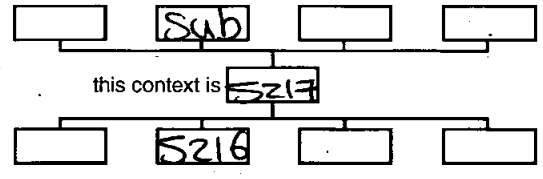
Matrix location

Relationships uncertain

Description (See check lists):

STRATIGRAPHIC MATRIX

1. soft
2. mid reddish brown
3. Silty clay
4. —
5. 0.20m
6. 1.30m in section.
7. —
- 8 = shovel, trowel - wet.



Interpretation/Discussion:

Final silting up of top of ditch or final pushing in of backfilling.

Finds (tick): None Pot Bone Flint Stone Burnt stone Glass Metal CBM Wood Leather

Small Finds

Recorder **RG**

Samples

Date **12/4/18**

Building Materials

Initials



CONTEXT RECORD

Context No. **5218**

SITE **MID17**

ADDITIONAL SHEETS:

TYPE **CUT**

Trench

Context Type: Deposit ~~(Cut)~~ Structure

Check Lists:

Site sub-div **AREAS**

Overlain by:

~~DEPOSIT:~~

1. compaction
2. colour
3. composition
4. inclusion
5. thickness
6. extent
7. comments
8. method & conditions

Structure No.

Abutted by:

Plan No. **GPS**

Cut by:
Filled by: **(5219)**

~~CUT:~~

1. shape in plan
2. base/sides/top profile
3. dimension and depth
4. sketch
5. truncation
6. fill nos.
7. other comments

Section No. **SKETCH**

Same as:
Part of:

Co-Ordinates

Consists of:
Overlies:

Level **Dig 5081**
5082

Butts:

~~MASONRY:~~

1. materials
2. size of bricks etc
3. finish of stones
4. coursing/bond
5. form
6. faces
7. bond
8. dimensions as found
9. other comments

Slide No.

Cuts: **(5002) NAT.**

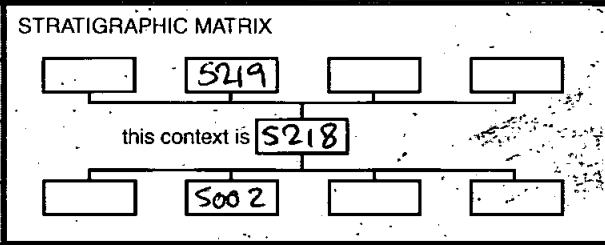
Neg No.

Fill of:

Matrix location

Relationships uncertain

Description (See check lists):
1. ~~Med. Compact~~ **LINEAR**
2. ~~Mid grey-orangey brown V-shape~~
3. ~~Silty clay L: 1m W: 0.95 D: 0.42~~
4. ~~see ADD. SHEET.~~



5. **(5219)**
6. **CUT OF DITCH, LIKELY MODERN**

Interpretation/Discussion:
CUT OF DITCH, ORIENTATED E-W.
POSSIBLY A MORE MODERN FEATURE?
→ MODERN POTTERY FOUND IN FILL
PURPOSE TO SEPARATE TERRITORIES OR
DIFFERENT USES OF LAND EITHER SIDE?
LIKELY MUCH LATER THAN IRON AGE PITS RUNNING N-S

Finds (tick): None [] Pot [] Bone [] Flint [] Stone [] Burnt stone [] Glass []
Metal [] CBM [] Wood [] Leather []

Small Finds

Recorder **CPB**

Samples

Date **12.04.18**

Building Materials

Initials



CONTEXT RECORD

Context No. 5219

SITE MID17

ADDITIONAL SHEETS:

TYPE FILL

Trench

Context Type: Deposit / ~~Cut~~ / ~~Structure~~

Check Lists:

Site sub-div AREA 5

Overlain by: (5001) Subsoil

DEPOSIT:
1. compaction
2. colour
3. composition
4. inclusion
5. thickness
6. extent
7. comments
8. method & conditions

Structure No.

Abutted by:

Plan No.

GPS

Cut by:

Filled by:

CUT:
1. shape in plan
2. base/sides/top profile
3. dimension and depth
4. sketch
5. truncation
6. fill nos
7. other comments

Section No.

SKETCH

Same as:

Part of:

Co-Ordinates

D88

Consists of:

Overlies: [5218]

Level

Butts:

MASONRY:
1. materials
2. size of bricks etc
3. finish of stones
4. coursing/bond
5. form 6. faces
7. bond
8. dimensions as found
9. other comments

Slide No.

Cuts:

Neg No.

Fill of: [5218]

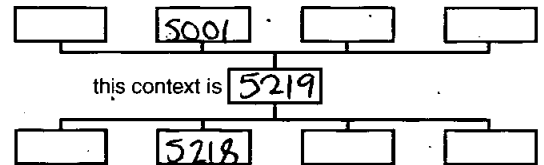
Matrix location

Relationships uncertain

Description (See check lists):

1. MOD. COMPACT
2. MID GREY ORANGY BROWN
3. SILTY CLAY
4. SMALL, POORLY SORTED NATURAL STONES MOSTLY FLINT
5. D: 0.42m
6. L: 1m W: 0.95m
7. PRIMARY FILL OF DITCH [5218]
8. SHOVEL, GREY + WET

STRATIGRAPHIC MATRIX



Interpretation/Discussion:

PRIMARY FILL OF DITCH, FEW FINDS, LIKELY A NATURAL DEPOSIT OF MATERIAL WASHING IN FROM NORTH DOWNHILL TO SOUTH. ONE PIECE OF MODERN POT SUGGESTS A RE MORE RECENT FIELD BOUNDARY? MAY HAVE BEEN WASHED IN HOWEVER AND NOT SUPPORTIVE FOR A CERTAIN DATE.

Finds (tick): None [] Pot [✓] Bone [] Flint [✓] Stone [] Burnt stone [] Glass [] Metal [] CBM [] Wood [] Leather []

△ Small Finds

Recorder LPB

◇ Samples

Date 12.04.18

□ Building Materials

Initials

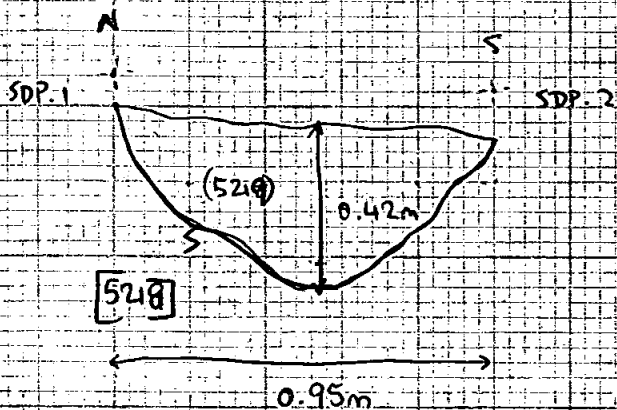
CONTEXT RECORDS ADDITIONAL SHEET

MID. 17

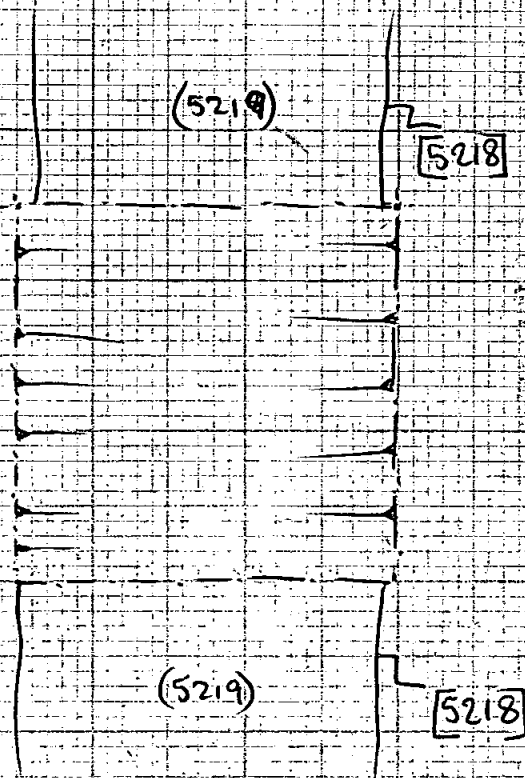
SHEET N°
CONTEXTS

1
5218 5219

SKETCH SECTION [5218]



SKETCH PLAN



SCALE



0.6m



CONTEXT RECORD

Context No.

5220

SITE MLD17

ADDITIONAL SHEETS:

TYPE Arch FH

Trench

Context Type: Deposit / ~~Cut~~ / ~~Structure~~

Check Lists:

Site sub-div

Overlain by: 5001

DEPOSIT:

1. compaction
2. colour
3. composition
4. inclusion
5. thickness
6. extent
7. comments
8. method & conditions

Structure No.

Abutted by:

Plan No.

GPS

Cut by:

Filled by:

Section No.

Sketch

Same as:

Part of:

CUT:

1. shape in plan
2. base/sides/top profile
3. dimension and depth
4. sketch
5. truncation
6. fill nos
7. other comments

Co-Ordinates

Consists of:

Overlies: 5221

Level

Butts:

MASONRY:

1. materials
2. size of bricks etc
3. finish of stones
4. coursing/bond
5. form
6. faces
7. bond
8. dimensions as found
9. other comments

Slide No.

1

Cuts:

Neg No.

Fill of: 5222

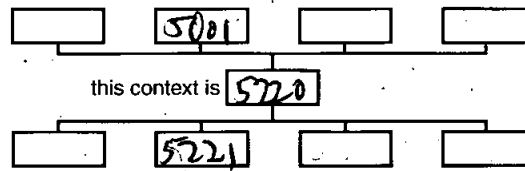
Matrix location

Relationships uncertain

Description (See check lists):

- 1) Firm
- 2) mid grey brown
- 3) silty clay
- 4) -
- 5) 0.30 - thin
- 6) 0.80 x 1
- 7) -
- 8) recovered by 2pde

STRATIGRAPHIC MATRIX



Interpretation/Discussion:

Upper fill of ditch (5222) no findsFH 2/2
 Finds (tick): None Pot Bone Flint Stone Burnt stone Glass
 Metal CBM Wood Leather
 Small FindsRecorder ca SamplesDate 12-4-18 Building Materials

Initials



CONTEXT RECORD

Context No.

5221

SITE M1017

ADDITIONAL SHEETS:

TYPE *Other File*

Trench

Context Type: Deposit / ~~Cut~~ / Structure

Check Lists:

Site sub-div

Overlain by: 5220

DEPOSIT:

1. compaction
2. colour
3. composition
4. inclusion
5. thickness
6. extent
7. comments
8. method & conditions

Structure No.

Abutted by:

Plan No.

GPS

Cut by:

Filled by:

Section No.

Sketch

Same as:

Part of:

CUT:

1. shape in plan
2. base/sides/top profile
3. dimension and depth
4. sketch
5. truncation
6. fill nos
7. other comments

Co-Ordinates

Consists of:

Overlies:

Level

Butts:

MASONRY:

1. materials
2. size of bricks etc
3. finish of stones
4. coursing/bond
5. form
6. faces
7. bond
8. dimensions as found
9. other comments

Slide No.

—

Cuts:

Neg No.

Fill of: 5222

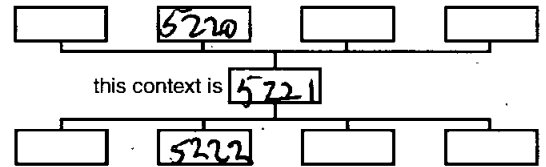
Matrix location

Relationships uncertain

Description (See check lists):

- 1) *thin*
- 2) light yellowish grey
- 3) silky clay
- 4) —
- 5) 0.20m thick
- 6) 1m x 0.50m
- 7) —
- 8) restioned by 2pnde

STRATIGRAPHIC MATRIX



Interpretation/Discussion:

A lighter coloured lower fill of ditch (5222)
 finds: 1 small sherd of pot

File 1/2

Finds (tick): None Pot Bone Flint Stone Burnt stone Glass
 Metal CBM Wood Leather

 Small Finds
Recorder *GA*
 Samples

Date 12.4.18

 Building Materials

Initials



CONTEXT RECORD

Context No.
5222

SITE M11 17

ADDITIONAL SHEETS:

TYPE Ditch

Trench Context Type: Deposit / Cut / ~~Structure~~

Check Lists:

Site sub-div Overlain by:

- DEPOSIT:
1. compaction
 2. colour
 3. composition
 4. inclusion
 5. thickness
 6. extent
 7. comments
 8. method & conditions

Structure No. Abutted by:

Plan No. Cut by:

GPS

Filled by: 5220 5221

Section No. Same as:

Sketch

Part of:

- CUT:
1. shape in plan
 2. base/sides/top profile
 3. dimension and depth
 4. sketch
 5. truncation
 6. fill nos
 7. other comments

Co-Ordinates Consists of:

Overlies:

Level Butts:

Slide No. — Cuts: 5002

- MASONRY:
1. materials
 2. size of bricks etc
 3. finish of stones
 4. coursing/bond
 5. form
 6. faces
 7. bond
 8. dimensions as found
 9. other comments

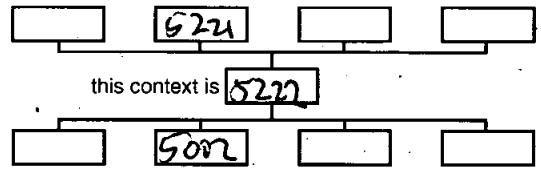
Neg No. Fill of:

Matrix location Relationships uncertain

Description (See check lists):

- 1) E-W linear
- 2) very steep-sided, V shaped base
- 3) 0.80 wide 0.50 deep
- 4) —
- 5) —
- 6) filled with (5220) (5221)
- 7) —

STRATIGRAPHIC MATRIX



Interpretation/Discussion:

An E-W aligned ditch.
not many finds

Finds (tick): None Pot Bone Flint Stone Burnt stone Glass
Metal CBM Wood Leather

Small Finds

Recorder CR

Samples

Date 12.4.18

Building Materials

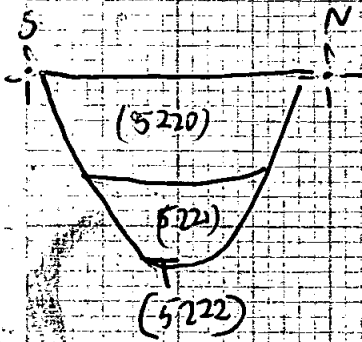
Initials

CONTEXT RECORD ADDITIONAL SHEET

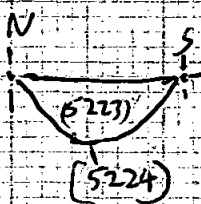
MID. 17

SHEET NO.
CONTEXTS

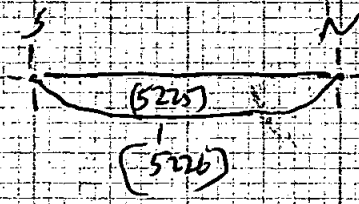
5222 → 5230



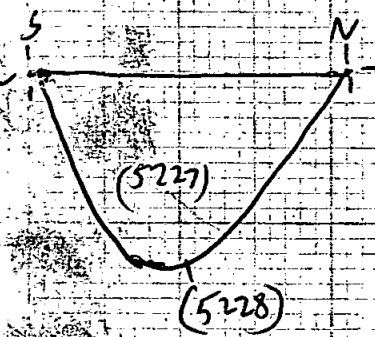
section 1:20



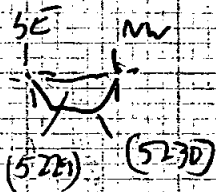
section 1:20



section 1:20



section 1:20



section 1:20

SCALE

1:20



CONTEXT RECORD

Context No.

5223

SITE M1117

ADDITIONAL SHEETS:

TYPE Ditch Fill

Trench

Context Type: Deposit / Cut / Structure

Check Lists:

Site sub-div

Overlain by:

5001

DEPOSIT:

1. compaction
2. colour
3. composition
4. inclusion
5. thickness
6. extent
7. comments
8. method & conditions

Structure No.

Abutted by:

Plan No.

GPS

Cut by:

Filled by:

Section No.

Sketch

Same as:

Part of:

CUT:

1. shape in plan
2. base/sides/top profile
3. dimension and depth
4. sketch
5. truncation
6. fill nos
7. other comments

Co-Ordinates

Consists of:

Overlies:

Level

Butts:

MASONRY:

1. materials
2. size of bricks etc
3. finish of stones
4. coursing/bond
5. form
6. faces
7. bond
8. dimensions as found
9. other comments

Slide No. -

Cuts:

Neg No.

Fill of:

5224

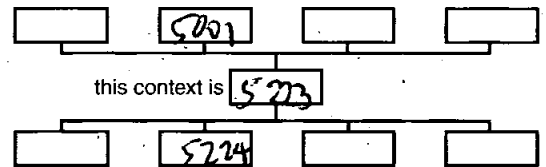
Matrix location

Relationships uncertain

Description (See check lists):

- 1) Firm
- 2) mid brown
- 3) silty clay
- 4) -
- 5) 0.17 thick
- 6) 0.40 x 1.20
- 7)

STRATIGRAPHIC MATRIX



8) sectioned by opnds.

Interpretation/Discussion:

Fill of ditch (5224) no finds

FM 11

Finds (tick): None Pot Bone Flint Stone Burnt stone Glass
 Metal CBM Wood Leather

 Small Finds
Recorder OR
 Samples
Date 12.9.18
 Building Materials

Initials



CONTEXT RECORD

Context No. **5224**

SITE **M/10/17**

ADDITIONAL SHEETS:

TYPE **Ditch**

Trench

Context Type: **Deposit / Cut / Structure**

Check Lists:

Site sub-div

Overlain by:

DEPOSIT:

Structure No.

Abutted by:

- 1. compaction
- 2. colour
- 3. composition
- 4. inclusion
- 5. thickness
- 6. extent
- 7. comments
- 8. method & conditions

Plan No.

GPS

Cut by:

Filled by: **5223**

Section No.

Sketch

Same as:

Part of:

CUT:

- 1. shape in plan
- 2. base/sides/top profile
- 3. dimension and depth
- 4. sketch
- 5. truncation
- 6. fill nos
- 7. other comments

Co-Ordinates

Consists of:

Overlies:

Level

Butts:

MASONRY:

Slide No. **—**

Cuts:

5002

- 1. materials
- 2. size of bricks etc
- 3. finish of stones
- 4. coursing/bond
- 5. form 6. faces
- 7. bond
- 8. dimensions as found
- 9. other comments

Neg No.

Fill of:

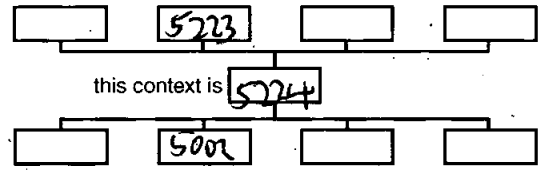
Matrix location

Relationships uncertain

Description (See check lists):

- 1) **E-w curvilinear**
- 2) **sides slope 60°, base is slightly rounded**
- 3) **0.40 wide 0.17 deep**
- 4) **—**
- 5) **—**
- 6) **filled with (5223)**
- 7) **—**

STRATIGRAPHIC MATRIX



Interpretation/Discussion:

A shallow E-w curvilinear ditch no finds

Finds (tick): None [] Pot [] Bone [] Flint [] Stone [] Burnt stone [] Glass [] Metal [] CBM [] Wood [] Leather []

Small Finds

Recorder **CR**

Samples

Date **12.4.18**

Building Materials

Initials



CONTEXT RECORD

Context No.

5225

SITE M17 17

ADDITIONAL SHEETS:

TYPE Ditch Fill

Trench

Context Type: Deposit / Cut / Structure

Check Lists:

Site sub-div

Overlain by:

5001

DEPOSIT:

1. compaction
2. colour
3. composition
4. inclusion
5. thickness
6. extent
7. comments
8. method & conditions

Structure No.

Abutted by:

Plan No.

GPS

Cut by:

Filled by:

Section No.

Sketch

Same as:

Part of:

CUT:

1. shape in plan
2. base/sides/top profile
3. dimension and depth
4. sketch
5. truncation
6. fill nos
7. other comments

Co-Ordinates

Consists of:

Overlies:

Level

Butts:

MASONRY:

1. materials
2. size of bricks etc
3. finish of stones
4. coursing/bond
5. form
6. faces
7. bond
8. dimensions as found
9. other comments

Slide No.

Cuts:

Neg No.

Fill of:

5226

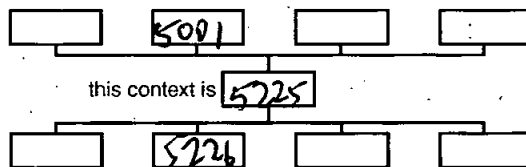
Matrix location

Relationships uncertain

Description (See check lists):

- 1) Fill
- 2) mid grey brown
- 3) silty clay
- 4) -
- 5) 0.08. Knife
- 6) 0.75 x (1.50)
- 7)
- 8) redwood by opside

STRATIGRAPHIC MATRIX



Interpretation/Discussion:

Fill of ditch (5226) finds a lot of pot + bone (probably one or two smashed pots)

Finds (tick): None Pot Bone Flint Stone Burnt stone Glass
 Metal CBM Wood Leather

 Small Finds

Recorder

CR

 Samples

Date

12.9.18

 Building Materials

Initials



CONTEXT RECORD

Context No. **5226**

SITE **M11 17**

ADDITIONAL SHEETS:

TYPE **M11a**

Trench

Context Type: Deposit / Cut / Structure

Check Lists:

Site sub-div

Overlain by:

DEPOSIT:
1. compaction
2. colour
3. composition
4. inclusion
5. thickness
6. extent
7. comments
8. method & conditions

Structure No.

Abutted by:

Plan No.

GPS

Cut by:

Filled by: **5225**

Section No.

sketch

Same as:

Part of:

CUT:
1. shape in plan
2. base/sides/top profile
3. dimension and depth
4. sketch
5. truncation
6. fill nos
7. other comments

Co-Ordinates

Consists of:

Overlies:

Level

Butts:

MASONRY:
1. materials
2. size of bricks etc
3. finish of stones
4. coursing/bond
5. form 6. faces
7. bond
8. dimensions as found
9. other comments

Slide No. **-**

Cuts: **5002**

Neg No.

Fill of:

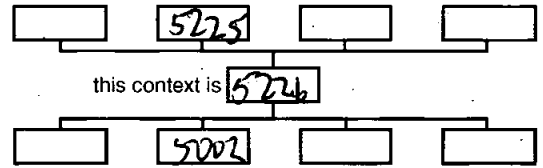
Matrix location

Relationships uncertain

Description (See check lists):

- 1) NW-SE linear
- 2) sides slope 45°, base is flat
- 3) 0.75m wide 0.08m deep
- 4) -
- 5) -
- 6) filled with (5225)
- 7) -

STRATIGRAPHIC MATRIX



Interpretation/Discussion:

A very shallow NW-SE ditch
lots of finds (pot + bone).
It is cut into a rocky wall (hence
the shallowness).

Finds (tick): None Pot Bone Flint Stone Burnt stone Glass
Metal CBM Wood Leather

Small Finds

Recorder **OR**

Samples

Date **12.4.16**

Building Materials

Initials



CONTEXT RECORD

Context No.

5227

SITE M17

ADDITIONAL SHEETS:

TYPE Ditch Fill

Trench

Context Type: Deposit / ~~Cut~~ / Structure

Check Lists:

Site sub-div

Overlain by:

5001

DEPOSIT:

1. compaction
2. colour
3. composition
4. inclusion
5. thickness
6. extent
7. comments
8. method & conditions

Structure No.

Abutted by:

Plan No.

GPS

Cut by:

Filled by:

Section No.

Sketch

Same as:

Part of:

CUT:

1. shape in plan
2. base/sides/top profile
3. dimension and depth
4. sketch
5. truncation
6. fill nos
7. other comments

Co-Ordinates

Consists of:

Overlies:

Level

Butts:

MASONRY:

1. materials
2. size of bricks etc
3. finish of stones
4. coursing/bond
5. form
6. faces
7. bond
8. dimensions as found
9. other comments

Slide No.

-

Cuts:

Neg No.

Fill of:

5228

Matrix location

Relationships uncertain

Description (See check lists):

1) firm

2) light brownish grey

3) silty clay

4) -

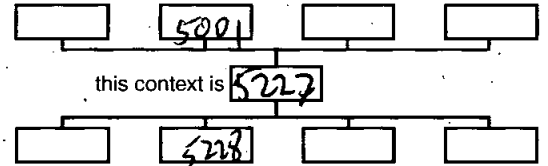
5) - 0.53- 1m

6) 0.85- x 1.15-

7)

8) sectioned by spade.

STRATIGRAPHIC MATRIX



Interpretation/Discussion:

fill of ditch [5228]

finds: pot.

Fill 11.

Finds (tick): None [] Pot [✓] Bone [] Flint [] Stone [] Burnt stone [] Glass []
 Metal [] CBM [] Wood [] Leather []

△ Small Finds

Recorder A

◇ Samples

Date 12.4.18

⬆ Building Materials

Initials



CONTEXT RECORD

Context No. 1.

5228

SITE *M/A 17*

ADDITIONAL SHEETS:

TYPE *Ditch*

Trench

Context Type: ~~Deposit / Cut / Structure~~

Check Lists:

Site sub-div

Overlain by:

DEPOSIT:

Structure No.

Abutted by:

1. compaction
2. colour
3. composition
4. inclusion
5. thickness
6. extent
7. comments
8. method & conditions

Plan No.

GPS

Cut by:

Filled by: *5227*

Section No.

sketch

Same as:

Part of:

CUT:

1. shape in plan
2. base/sides/top profile
3. dimension and depth
4. sketch
5. truncation
6. fill nos
7. other comments

Co-Ordinates

Consists of:

Overlies:

Level

Butts:

MASONRY:

Slide No. *-*Cuts: *5002*

1. materials
2. size of bricks etc
3. finish of stones
4. coursing/bond
5. form
6. faces
7. bond
8. dimensions as found
9. other comments

Neg No.

Fill of:

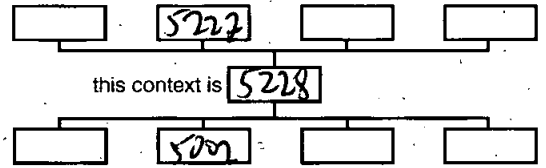
Matrix location

Relationships uncertain

Description (See check lists):

- 1) E-W linear
- 2) new vertical sided, V shaped
4.5m
- 3) 0.85m wide - 0.53m deep
- 4) -
- 5) -
- 6) filled with (5227)
- 7) -

STRATIGRAPHIC MATRIX



Interpretation/Discussion:

An E-W aligned ditch.

Finds (tick): None [] Pot [] Bone [] Flint [] Stone [] Burnt stone [] Glass []
 Metal [] CBM [] Wood [] Leather []

 Small FindsRecorder *CR* SamplesDate *12.4.18* Building Materials

Initials



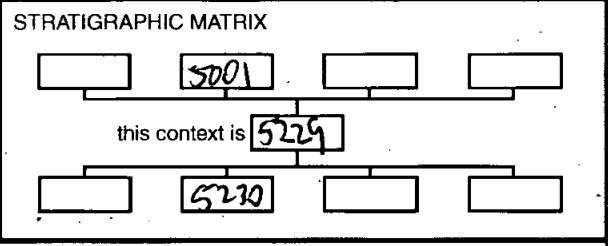
CONTEXT RECORD

Context No. **5229**

SITE MU 17	ADDITIONAL SHEETS:	TYPE Ditch Fill
Trench	Context Type: Deposit / Cut / Structure	Check Lists:
Site sub-div	Overlain by: 5201	DEPOSIT: 1. compaction 2. colour 3. composition 4. inclusion 5. thickness 6. extent 7. comments 8. method & conditions
Structure No.	Abutted by:	CUT: 1. shape in plan 2. base/sides/top profile 3. dimension and depth 4. sketch 5. truncation 6. fill nos 7. other comments
Plan No. GPS	Cut by:	
Section No. Sketch	Filled by:	MASONRY: 1. materials 2. size of bricks etc 3. finish of stones 4. coursing/bond 5. form 6. faces 7. bond 8. dimensions as found 9. other comments
Co-Ordinates	Same as:	
Level	Part of:	Consists of:
Slide No. —	Butts:	
Neg No.	Cuts:	Overlies:
Matrix location	Fill of: 5230	
	Relationships uncertain	

Description (See check lists):

- 1) ~~Brick~~
- 2) mid grey brown
- 3) silty dm
- 4) —
- 5) 0.09- thick
- 6) 0.17- x 0.42.
- 7)
- 8) redwood by spike.



Interpretation/Discussion:

Fill of ditch (5230) finds: pot.

Rn. h

Finds (tick): None Pot Bone Flint Stone Burnt stone Glass
Metal CBM Wood Leather

<input type="checkbox"/> Small Finds	Recorder Rn
<input type="checkbox"/> Samples	Date 12.4.18
<input type="checkbox"/> Building Materials	Initials



CONTEXT RECORD

Context No. **5230**

SITE **M19 V7**

ADDITIONAL SHEETS:

TYPE **Ditch**

Trench

Context Type: ~~Deposit~~ / Cut / ~~Structure~~

Check Lists:

Site sub-div

Overlain by:

DEPOSIT:
1. compaction
2. colour
3. composition
4. inclusion
5. thickness
6. extent
7. comments
8. method & conditions

Structure No.

Abutted by:

Plan No. **GPS**

Cut by:

Filled by: **5229**

Section No. **sketch**

Same as:

Part of:

CUT:
1. shape in plan
2. base/sides/top profile
3. dimension and depth
4. sketch
5. truncation
6. fill nos
7. other comments

Co-Ordinates

Consists of:

Overlies:

Level

Butts:

MASONRY:
1. materials
2. size of bricks etc
3. finish of stones
4. coursing/bond
5. form 6. faces
7. bond
8. dimensions as found
9. other comments

Slide No. **-**

Cuts: **5002**

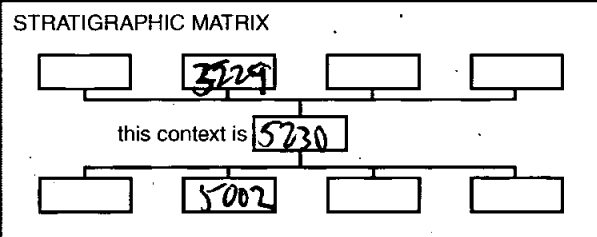
Neg No.

Fill of:

Matrix location

Relationships uncertain

Description (See check lists):
1) **NE-SW linear**
2) **sides slope 60°, base is slightly rounded**
3) **0.17- wide 0.09- deep**
4) -
5) -
6) **filled with (5229)**
7) -



Interpretation/Discussion:
A short stretch of NE-SW aligned ditch.

Finds (tick): None Pot Bone Flint Stone Burnt stone Glass
Metal CBM Wood Leather

Small Finds

Recorder **OB**

Samples

Date **12/4/18**

Building Materials

Initials



CONTEXT RECORD

Context No.

5231SITE **MID 17**

ADDITIONAL SHEETS: 1

TYPE **PIT CUT**

Trench

Context Type: Deposit **Cut** Structure

Check Lists:

Site sub-div **AREA 5**

Overlain by:

DEPOSIT:

Structure No.

Abutted by:

1. compaction
2. colour
3. composition
4. inclusion
5. thickness
6. extent
7. comments
8. method & conditions

Plan No.

GPS

Cut by:

Filled by: **5284 5285 5286 5287**

Section No.

5026

Same as:

Part of:

CUT:

1. shape in plan
2. base/sides/top profile
3. dimension and depth
4. sketch
5. truncation
6. fill nos
7. other comments

Co-Ordinates Dig nos:

5085, 5086

Consists of:

Overlies:

Level

Butts:

MASONRY:

Slide No.

Cuts: **5283 5002 NAT**

1. materials
2. size of bricks etc
3. finish of stones
4. coursing/bond
5. form
6. faces
7. bond
8. dimensions as found
9. other comments

Neg No.

Fill of:

Matrix location

Relationships uncertain

Description (See check lists):

1) OVAL

2) CONCAVE BASE, MODERATE SLOPE, VISIBLE IN PLAN.

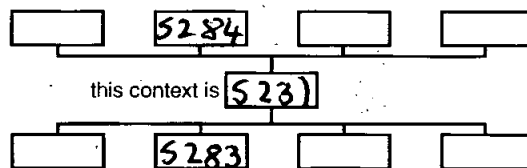
3) W = 2.54M, L = 0.72M, D = 0.64M OF EXCAVATED SECTION.

4) SEE ADD SHEET 5232

5) TRUNCATES DITCH 5232

6) 5284 5285 5286 5287

STRATIGRAPHIC MATRIX



Interpretation/Discussion:

CUT OF OVAL PIT LOCATED AT NORTH END OF PIT ALIGNMENT IN AREA 5. PROBABLY FUNCTIONED AS A BOUNDARY MARKER POSSIBLY IRON AGE

Finds (tick): None Pot Bone Flint Stone Burnt stone Glass
Metal CBM Wood Leather

Small Finds

Recorder **LH**

Samples

Date **13/4/18**

Building Materials

Initials



CONTEXT RECORD

Context No.

5232

SITE MID17

ADDITIONAL SHEETS: 1

TYPE DRICH CUT

Trench

Context Type: Deposit (Cut) Structure

Check Lists:

Site sub-div AREA 5

Overlain by:

DEPOSIT:

1. compaction
2. colour
3. composition
4. inclusion
5. thickness
6. extent
7. comments
8. method & conditions

Structure No.

Abutted by:

Plan No.

Cut by:

GPS

Filled by: 5283

Section No.

Same as:

CUT:

S026

Part of:

1. shape in plan
2. base/sides/top profile
3. dimension and depth
4. sketch
5. truncation
6. fill nos
7. other comments

Co-Ordinates Dig nos:
S085, S086, S087,
S088

Consists of:

Overlies:

Level

Butts:

MASONRY:

1. materials
2. size of bricks etc
3. finish of stones
4. coursing/bond
5. form
6. faces
7. bond
8. dimensions as found
9. other comments

Slide No.

Cuts: S002 NAT

Neg No.

Fill of:

Matrix location

Relationships uncertain

Description (See check lists):

1) LINEAR

2) CONCAVE BASE, GENTLE SLOPE, VISIBLE
IN PLAN

3) W=0.28M, L=0.42M, D=0.08M OF

EXCAVATED SECTION.

4) SEE ADD SHEET 5232

5) TRUNCATED BY PIT 5231

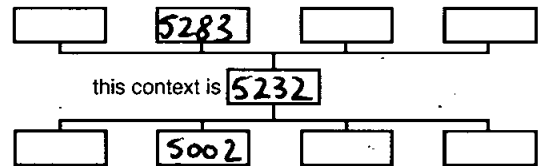
6) 5283

Interpretation/Discussion:

CUT OF GULLY RUNNING NW-SE. TRUNCATED BY

BOUNDARY PIT 5231.

STRATIGRAPHIC MATRIX



Finds (tick): None Pot Bone Flint Stone Burnt stone Glass
Metal CBM Wood Leather

 Small Finds

Recorder LH

 Samples

Date 13/4/18

 Building Materials

Initials

CONTEXT RECORDS ADDITIONAL SHEET

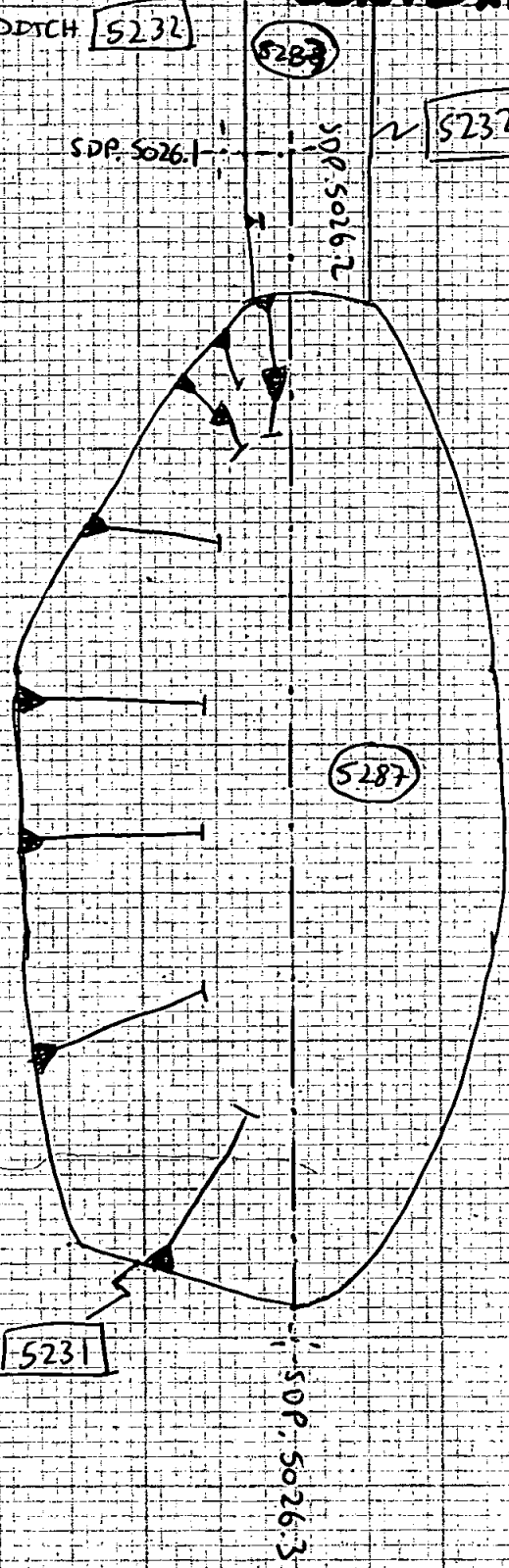
MID. 17

SHEET N° 1
CONTEXTS

5232 + 5287

SKETCH PLAN OF DITCH 5232

+ PET 5231



SCALE

1:20



CONTEXT RECORD

Context No. 5233

SITE MIDIT

ADDITIONAL SHEETS: 4

TYPE DITCH CUT

Trench

Context Type: ~~Deposit~~ / Cut / Structure

Check Lists:

Site sub-div AREAS

Overlain by:

DEPOSIT:

1. compaction
2. colour
3. composition
4. inclusion
5. thickness
6. extent
7. comments
8. method & conditions

Structure No.

Abutted by:

Plan No.

GPS

Cut by:

Filled by: (5234) (5235)

Section No.

5027

Same as: 5331

Part of:

CUT:

1. shape in plan
2. base/sides/top profile
3. dimension and depth
4. sketch
5. truncation
6. fill nos
7. other comments

Co-Ordinates

Consists of:

Overlies:

Level

Butts:

MASONRY:

1. materials
2. size of bricks etc
3. finish of stones
4. coursing/bond
5. form
6. faces
7. bond
8. dimensions as found
9. other comments

Slide No. 5089-90

Cuts: (5002)

Neg No.

Fill of:

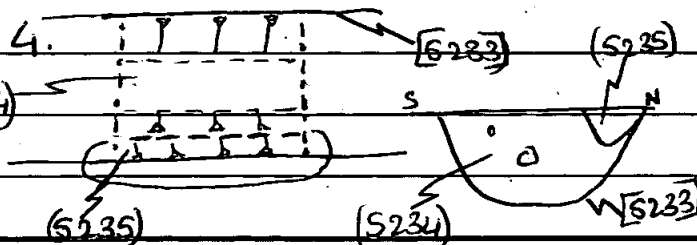
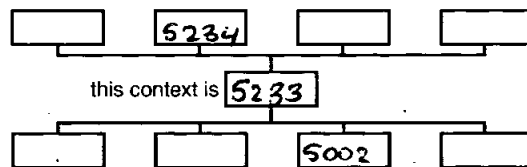
Matrix location

Relationships uncertain

Description (See check lists):

1. Linear E-W
2. concave base moderate sides
3. 0.49m D @ 1.10m W 1ml
- 4.
5. /
6. (5234) (5235)
- 7.

STRATIGRAPHIC MATRIX



Interpretation/Discussion:

Linear Ditch running E-W. most likely an enclosure ditch due to depth and it continuing westwards to [5331] which bends southwards.

Finds (tick): None Pot Bone Flint Stone Burnt stone Glass
 Metal CBM Wood Leather

Small Finds

Recorder EC

Samples

Date 16/04/18

Building Materials

Initials



CONTEXT RECORD

Context No.
(5234)

SITE **MID 17**

ADDITIONAL SHEETS:

TYPE **fill**

Trench

Context Type: Deposit / Cut / Structure

Check Lists:

Site sub-div **AREA 5**

Overlain by: **2 (5001)**

- DEPOSIT:
1. compaction
 2. colour
 3. composition
 4. inclusion
 5. thickness
 6. extent
 7. comments
 8. method & conditions

Structure No.

Abutted by:

Plan No.
GR5

Cut by: **(5235)**

Filled by:

Section No.
5027

Same as: **(5332)**

Part of:

- CUT:
1. shape in plan
 2. base/side/top profile
 3. dimensions and depth
 4. sketch
 5. truncation
 6. fill nos
 7. other comments

Co-Ordinates

Consists of:

Overlies:

Level

Butts:

- MASONRY:
1. materials
 2. size of bricks etc
 3. finish of stones
 4. coursing/bond
 5. form
 6. faces
 7. bond
 8. dimensions as found
 9. other comments

Slide No. **5089-90**

Cuts:

Neg No.

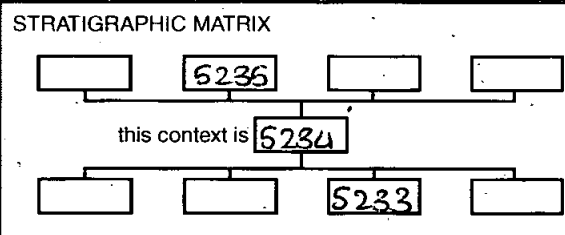
Fill of: **[5233]**

Matrix location

Relationships uncertain

Description (See check lists):

1. Firm compaction
2. light yellowish grey
3. silty clay
4. stone pottery animal bone
5. 0.49m
6. 1ml 1 10ml
7. ✓



8. Hand tools - shovel, trowel ~~dig~~ cloudy wet ground.

Interpretation/Discussion:
 main fill of **[5233]** some pottery shards but not enough to suggest deliberate dumping, most likely fallen in during after dinner and natural sifting up of ditch as it has a ~~re~~ redeposited natural near the bottom suggesting some may have fallen in.

Finds (tick): None [] Pot [✓] Bone [✓] Flint [] Stone [] Burnt stone [] Glass []
 Metal [] CBM [] Wood [] Leather []

<input type="checkbox"/> Small Finds	Recorder EC
<input type="checkbox"/> Samples	Date 16/04/18
<input type="checkbox"/> Building Materials	Initials



CONTEXT RECORD

Context No.

(5235)

SITE MID17

ADDITIONAL SHEETS:

TYPE fu

Trench

Context Type: Deposit / Cut / Structure

Check Lists:

Site sub-div AREAS

Overlain by: (5001)

DEPOSIT:

1. compaction
2. colour
3. composition
4. inclusion
5. thickness
6. extent
7. comments
8. method & conditions

Structure No.:

Abutted by:

Plan No.

Cut by:

GPS

Filled by:

Section No.

Same as:

5027

Part of:

CUT:

1. shape in plan
2. base/sides/top profile
3. dimension and depth
4. sketch
5. truncation
6. fill nos
7. other comments

Co-Ordinates

Consists of:

Overlies:

Level

Butts:

MASONRY:

1. materials
2. size of bricks etc
3. finish of stones
4. coursing/bond
5. form
6. faces
7. bond
8. dimensions as found
9. other comments

Slide No.

Cuts: (5234)

Neg No. 5089-90

Fill of: (5233)

Matrix location

Relationships uncertain

Description (See check lists):

1. Firm compaction

2. Dark greyish brown

3. Silty clay

4. —

5. 0.18mD

6. 1m L 1.10mW

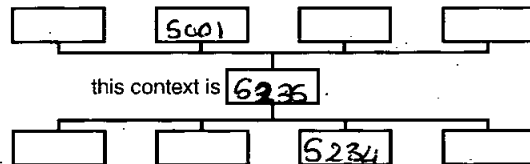
7. —

8. HANDIWORKS - shovel & trowel cloudy wet ground.

Interpretation/Discussion:

Top small bit of [5233] unclear what it is as not part of a linear or pit. may be summing of sediment during the sedimentation of [5233] or dug out and filled in later but unsure.

STRATIGRAPHIC MATRIX



this context is 5235

Finds (tick): None Pot Bone Flint Stone Burnt stone Glass Metal CBM Wood Leather

△ Small Finds

Recorder EC

◇ Samples

Date 16/04/18

⬜ Building Materials

Initials



CONTEXT RECORD

Context No. 5236

SITE MID17

ADDITIONAL SHEETS: 1

TYPE CUT

Trench

Context Type: Deposit / Cut / Structure

Check Lists:

Site sub-div AREAS

Overlain by:

DEPOSIT:
1. compaction
2. colour
3. composition
4. inclusion
5. thickness
6. extent
7. comments
8. method & conditions

Structure No.

Abutted by:

Plan No.

GPS

Cut by:

Filled by: (5237)

CUT:

1. shape in plan
2. base/sides/top profile
3. dimension and depth
4. sketch
5. truncation
6. fill nos
7. other comments

Section No.

5028

Same as:

Part of:

Co-Ordinates

Consists of:

Overlies:

Level

Digi 5106,

Butts:

Slide No.

5107

Cuts:

(5239)

MASONRY:

1. materials
2. size of bricks etc
3. finish of stones
4. coursing/bond
5. form 6. faces
7. bond
8. dimensions as found
9. other comments

Neg No.

Fill of:

Matrix location

Relationships uncertain

Description (See check lists):

1. CURVILINEAR

2. STEEP SIDED, W-SHAPED

3. L: 1-1.3m W: 0.6m D: 0.28m

4. see Section 5028

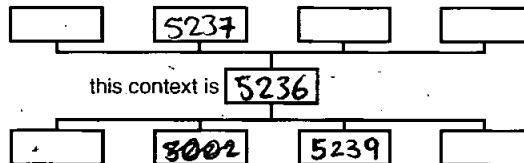
5. ✓

6. ~~5230~~ (5237)

7. CUT OF DITCH AS IT CURVES INTO A CORNER

RUNNING ^{W→E} ~~E→W~~ ROUND TO SOUTH EAST

STRATIGRAPHIC MATRIX



Interpretation/Discussion:

CUT OF DITCH AS IT MERGES WITH ANOTHER DITCH OR GULLY [5238] BOTH TURNING A CORNER FROM WEST → EAST → RUNNING INTO A SOUTHEAST DIRECTION. PART OF AN ENCLOSURE LIKELY FOR AGRICULTURAL PURPOSES?

Finds (tick): None [] Pot [] Bone [] Flint [] Stone [] Burnt stone [] Glass [] Metal [] CBM [] Wood [] Leather []

△ Small Finds

Recorder LPB

◇ Samples

Date 13.04.18

□ Building Materials

Initials



CONTEXT RECORD

Context No.
(5237)

SITE **MID17**

ADDITIONAL SHEETS: **1**

TYPE **FILL**

Trench

Context Type: Deposit / ~~Cut~~ / Structure

Check Lists:

Site sub-div **AREA 5**

Overlain by: **(5001) shovel**

- DEPOSIT:
1. compaction
 2. colour
 3. composition
 4. inclusion
 5. thickness
 6. extent
 7. comments
 8. method & conditions

Structure No.

Abutted by:

Plan No.
GPS

Cut by:

Filled by:

- CUT:
1. shape in plan
 2. base/sides/top profile
 3. dimension and depth
 4. sketch
 5. truncation
 6. fill nos
 7. other comments

Section No.
5028

Same as:

Part of:

Co-Ordinates

Consists of:

Digi **5106**

Overlies: **[5236]**

Level

5107

Butts:

- MASONRY:
1. materials
 2. size of bricks etc
 3. finish of stones
 4. coursing/bond
 5. form
 6. faces
 7. bond
 8. dimensions as found
 9. other comments

Slide No.

Cuts:

Neg No.

Fill of: **[5236]**

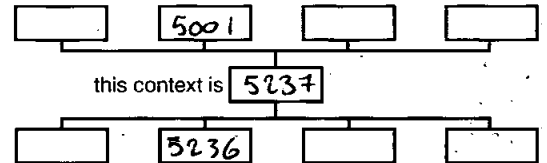
Matrix location

Relationships uncertain

Description (See check lists):

1. MOD. FRIABLE
2. DARK GREY BROWN
3. ASHY, SILTY CLAY
4. RARE, SMALL NAT. STONE
5. D: 0.28m
6. W: 0.6m L: 1.1 - 1.3m
7. FILL OF DITCH
8. SHOVEL + TROWEL : GREY + DRY

STRATIGRAPHIC MATRIX



Interpretation/Discussion:

FILL OF DITCH CONTAINING A HIGH AMOUNT OF CERAMIC, ~~SOME~~ NEARLY WELL PRESERVED. QUITE AN ASHY DEPOSIT MIGHT ALLUDE TO A DELIBERATE DEPOSIT. WEATHERING AND SILTING LIKELY TO HAVE WASHED IN MATERIAL TOO, CAUSING A SLUMPING PARTICULARLY ON THE SOUTH SIDE WHERE THE GULLY **[5236]** RUNS ~~PA~~ ADJACENT

Finds (tick): None [] Pot [] Bone [] Flint [] Stone [] Burnt stone [] Glass [] Metal [] CBM [] Wood [] Leather []

Small Finds

Recorder **LPR**

Samples

Date **13.04.18**

Building Materials

Initials



CONTEXT RECORD

Context No. 5238

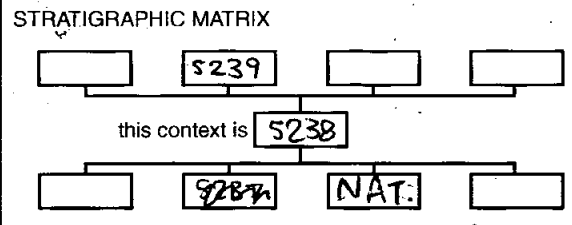
SITE MID 17

ADDITIONAL SHEETS:

TYPE CUT

Trench	Context Type: Deposit / Cut / Structure	Check Lists:
Site sub-div <u>AREAS</u>	Overlain by:	DEPOSIT: 1. compaction 2. colour 3. composition 4. inclusion 5. thickness 6. extent 7. comments 8. method & conditions
Structure No.	Abutted by:	
Plan No. <u>GPS</u>	Cut by:	CUT: 1. shape in plan 2. base/sides/top profile 3. dimension and depth 4. sketch 5. truncation 6. fill nos 7. other comments
	Filled by: <u>(5239)</u>	
Section No. <u>5028</u>	Same as:	MASONRY: 1. materials 2. size of bricks etc 3. finish of stones 4. coursing/bond 5. form 6. faces 7. bond 8. dimensions as found 9. other comments
	Part of:	
Co-Ordinates	Consists of:	
	Overlies:	
Level <u>Dig 5106</u>	Butts:	
Slide No. <u>5107</u>	Cuts: <u>(5002) NATURAL</u>	
Neg No.	Fill of:	
Matrix location	Relationships uncertain	

Description (See check lists):
1. CURVILINEAR
2. MOD. STEEP SIDED, V-SHAPED
3. L: 1-1.3m W: 0.4m D: 0.24
4. see S. 5028
5. /
6. (5239)
7. CUT OF GULLY
8. /



Interpretation/Discussion:
CUT OF GULLY [5238] THAT RUNS ALONGSIDE
DITCH [5236] ON ITS SOUTH SIDE. THEY BOTH CURVE
FROM THE WEST ROUND TO THE SOUTH EAST -
IRON AGE ENCLOSURE POSSIBLY ASSOCIATED WITH
LIVESTOCK ~~POU~~ THROUGH NOT A LOT OF BONE WITHIN
FILL (5239).

Finds (tick): None [] Pot [] Bone [] Flint [] Stone [] Burnt stone [] Glass []
 Metal [] CBM [] Wood [] Leather []

△ Small Finds	Recorder <u>LPB</u>
◇ Samples	Date <u>13.04.18</u>
△ Building Materials	Initials



CONTEXT RECORD

Context No.
5239

SITE MIDIT

ADDITIONAL SHEETS:

TYPE FILL

Trench

Context Type: Deposit / Cut / Structure

Check Lists:

Site sub-div AREAS

Overlain by:

DEPOSIT:

Structure No.

Abutted by:

1. compaction
2. colour
3. composition
4. inclusion
5. thickness
6. extent
7. comments
8. method & conditions

Plan No.

GRS

Cut by: 5236

Filled by:

Section No.

5028

Same as:

Part of:

CUT:

1. shape in plan
2. base/sides/top profile
3. dimension and depth
4. sketch
5. truncation
6. fill nos
7. other comments

Co-Ordinates

D187

Consists of:

Overlies: 5238

Level

S106

Butts:

MASONRY:

Slide No.

S107

Cuts:

1. materials
2. size of bricks etc
3. finish of stones
4. coursing/bond
5. form 6. faces
7. bond
8. dimensions as found
9. other comments

Neg No.

Fill of: 5238

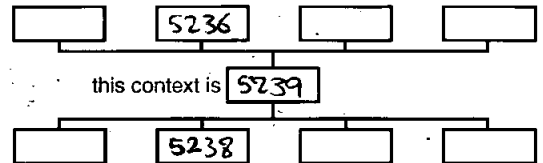
Matrix location

Relationships uncertain

Description (See check lists):

1. MOD COMPACT
2. MID. GREY-ORANGY BROWN
3. SILTY CLAY
4. RARE FLINT / NAT STONE, SMALL
5. 0.24m
6. L: 1m-1.3m w: 0.4m
7. FILL OF GULLY
8. TROWEL ; GREY + DRY

STRATIGRAPHIC MATRIX



Interpretation/Discussion:

FILL OF GULLY 5238

CUT BY DITCH 5236 THAT RUNS ADJACENT ON THE NORTHERN SIDE YIELDED SOME POTTERY-IRON AGE? AND ANIMAL BONE. POSSIBLY

Finds (tick): None [] Pot [4] Bone [✓] Flint [] Stone [] Burnt stone [] Glass [] Metal [] CBM [] Wood [] Leather []

△ Small Finds

Recorder LTB

◇ Samples

Date 13.04.18

□ Building Materials

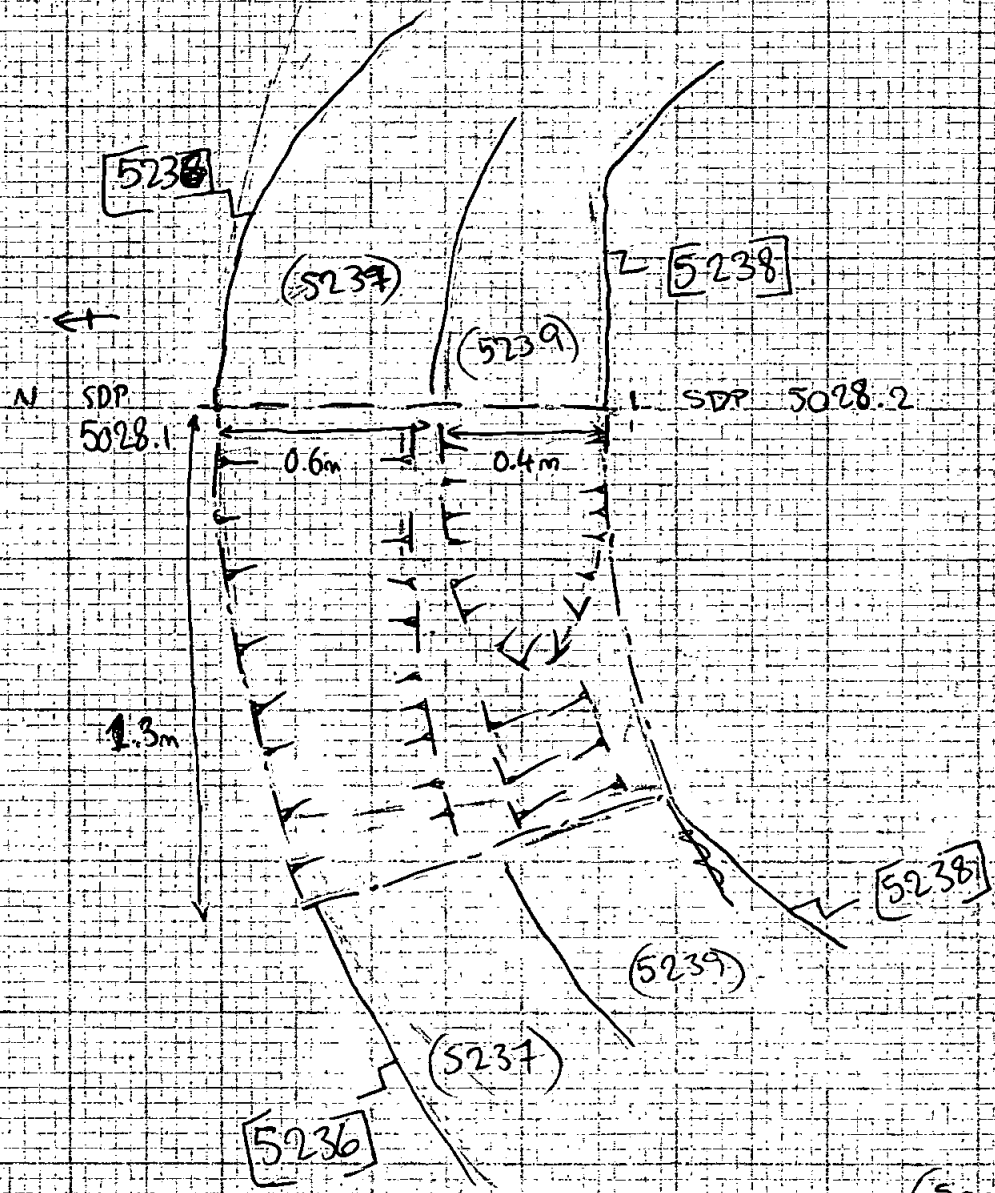
Initials

CONTEXT RECORD - ADDITIONAL SHEET

MID. 17

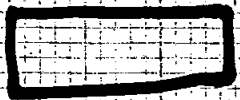
SHEET N° 1
CONTEXTS

5236 5238



- (5001) Subsoil
- (5237)
- [5236] DITCH
- (5239)
- [5238] GULLY
- (5002) NAT.

SCALE



0.6m



CONTEXT RECORD

Context No:

S240

SITE M1D17

ADDITIONAL SHEETS:

TYPE Fill

Trench

Context Type: Deposit / ~~Cut~~ / Structure

Check Lists:

Site sub-div

Areas

Overlain by:

S241

DEPOSIT:

1. compaction
2. colour
3. composition
4. inclusion
5. thickness
6. extent
7. comments
8. method & conditions

Structure No.

Abutted by:

Plan No.

GPS

Cut by:

Filled by:

CUT:

1. shape in plan
2. base/sides/top profile
3. dimension and depth
4. sketch
5. truncation
6. fill nos
7. other comments

Section No.

S.5019

Same as:

Part of:

Co-Ordinates

Consists of:

Overlies:

(S002)(nat)

Level

Butts:

MASONRY:

1. materials
2. size of bricks etc
3. finish of stones
4. coursing/bond
5. form
6. faces
7. bond
8. dimensions as found
9. other comments

Slide No.

Digi: 5083-

Cuts:

Neg No.

5084

Fill of:

[S171]

Matrix location

Relationships uncertain

Description (See check lists):

STRATIGRAPHIC MATRIX

1. ~~fill~~ firm

2. mid brownish grey

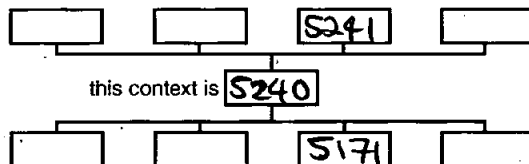
3. silty clay

4. ~~with~~ small flint and other stone (moderate).

5. 0.16m

6. excavated 1m of roughly 12m (L), 0.76m (W)

7. 8. Wet, hard tools.



Interpretation/Discussion:

Mottled deposit ~~with~~ made up of blueish-grey clay and browner silty clay. Likely deposited in an action of backfilling the ditch. One small piece of ~~late~~ probable late bronze age/early iron age pottery found.

Finds (tick): None Pot Bone Flint Stone Burnt stone Glass
 Metal CBM Wood Leather

 Small Finds

Recorder PB

 Samples

Date 13/4/18

 Building Materials

Initials



CONTEXT RECORD

Context No.

5241

SITE M1017

ADDITIONAL SHEETS:

TYPE FILL

Trench

Context Type: Deposit / Cut / Structure

Check Lists:

Site sub-div Area 5

Overlain by: (5001)(subsoil)

DEPOSIT:

1. compaction
2. colour
3. composition
4. inclusion
5. thickness
6. extent
7. comments
8. method & conditions

Structure No.

Abutted by:

Plan No.

GPS

Cut by:

Filled by:

Section No.

S.5019

Same as:

Part of:

CUT:

1. shape in plan
2. base/sides/top profile
3. dimension and depth
4. sketch
5. truncation
6. fill nos
7. other comments

Co-Ordinates

Consists of:

Overlies: (5240)

Level

Butts:

MASONRY:

1. materials
2. size of bricks etc
3. finish of stones
4. coursing/bond
5. form
6. faces
7. bond
8. dimensions as found
9. other comments

Site No. Dig: 5083-

Cuts:

Neg No.

5084

Fill of:

[5171]

Matrix location

Relationships uncertain

Description (See check lists):

STRATIGRAPHIC MATRIX

1. soft

2. dark greyish brown

3. clayey silt

4. moderate small-medium flint and other stone.

5. 0.33M

6. excavated in (L) 1.15M (W) 7. / 8. wet, hand tools.

Interpretation/Discussion:

secondary

Mixed fill of ditch [5171] of enclosure [5153]. Likely deposited in one action due to mixed sediments. Some pieces of worked flint found and very small pieces of bone.

Finds (tick): None [] Pot [] Bone [✓] Flint [✓] Stone [] Burnt stone [] Glass []

Metal [] CBM [] Wood [] Leather []

△ Small Finds

Recorder PB

◇ Samples

Date 13/4/18

▽ Building Materials

Initials



CONTEXT RECORD

Context No.

5242SITE **M1D-17**

ADDITIONAL SHEETS:

TYPE **DITCH**

Trench

Context Type: ~~Deposit / Cut / Structure~~

Check Lists:

Site sub-div

Overlain by:

DEPOSIT:

Structure No.

Abutted by:

1. compaction
2. colour
3. composition
4. inclusion
5. thickness
6. extent
7. comments
8. method & conditions

Plan No.

GPS

Cut by:

Filled by: **(S297) (S298) (S299) (S300) (S301)**

Section No.

S.5029Same as: **POSSIBLY (S146)**

Part of:

CUT:

1. shape in plan
2. base/sides/top profile
3. dimension and depth
4. sketch
5. truncation
6. fill nos
7. other comments

Co-Ordinates

5093 - 5095

Consists of:

Overlies:

Level

Butts:

MASONRY:

Slide No.

Cuts: **(S002) NAT.**

1. materials
2. size of bricks etc
3. finish of stones
4. coursing/bond
5. form
6. faces
7. bond
8. dimensions as found
9. other comments

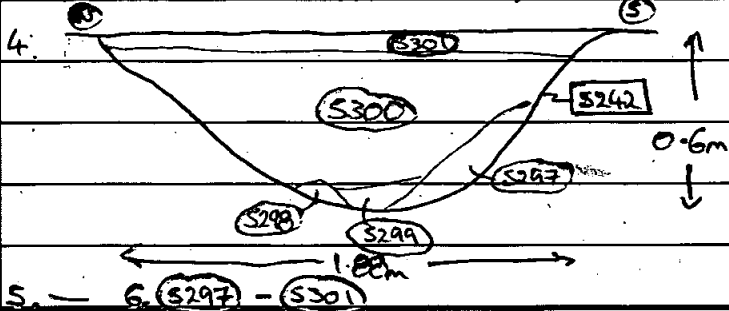
Neg No.

Fill of:

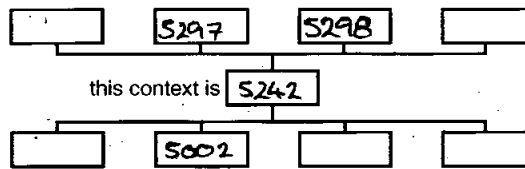
Matrix location

Relationships uncertain

Description (See check lists):

1. LINEAR E-W**2. MODERATELY STEEP / CONCAVE BASE****3. D = 0.6m W = 1.88m L > 1a****5. - 6. (S297) - (S301)**

STRATIGRAPHIC MATRIX



Interpretation/Discussion:

(S242) IS THE CUT OF A DITCH, LIKELY AN ENCLOSURE**OR Paddock BOUNDARY****IS POSSIBLY IT APPEARS TO BE THE SAME AS DITCH (S146)****HOWEVER IT IS SIGNIFICANTLY WIDER THAN (S146)****THIS MAY BE BECAUSE IT TRUNCATES (S152) +****(S147) - THESE IS NO EVIDENCE OF THESE IN****THIS INTERVENTION**

Finds (tick): None Pot Bone Flint Stone Burnt stone Glass
 Metal CBM Wood Leather

 Small FindsRecorder **SAB** SamplesDate **13-04-18** Building Materials

Initials



CONTEXT RECORD

Context No. **[5243]**

SITE **MIDI7**

ADDITIONAL SHEETS: /

TYPE **wt**

Trench **(5)**

Context Type: Deposit **(Cut)** Structure

Check Lists:

Site sub-div /

Overlain by: /

DEPOSIT:

Structure No. /

Abutted by: /

- 1. composition
- 2. colour
- 3. composition
- 4. inclusion
- 5. thickness
- 6. extent
- 7. comments
- 8. method & conditions

Plan No. **GPS**

Cut by: /

Filled by: **(5244)**

CUT:

Section No. **5.5030**

Same as: /

Part of: /

- 1. shape in plan
- 2. base/sides/top profile
- 3. dimension and depth
- 4. sketch
- 5. truncation
- 6. fill nos
- 7. other comments

Co-Ordinates /

Consists of: /

Overlies: /

Level /

Butts: /

MASONRY:

Slide No. /

Cuts: **(5003) NAT.**

- 1. materials
- 2. size of bricks etc
- 3. finish of stones
- 4. coursing/bond
- 5. to m
- 6. faces
- 7. bond
- 8. dimensions as found
- 9. other comments

D18 Nos: **5091 + 5092**

Fill of: /

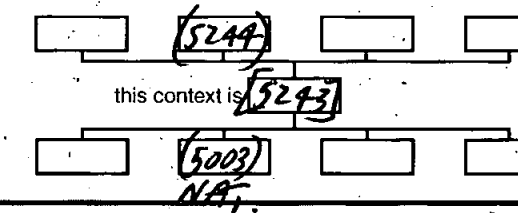
Matrix location /

Relationships uncertain /

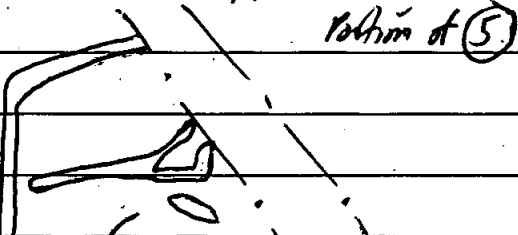
Description (See check lists):

STRATIGRAPHIC MATRIX

- ① Linear NW-SE
- ② gently-^{wood}rounded base / ^{steep} / top profile strip
- ③ 1m NW-SE / 0.99m NE-SW / 0.36m deep
- ④ →
- ⑤ None
- ⑥ (5244)
- ⑦ /

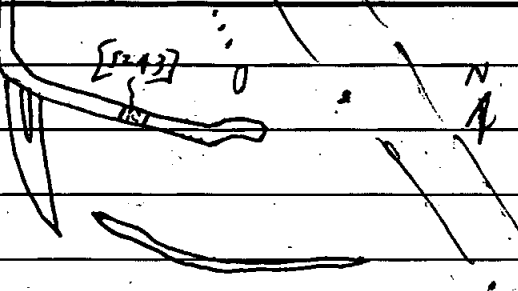


- ⑧ →
- ⑨ None
- ⑩ (5244)
- ⑪ /



Interpretation/Discussion:

wt at ditch
 - likely for enclosure/boundary
 - part of complex of ditches + pits



BONE and POT (RB? IA?) recovered from (5244)

Finds (tick): None Pot Bone Flint Stone Burnt stone Glass
 Metal CBM Wood Leather

△ Small Finds /

Recorder **MVN**

◇ Samples /

Date **Apr. 13/18**

□ Building Materials /

Initials



CONTEXT RECORD

Context No.

(5244)SITE **MIDI7**

ADDITIONAL SHEETS: /

TYPE **Fill**Trench **(5)**Context Type: **Deposit** / Cut / Structure

Check Lists:

Site sub-div /

Overlain by: / /

DEPOSIT:

1. compaction
2. colour
3. composition
4. inclusion
5. thickness
6. extent
7. comments
8. method & conditions

Structure No. /

Abutted by: /

Plan No.

GPS

Cut by: /

Filled by: /

Section No.

S. 5030

Same as: /

Part of: /

CUT:

1. shape in plan
2. base/sides/top profile
3. dimension and depth
4. sketch
5. truncation
6. fill nos
7. other comments

Co-Ordinates /

Consists of: /

Overlies: /

Level /

Butts: /

MASONRY:

1. materials
2. size of bricks etc
3. finish of stones
4. coursing/bond
5. form
6. faces
7. bond
8. dimensions as found
9. other comments

Slide No. /

Cuts: /

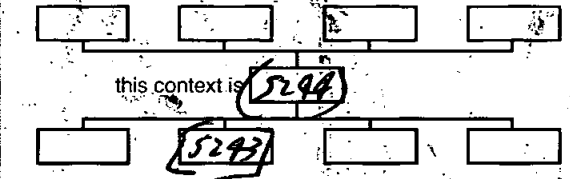
DIB No. **5091 + 5092**Fill of: **[5243]**

Matrix location /

Relationships uncertain /

Description (See check lists):

STRATIGRAPHIC MATRIX

① Firm + moist**② Dark yellowish brown****③ silty clay****④ occ. limestone (?) frags****⑤ 0.36m thick****⑥ 1m NW-SE / 0.99m NE-SW****⑦ /****⑧ 1m slot. Homed dug, wet. gravel, shale + rubble**

Interpretation/Discussion:

Fill of ditch [5243]**- pale + silty but rich in finds****- "use" of ditch represented?****Bone + POT (RB? IA?) recovered**

Finds (tick): None [] Pot [✓] Bone [✓] Flint [] Stone [] Burnt stone [] Glass []
 Metal [] - CBM [] Wood [] Leather []

△ Small Finds /

Recorder **MM**

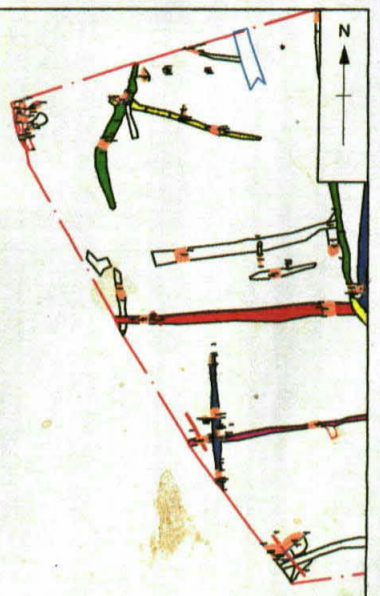
◇ Samples /

Date **Apr. 13/18**

△ Building Materials /

Initials

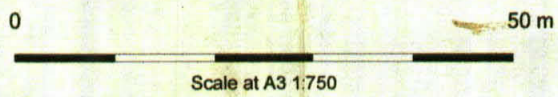
5



PLAN SHOWING THE
NUMBERS OF UNEXCAVATED
PITS IN THE N-S
PIT ALIGNMENT



- ▭ Furrow
- ▭ Limit of excavation
- Archaeological feature
- Archaeological intervention



Survey Data supplied by:
Aidan Faman

M1DEX, M1 Junction 16: Overview of Area 5
2018-03-22

CHECKED BY:



CONTEXT RECORD

Context No.

(5245)SITE **MID17**

ADDITIONAL SHEETS:

TYPE **Pit cur**

Trench

Context Type: ~~Deposit~~ / ~~Cut~~ / ~~Structure~~

Check Lists:

Site sub-div **AREAS**

Overlain by:

DEPOSIT:

1. compaction
2. colour
3. composition
4. inclusion
5. thickness
6. extent
7. comments
8. method & conditions

Structure No.

Abutted by:

Plan No.

GPS

Cut by:

Filled by: **(5246)**

Section No.

Same as:

Part of:

CUT:

1. shape in plan
2. base/sides/top profile
3. dimension and depth
4. sketch
5. truncation
6. fill nos
7. other comments

Co-Ordinates

Consists of:

Overlies:

Level

Butts:

MASONRY:

1. materials
2. size of bricks etc
3. finish of stones
4. coursing/bond
5. form
6. faces
7. bond
8. dimensions as found
9. other comments

Slide No.

Cuts:

Neg No

Fill of:

Matrix location

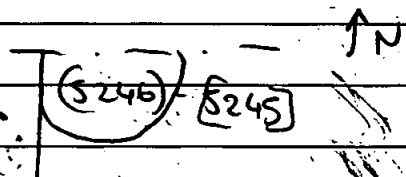
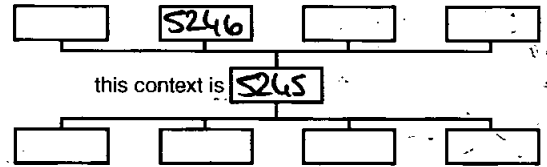
Relationships uncertain

Description (See check lists):

1 **Circular (continues beyond N LOE.)**2 **Top profile sharp Not excavated**3 **1.50M N-S 1.30 E-W**

4

STRATIGRAPHIC MATRIX



Interpretation/Discussion:

cur for circular pit that is part of a N-S pit alignment in Areas. Continues beyond N. LOE

Truncated by a ditch running N-S

Not excavated

Finds (tick): None [] Pot [] Bone [] Flint [] Stone [] Burnt stone [] Glass [] Metal [] CBM [] Wood [] Leather []

Small Finds

Samples

Building Materials

Recorder **VG**Date **13.4.18**

Initials



CONTEXT RECORD

Context No.
(5246)

SITE **MID17**

ADDITIONAL SHEETS:

TYPE **Pit**

Trench

Context Type: Deposit / ~~Cut~~ / ~~Structure~~

Check Lists:

Site sub-div **ABAS**

Overlain by:

DEPOSIT:

Structure No.

Abuted by:

1. compaction
2. colour
3. composition
4. inclusion
5. thickness
6. extent
7. comments
8. method & conditions

Plan No.

Cut by:

CPS

Filled by:

Section No.

Same as:

CUT:

Part of:

1. shape in plan
2. base/sides/top profile
3. dimension and depth
4. sketch
5. truncation
6. fill nos
7. other comments

Co-Ordinates

Consists of:

Overlies:

Level

Butts:

MASONRY:

Slide No.

Cuts:

1. materials
2. size of bricks etc
3. finish of stones
4. coursing/bond
5. form
6. faces
7. bond
8. dimensions as found
9. other comments

Neg No.

Fill of: **[5245]**

Matrix location

Relationships uncertain

Description (See check lists):

1 **MODERATE**

2 **MID BROWNISH GREY**

3 **SILTY CLAY**

4 **SHARP ANGIULAR STONES + ROUNDED PEBBLES**
CHARCOAL PIECES THROUGHOUT

5

6 **1.50M N-S X 1.30M E-W (CONTINUES BEYOND N. COE)**

7

8 **Not excavated**

Interpretation/Discussion:

fill of pit [5245]

Not excavated

Finds (tick): None Pot Bone Flint Stone Burnt stone Glass
Metal CBM Wood Leather

Small Finds

Recorder **V4**

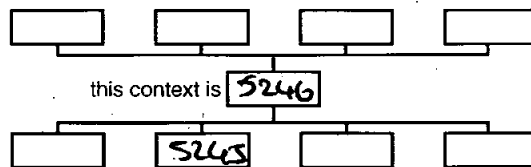
Samples

Date **13.4.18**

Building Materials

Initials

STRATIGRAPHIC MATRIX





CONTEXT RECORD

Context No.

[5247]SITE **MID17**

ADDITIONAL SHEETS:

TYPE **Pit cut**

Trench

Context Type: ~~Deposit~~ / Cut / Structure

Check Lists:

Site sub-div **AREAS**

Overlain by:

DEPOSIT:

1. compaction
2. colour
3. composition
4. inclusion
5. thickness
6. extent
7. comments
8. method & conditions

Structure No.

Abutted by:

Plan No.

Cut by:

CPSFilled by: **(5248)**

Section No.

Same as:

CUT:

1. shape in plan
2. base/sides/top profile
3. dimension and depth
4. sketch
5. truncation
6. fill nos
7. other comments

Co-Ordinates

Consists of:

Level

Butts:

MASONRY:

1. materials
2. size of bricks etc
3. finish of stones
4. coursing/bond
5. form
6. faces
7. bond
8. dimensions as found
9. other comments

Slide No.

Cuts:

Neg No.

Fill of:

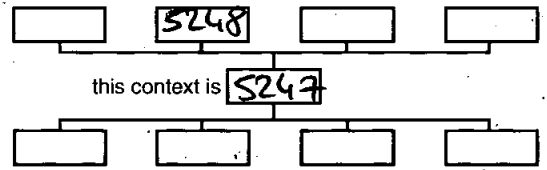
Matrix location

Relationships uncertain

Description (See check lists):

1 Ovoid**2****3 12.00m N-S 1.80m E-W****4 see Add sheet for [5249]**

STRATIGRAPHIC MATRIX

**5****6 (5248)****7 Not excavated**

Interpretation/Discussion:

Clear for pit filled by (5248)
Part of a N-S pit alignment
Truncates an earlier gully

Not excavated
 Finds (tick): None [] Pot [] Bone [] Flint [] Stone [] Burnt stone [] Glass []
 Metal [] CBM [] Wood [] Leather []

 Small Finds
Recorder **VG**
 Samples
Date **13.4.18**
 Building Materials

Initials



CONTEXT RECORD

Context No.
(S248) /

SITE **M1017**

ADDITIONAL SHEETS:

TYPE **Pit**

Trench

Context Type: Deposit / ~~Cut~~ / ~~Structure~~

Check Lists:

Site sub-div **AREAS**

Overlain by:

- DEPOSIT:
1. compaction
 2. colour
 3. composition
 4. inclusion
 5. thickness
 6. extent
 7. comments
 8. method & conditions

Structure No.

Abutted by:

Plan No.

GPS

Cut by:

Filled by:

Section No.

Same as:

Part of:

- CUT:
1. shape in plan
 2. base/sides/top profile
 3. dimension and depth
 4. sketch
 5. truncation
 6. fill nos
 7. other comments

Co-Ordinates

Consists of:

Overlies:

Level

Butts:

- MASONRY:
1. materials
 2. size of bricks etc
 3. finish of stones
 4. coursing/bond
 5. form
 6. faces
 7. bond
 8. dimensions as found
 9. other comments

Slide No.

Cuts:

Neg No.

Fill of: **(S247)**

Matrix location

Relationships uncertain

Description (See check lists):

STRATIGRAPHIC MATRIX

1 **MODERATE COMPACTION**

2 **DARK GREYISH BROWN**

3 **CLAYEY SILT**

4 **ROUNDED AND ANGULAR GRAVELS + CHARCOAL PIECES THROUGHOUT**

5

6

7

8 **NOT EXCAVATED**

Interpretation/Discussion:

FILL OF PIT (S247). PART OF THE N-S PIT ALIGNMENT

NOT EXCAVATED

Finds (tick): None [] Pot [] Bone [] Flint [] Stone [] Burnt stone [] Glass []
Metal [] CBM [] Wood [] Leather []

△ Small Finds

Recorder **NG**

◇ Samples

Date **13.4.18**

□ Building Materials

Initials



CONTEXT RECORD

Context No.

5249SITE **M1017**

ADDITIONAL SHEETS:

TYPE **Pitcut**

Trench

Context Type: ~~Deposit / Cut / Structure~~

Check Lists:

Site sub-div **AREAS**

Overlain by:

DEPOSIT:

1. compaction
2. colour
3. composition
4. inclusion
5. thickness
6. extent
7. comments
8. method & conditions

Structure No.

Abuted by:

Plan No.

GPS

Cut by:

Filled by **(5250) (5380) (5381)**

Section No.

5046

Same as:

Part of:

CUT:

1. shape in plan
2. base/sides/top profile
3. dimension and depth
4. sketch
5. truncation
6. fill nos
7. other comments

Co-Ordinates **Digital****5146-5153**

Consists of:

Overlies:

Level

Butts:

MASONRY:

1. materials
2. size of bricks etc
3. finish of stones
4. coursing bond
5. form
6. faces
7. bond
8. dimensions as found
9. other comments

Slide No.

Cuts:

(5002) NAT

Neg No.

Fill of:

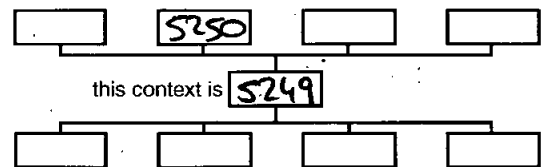
Matrix location

Relationships uncertain

Description (See check lists):

1 Ovoid, elongated N-S**2 CONCAVE BASE, MODERATE SLOPE****3 1.30M E-W 1.60M N-S****4 SEE ADD SHEET 5249**

STRATIGRAPHIC MATRIX

**5 TRUNCATED BY DITCH 5372****6 (5250) (5380) (5381)**

Interpretation/Discussion:

Center for elongated ovoid pit, part of a N-S pit alignment running N-S in AREAS. TRUNCATED BY A GULLY DITCH ON W EDGE. POSSIBLY FUNCTIONED AS BOUNDARY MARKER.

Finds (tick): None Pot Bone Flint Stone Burnt stone Glass Metal CBM Wood Leather

 Small Finds
Recorder **UC+LH**
 Samples
Date **17/4/18**
 Building Materials

Initials



CONTEXT RECORD ADDITIONAL SHEET

Context No.

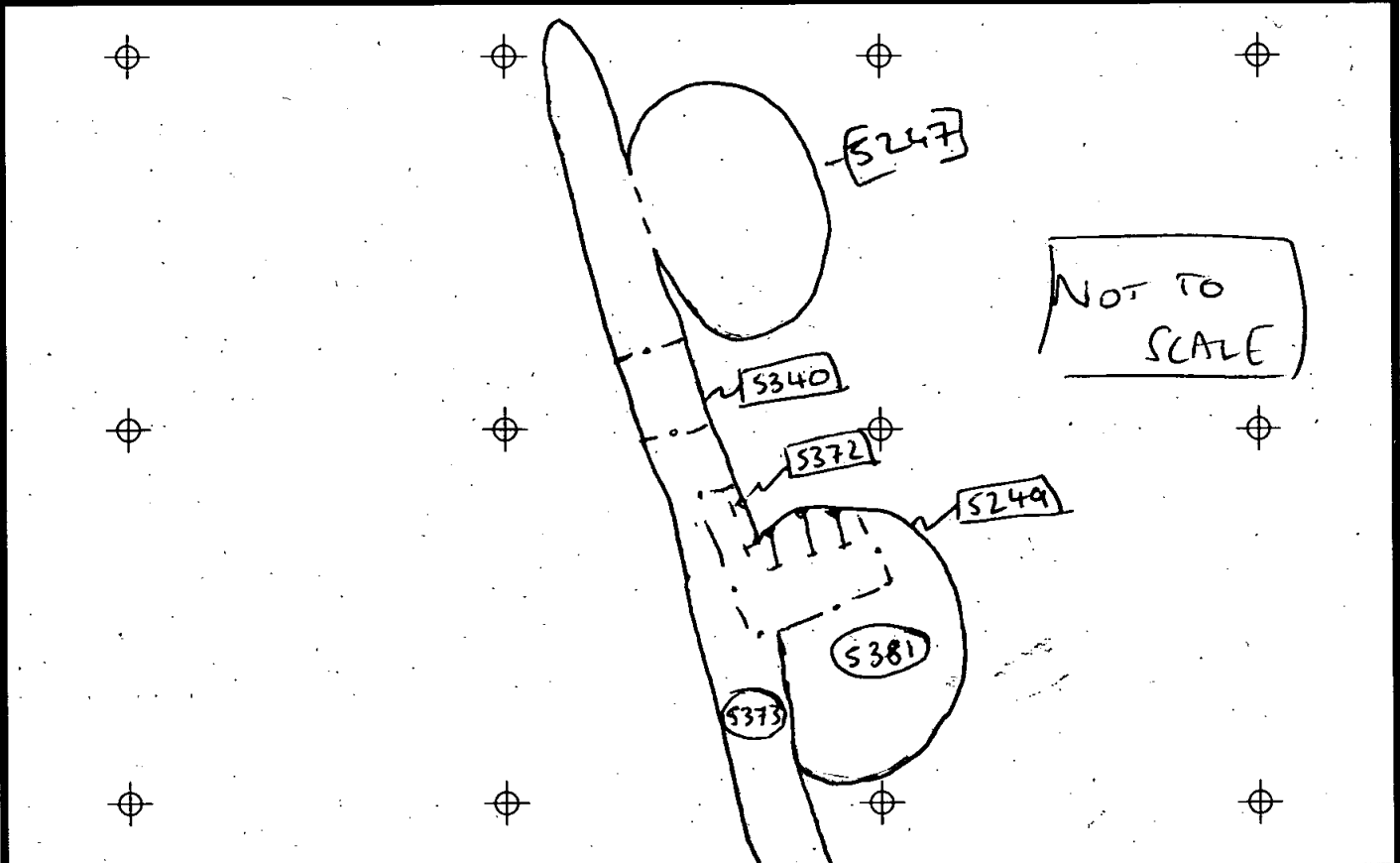
5249

SITE CODE M1017

SITE NAME M1017 - M3 DRETFWAY

SHEET NO. 1

SKETCH PLAN SHOWS DITCH 5372 CUTS 5249





CONTEXT RECORD

Context No.

(5250)

SITE MID17

ADDITIONAL SHEETS:

TYPE Pit

Trench

Context Type: Deposit / ~~Cut~~ / Structure

Check Lists:

Site sub-div AREAS

Overlain by: (5380) (5381) (5373)

DEPOSIT:

1. compaction
2. colour
3. composition
4. inclusion
5. thickness
6. extent
7. comments
8. method & conditions

Structure No.

Abuted by:

Plan No.

GPS

Cut by: 5372

Filled by:

Section No.

5046

Same as:

Part of:

CUT:

1. shape in plan
2. base/sides/top profile
3. dimension and depth
4. sketch
5. truncation
6. fill nos
7. other comments

Co-Ordinates Dig. nos:

5146-5153

Consists of:

Overlies: 5002 NAT

Level

Butts:

MASONRY:

1. materials
2. size of bricks etc
3. finish of stones
4. coursing/bond
5. form
6. faces
7. bond
8. dimensions as found
9. other comments

Slide No.

Cuts:

Neg No.

Fill of: 5249

Matrix location

Relationships uncertain

Description (See check lists):

1 MODERATE COMPACTION

LIGHT

2 DUNE GREYISH BROWN

3 SILTY CLAY

CHARCOAL PEECS THROUGHOUT

4 ANGULAR FLINT + ROUNDED PEBBLES

5) 0.34M THICK

6) L=0.82M W=0.6M OF EXAVATED SECTION

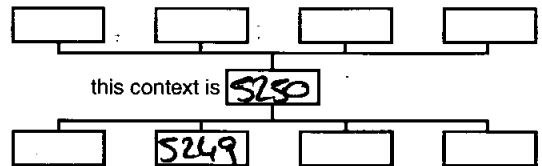
7)-

8) DRY - SUNNY MTS

Interpretation/Discussion:

LOWER SECONDARY FILL OF QUAIL PIT. PROBABLY WASHED IN.

STRATIGRAPHIC MATRIX



this context is 5250

5249

Finds (tick): None Pot Bone Flint Stone Burnt stone Glass -
 Metal CBM Wood Leather

△ Small Finds

Recorder LH

◇ Samples

Date 17/4/18

△ Building Materials

Initials



CONTEXT RECORD

Context No.

[5251]SITE MID17

ADDITIONAL SHEETS:

TYPE Pitcut

Trench

Context Type: ~~Deposit~~ / ~~Cut~~ / ~~Structure~~

Check Lists:

Site sub-div AREAS

Overlain by:

DEPOSIT:

1. compaction
2. colour
3. composition
4. inclusion
5. thickness
6. extent
7. comments
8. method & conditions

Structure No.

Abuted by:

Plan No.

Cut by:

GPSFilled by: (5252) (5374)

Section No.

Same as:

CUT:

20 5047

Part of:

1. shape in plan
2. base/sides/top profile
3. dimension and depth
4. sketch
5. truncation
6. fill nos
7. other comments

Co-Ordinates

Consists of:

Overlies:

Level

Butts:

MASONRY:

Slide No. Digi 5158-Cuts: (5376)

1. materials
2. size of bricks etc
3. finish of stones
4. coursing/bond
5. form
6. faces
7. bond
8. dimensions as found
9. other comments

Neg No. 5161

Fill of:

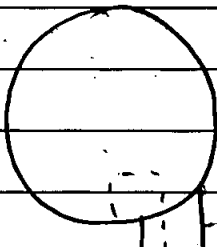
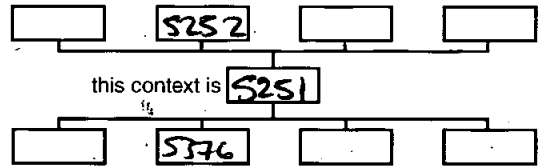
Matrix location

Relationships uncertain

Description (See check lists):

1 OVOID / SUB SQUARE2 STEEPLY SLOPING SIDES FLAT BASE3 2.05M E-W X 2.00M N-S 0.60M deep4

STRATIGRAPHIC MATRIX

5 Truncates an earlier gully (5375)6 (5252) + (5374)7 ONLY PARTIALLY EXCAVATED

Interpretation/Discussion:

cut for subcircular pit truncating an earlierN-S gully (5375)filled by (5252) AND (5374) SMALL AMOUNT OFPOT FOUND

Finds (tick): None Pot Bone Flint Stone Burnt stone Glass
 Metal CBM Wood Leather

 Small FindsRecorder Ug SamplesDate 16.4.18 Building Materials

Initials



CONTEXT RECORD

Context No.
(5252)

SITE **MID17**

ADDITIONAL SHEETS:

TYPE **River**

Trench

Context Type: Deposit / Cut / Structure

Check Lists:

Site sub-div **AREAS**

Overlain by: **(5001) SUBSOIL**

DEPOSIT:
1. compaction
2. colour
3. composition
4. inclusion
5. thickness
6. extent
7. comments
8. method & conditions

Structure No.

Abuted by:

Plan No.

CPS

Cut by:

Filled by:

Section No.

5047

Same as:

Part of:

CUT:
1. shape in plan
2. base/sides/top profile
3. dimension and depth
4. sketch
5. truncation
6. fill nos
7. other comments

Co-Ordinates

Consists of:

Overlies: **(5374)**

Level

Butts:

MASONRY:
1. materials
2. size of bricks etc
3. finish of stones
4. coursing/bond
5. form
6. faces
7. bond
8. dimensions as found
9. other comments

Slide No.

Dgi

Cuts:

Neq No.

Fill of: **(5251)**

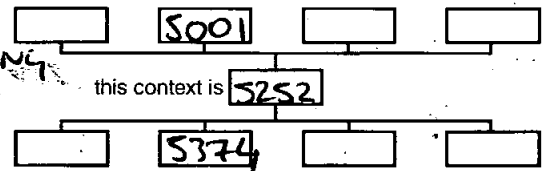
Matrix location

Relationships uncertain

Description (See check lists):

- 1 **HARD COMPACTION**
- 2 **DARK BROWNISH grey w/ yellow MOTTLING**
- 3 **SILTY CLAY**
- 4 **FRAGMENTS OF BURNT FLINT + CHARCOAL**

STRATIGRAPHIC MATRIX



THROUGHOUT

5 **0.42M DEEP**

6 **2.05M E-W 2.00M N-S.**

7 **TOP fill of (5251)**

8 **HAND EXCAVATED. MTS. SUNNY**

Interpretation/Discussion:

fill of pit (5251) small shards of pot found overlies (5374).

Finds (tick): None Pot Bone Flint Stone Burnt stone Glass
Metal CBM Wood Leather

Small Finds

Recorder **UJ**

Samples

Date **16.4.18**

Building Materials

Initials



CONTEXT RECORD

Context No.
[5253]

SITE **MID17**

ADDITIONAL SHEETS:

TYPE **Pitcut**

Trench

Context Type: ~~Deposit~~ / ~~Cut~~ / ~~Structure~~

Check Lists:

Site sub-div **AREAS**

Overlain by:

DEPOSIT:
1. compaction
2. colour
3. composition
4. inclusion
5. thickness
6. extent
7. comments
8. method & conditions

Structure No.

Abuted by:

Plan No.
GPS

Cut by:

Filled by: **(5254)**

Section No.

Same as:

CUT:
1. shape in plan
2. base/sides/top profile
3. dimension and depth
4. sketch
5. truncation
6. fill nos
7. other comments

Co-Ordinates

Consists of:

Overlies:

Level

Butts:

MASONRY:
1. materials
2. size of bricks etc
3. finish of stops
4. coursing/bond
5. form
6. faces
7. bond
8. dimensions as found
9. other comments

Slide No.

Cuts:

Neg No.

Fill of:

Matrix location

Relationships uncertain

Description (See check lists):

1 **Ovoid (elongated N-S)**

2

3 **2.10M N-S x 1.40M E-W**

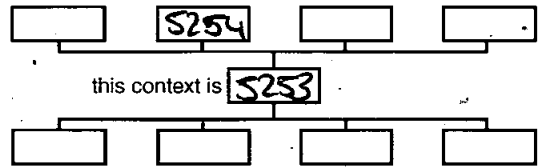
4

5

6 **(5254)**

7 **Not excavated**

STRATIGRAPHIC MATRIX



Interpretation/Discussion:

**CUT FOR PIT PART OF A N-S PIT ALIGNMENT
FILLED BY (5254) ~~MODIFIED~~**

NOT excavated

Finds (tick): None [] Pot [] Bone [] Flint [] Stone [] Burnt stone [] Glass []
Metal [] CBM [] Wood [] Leather []

△ Small Finds

Recorder **JG**

◇ Samples

Date **18.4.18**

⬆ Building Materials

Initials



CONTEXT RECORD

Context No.
(5254)

SITE **MID17**

ADDITIONAL SHEETS:

TYPE **Pit fill**

Trench

Context Type: Deposit / ~~Cut~~ / Structure

Check Lists:

Site sub-div **AREA 5**

Overlain by:

- DEPOSIT:
1. compaction
 2. colour
 3. composition
 4. inclusion
 5. thickness
 6. extent
 7. comments
 8. method & conditions

Structure No.

Abuted by:

Plan No.

GPS

Cut by:

Filled by:

- CUT:
1. shape in plan
 2. base/sides/top profile
 3. dimension and depth
 4. sketch
 5. truncation
 6. fill nos
 7. other comments

Section No.

Same as:

Part of:

Co-Ordinates

Consists of:

Overlies:

Level

Butts:

- MASONRY:
1. materials
 2. size of bricks etc
 3. finish of stones
 4. coursing/bond
 5. form
 6. faces
 7. bond
 8. dimensions as found
 9. other comments

Slide No

Cuts:

Neg No.

Fill of: **(5253)**

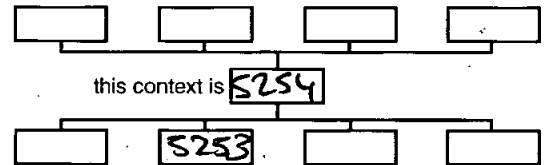
Matrix location

Relationships uncertain

Description (See check lists):

- 1 MODERATE COMPACTION
- 2 DARK GREYISH BROWN
- 3 SILTY CLAY
- 4 BURNT FLINT + ANGIULAR FLINT PIECES THROUGHOUT CHARCOAL FLECKS
- 5
- 6
- 7
- 8 NOT EXCAVATED

STRATIGRAPHIC MATRIX



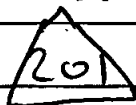
Interpretation/Discussion:

fill of PIT **(5253)** FLINT ARROW HEAD FOUND **(201)**
 ON SURFACE. LARGE AMOUNT OF BURNT/ HEAT AFFECTED
 FLINT ALSO FOUND ON SURFACE, WITH A LARGE AMOUNT OF
 CHARCOAL FLECKING VISIBLE

NOT EXCAVATED

Finds (tick): None [] Pot [] Bone [] Flint [x] Stone [] Burnt stone [] Glass []
 Metal [] CBM [] Wood [] Leather []

△ Small Finds



arrow head

Recorder **Vg**

◇ Samples

Date **13.4.18**

⬠ Building Materials

Initials



CONTEXT RECORD

Context No.

S255SITE **MID17**

ADDITIONAL SHEETS:

TYPE **Pit cut**

Trench

Context Type: ~~Deposit / Cut / Structure~~

Check Lists:

Site sub-div **ALBAS**

Overlain by:

DEPOSIT:

1. compaction
2. colour
3. composition
4. inclusion
5. thickness
6. extent
7. comments
8. method & conditions

Structure No.

Abuted by:

Plan No.

GPS

Cut by:

Filled by: **(S256)**

Section No.

Same as:

CUT:

1. shape in plan
2. base/sides/top profile
3. dimension and depth
4. sketch
5. truncation
6. fill nos
7. other comments

Co-Ordinates

Consists of:

Overlies:

Level

Butts:

MASONRY:

1. materials
2. size of bricks etc
3. finish of stones
4. coursing/bond
5. form
6. faces
7. bond
8. dimensions as found
9. other comments

Slide No.

Cuts:

Neg No.

Fill of:

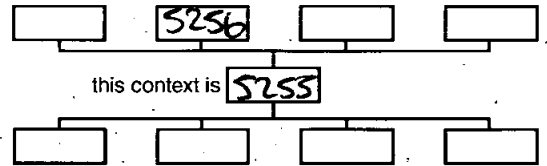
Matrix location

Relationships uncertain

Description (See check lists):

1 CERAMIC PIT**2****3 1.06M N-S (NEARLY TRUNCATED) x 1.30M EW****4**

STRATIGRAPHIC MATRIX

this context is **S255****5 TRUNCATED BY GUAL TRENCH?****6 (S256)****7 NOT EXCAVATED**

Interpretation/Discussion:

CUT FOR CERAMIC PIT. PART OF THE N-S PIT**ALIGNMENT IN ALBAS****FILLED BY (S256)****NOT EXCAVATED**
 Finds (tick): None Pot Bone Flint Stone Burnt stone Glass
 Metal CBM Wood Leather
 Small FindsRecorder **VG** SamplesDate **18.4.18** Building Materials

Initials



CONTEXT RECORD

Context No.
(S256)

SITE **MID17**

ADDITIONAL SHEETS:

TYPE **PIT ALL**

Trench

Context Type: Deposit / ~~Cut~~ / ~~Structure~~

Check Lists:

Site sub-div **AREAS**

Overlain by:

DEPOSIT:

Structure No.

Abuted by:

1. compaction
2. colour
3. composition
4. inclusion
5. thickness
6. extent
7. comments
8. method & conditions

Plan No.

QPS

Cut by:

Filled by:

Section No.

Same as:

CUT:

Co-Ordinates

Consists of:

1. shape in plan
2. base/sides/top profile
3. dimension and depth
4. sketch
5. truncation
6. fill type
7. other comments

Level

Butts:

MASONRY:

Slide No.

Cuts:

1. materials
2. size of bricks etc
3. finish of stones
4. coursing/bond
5. form
6. faces
7. bond
8. dimensions as found
9. other comments

Neg No.

Fill of: **(S255)**

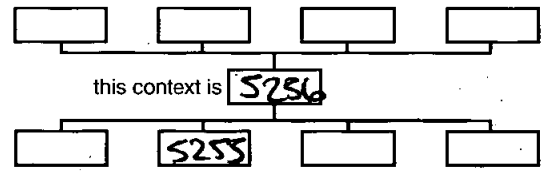
Matrix location

Relationships uncertain

Description (See check lists):

- 1 **FILTY CLAY**
- 2 **MID BLOWNY CLAY**
- 3 **MONSLATE**
- 4 **ANGULAR FLINT PIECES THROUGHOUT**
- 5
- 6
- 7
- 8 **NOT EXCAVATED**

STRATIGRAPHIC MATRIX



Interpretation/Discussion:

fill of PIT (S255) NOT EXCAVATED

NO FINDS FOUND ON SURFACE

Finds (tick): None [] Pot [] Bone [] Flint [] Stone [] Burnt stone [] Glass []
Metal [] CBM [] Wood [] Leather []

△ Small Finds

◇ Samples

⬆ Building Materials

Recorder **VS**

Date **18.4.18**

Initials



CONTEXT RECORD

Context No.

(S257)SITE **M017**

ADDITIONAL SHEETS:

TYPE **Pit out**

Trench

Context Type: ~~Deposit~~ / Cut / Structure

Check Lists:

Site sub-div **AREAS**

Overlain by:

DEPOSIT:

1. compaction
2. colour
3. composition
4. inclusion
5. thickness
6. extent
7. comments
8. method & conditions

Structure No.

Abuted by:

Plan No.

CPS

Cut by:

Filled by: **(S258)**

Section No.

Same as:

CUT:

1. shape in plan
2. base/sides/top profile
3. dimension and depth
4. sketch
5. truncation
6. fill nos
7. other comments

Co-Ordinates

Consists of:

Overlies:

Level

Butts:

MASONRY:

1. materials
2. size of bricks etc
3. finish of stones
4. coursing/bond
5. form
6. faces
7. bond
8. dimensions as found
9. other comments

Slide No.

Cuts:

Neg No.

Fill of:

Matrix location

Relationships uncertain

Description (See check lists):

1 **SUB CIRCULAR**

2

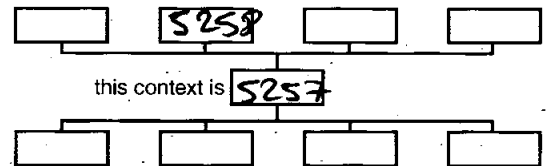
3 **1.80 N-S x 1.40M EW**

4

5

6 **(S258)**7. **NOT EXCAVATED**

STRATIGRAPHIC MATRIX



Interpretation/Discussion:

SUB CIRCULAR PIT WHICH FORMS PART OF THE**N-S PIT ALIGNMENT IN AREAS****NOT EXCAVATED**

Finds (tick): None Pot Bone Flint Stone Burnt stone Glass
 Metal CBM Wood Leather

 Small FindsRecorder **U9** SamplesDate **13.4.18** Building Materials

Initials



CONTEXT RECORD

Context No.
(5258)

SITE **MID17**

ADDITIONAL SHEETS:

TYPE **PIT ALL**

Trench

Context Type: Deposit ~~/Cut/Structure~~

Check Lists:

Site sub-div **AREAS**

Overlain by:

DEPOSIT:

Structure No.

Abuted by:

- 1. compaction
- 2. colour
- 3. composition
- 4. inclusion
- 5. thickness
- 6. extent
- 7. comments
- 8. method & conditions

Plan No.

Cut by:

GPS

Filled by:

Section No.

Same as:

CUT:

Part of:

- 1. shape in plan
- 2. base/sides/top profile
- 3. dimension and depth
- 4. sketch
- 5. truncation
- 6. fill nos
- 7. other comments

Co-Ordinates

Consists of:

Overlies:

Level

Butts:

MASONRY:

Slide No.

Cuts:

- 1. materials
- 2. size of bricks etc
- 3. finish of stones
- 4. coursing/bond
- 5. form
- 6. faces
- 7. bond
- 8. dimensions as found
- 9. other comments

Neg No.

Fill of: **5257**

Matrix location

Relationships uncertain

Description (See check lists):

1 MODERATE

2 MID BLOWNY GREY

3 SILTY CLAY

4 ANGULAR AND ROUND FLINT COBBLES SOME ARE BURNT

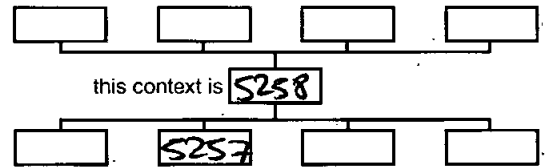
5

6

7

8 NOT EXCAVATED

STRATIGRAPHIC MATRIX



this context is **5258**

Interpretation/Discussion:

ALL OF PIT 5257 IRONAGE(?) POT SHELDS FOUND

ON SURFACE WITH BURNT/HEAT AFFECTED FLINT FRAGMENTS

NOT EXCAVATED

Finds (tick): None Pot Bone Flint Stone Burnt stone Glass
Metal CBM Wood Leather

Small Finds

Recorder **SG**

Samples

Date **13.4.18**

Building Materials

Initials



CONTEXT RECORD

Context No.

S259SITE MIDT

ADDITIONAL SHEETS:

TYPE PA cut

Trench

Context Type: ~~Deposit~~ / Cut / ~~Structure~~

Check Lists:

Site sub-div AREAS

Overlain by:

DEPOSIT:

Structure No.

Abutted by:

1. compaction
2. colour
3. composition
4. inclusion
5. thickness
6. extent
7. comments
8. method & conditions

Plan No.

Cut by:

CPSFilled by: (S260)

Section No.

Same as:

CUT:

Part of:

1. shape in plan
2. base/sides/top profile
3. dimension and depth
4. sketch
5. truncation
6. fill nos
7. other comments

Co-Ordinates

Consists of:

Overlies:

Level

Butts:

MASONRY:

Slide No.

Cuts:

1. materials
2. size of bricks etc
3. finish of stones
4. coursing/bond
5. form
6. faces
7. bond
8. dimensions as found
9. other comments

Neg No.

Fill of:

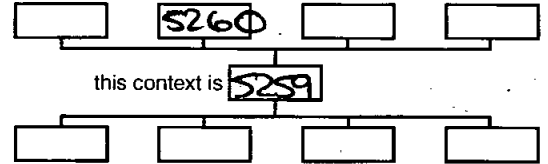
Matrix location

Relationships uncertain

Description (See check lists):

1 SUB CIRCULAR - PIT23 1.37M E-W X ROOM N-S4

STRATIGRAPHIC MATRIX

this context is S25956 (S260)7 NOT EXCAVATED

Interpretation/Discussion:

SUB CIRCULAR PIT WHICH FORMS PART OF THEN-S PIT ALIGNMENTNOT EXCAVATED
 Finds (tick): None Pot Bone Flint Stone Burnt stone Glass
 Metal CBM Wood Leather
 Small FindsRecorder VG SamplesDate 18.4.18 Building Materials

Initials



CONTEXT RECORD

Context No.

(5260)

SITE MIDIT

ADDITIONAL SHEETS:

TYPE Pit

Trench

Context Type: Deposit / ~~Cut~~ / Structure

Check Lists:

Site sub-div AREAS

Overlain by:

DEPOSIT:

1. compaction
2. colour
3. composition
4. inclusion
5. thickness
6. extent
7. comments
8. method & conditions

Structure No.

Abuted by:

Plan No.

GPS

Cut by:

Filled by:

Section No.

Same as:

Part of:

CUT:

1. shape in plan
2. base/sides/top profile
3. dimension and depth
4. sketch
5. truncation
6. fill nos
7. other comments

Co-Ordinates

Consists of:

Overlies:

Level

Butts:

MASONRY:

1. materials
2. size of bricks etc
3. finish of stones
4. coursing/bond
5. form
6. faces
7. bond
8. dimensions as found
9. other comments

Slide No.

Cuts:

Neg No.

Fill of:

(5259)

Matrix location

Relationships uncertain

Description (See check lists):

1. MODERATE

2 MID BROWNISH GREY

3 SLTY CLAY

4 ANGULAR + ROUNDED FLINT COBBLES / FRAGS

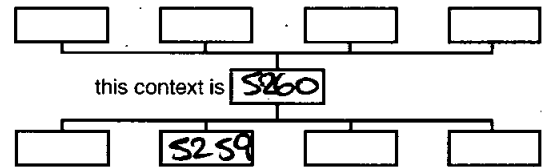
5

6

7

8 NOT EXCAVATED

STRATIGRAPHIC MATRIX



Interpretation/Discussion:

fill of PIT (5259) WHICH FORMS PART OF

THE N-S PIT ALIGNMENT NO FINDS

NOT EXCAVATED

Finds (tick): None [] Pot [] Bone [] Flint [] Stone [] Burnt stone [] Glass []
 Metal [] CBM [] Wood [] Leather []

△ Small Finds

◇ Samples

△ Building Materials

Recorder VJ

Date 13.4.18

Initials



CONTEXT RECORD

Context No.

[5261]

SITE MID7

ADDITIONAL SHEETS:

TYPE Pit cut

Trench

Context Type: Deposit / Cut / Structure

Check Lists:

Site sub-div AREAS

Overlain by:

DEPOSIT:

1. compaction
2. colour
3. composition
4. inclusion
5. thickness
6. extent
7. comments
8. method & conditions

Structure No.

Abutted by:

Plan No.

Cut by:

GPS

Filled by: (5262)

Section No.

Same as:

CUT:

1. shape in plan
2. base/sides/top profile
3. dimension and depth
4. sketch
5. truncation
6. fill nos
7. other comments

Co-Ordinates

Consists of:

Overlies:

Level

Butts:

MASONRY:

1. materials
2. size of bricks etc
3. finish of stones
4. coursing/bond
5. form
6. faces
7. bond
8. dimensions as found
9. other comments

Slide No.

Cuts:

Neg No.

Fill of:

Matrix location

Relationships uncertain

Description (See check lists):

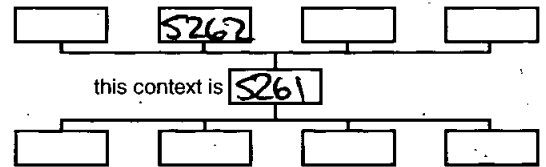
1 SUB RECTANGULAR / OVOID

2

3 1.80M NE x 1.30M EW

4

STRATIGRAPHIC MATRIX



this context is 5261

5 TRUNCATED BY NE/SW FILL

6 (5262)

7 NOT EXCAVATED

Interpretation/Discussion:

CUT FILL PIT WHICH FORMS PART OF THE N-S

PIT ALIGNMENT IN AREAS

NOT EXCAVATED

Finds (tick): None [] Pot [] Bone [] Flint [] Stone [] Burnt stone [] Glass []
 Metal [] CBM [] Wood [] Leather []

△ Small Finds

Recorder VJ

◇ Samples

Date 13.4.18

△ Building Materials

Initials



CONTEXT RECORD

Context No.
(5262)

SITE **MID17**

ADDITIONAL SHEETS:

TYPE **Pit**

Trench

Context Type: Deposit / **Cut** / Structure

Check Lists:

Site sub-div **AREAS**

Overlain by:

DEPOSIT:
1. compaction
2. colour
3. composition
4. inclusion
5. thickness
6. extent
7. comments
8. method & conditions

Structure No.

Abutted by:

Plan No.

GPS

Cut by:

Filled by:

Section No.

Same as:

Part of:

CUT:
1. shape in plan
2. base/sides/top profile
3. dimension and depth
4. sketch
5. truncation
6. fill no.
7. other comments

Co-Ordinates

Consists of:

Overlies:

Level

Butts:

MASONRY:
1. materials
2. size of bricks etc
3. finish of stones
4. coursing/bond
5. form 6. faces
7. bond
8. dimensions as found
9. other comments

Slide No.

Cuts:

Neg No.

Fill of:

5261

Matrix location

Relationships uncertain

Description (See check lists):

1 **MODERATE COMPACTION**

2 **MID BROWNISH GREY**

3 **SILTY CLAY**

4 **SMALL ANGIULAR GRAVELS + ROUNDED LOBBLES**

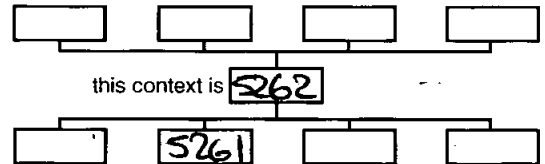
5

6

7

8 **NOT EXCAVATED**

STRATIGRAPHIC MATRIX



Interpretation/Discussion:

ALL OF PIT 5261 SMALL SHELF OF 1A(?) POT FOUND

ON SURFACE.

NOT EXCAVATED

Finds (tick): None [] Pot [] Bone [] Flint [] Stone [] Burnt stone [] Glass []
Metal [] CBM [] Wood [] Leather []

Small Finds

Samples

Building Materials

Recorder **V9**

Date **18.4.18**

Initials



CONTEXT RECORD

Context No.

5263SITE MID17

ADDITIONAL SHEETS:

TYPE Pit cut

Trench

Context Type: ~~Deposit~~ / Cut / ~~Structure~~

Check Lists:

Site sub-div ARBAS

Overlain by:

DEPOSIT:

Structure No.

Abutted by:

1. compaction
2. colour
3. composition
4. inclusion
5. thickness
6. extent
7. comments
8. method & conditions

Plan No.

Cut by:

CPSFilled by: (5264)

Section No.

Same as:

CUT:

Part of:

1. shape in plan
2. base/sides/top profile
3. dimension and depth
4. sketch
5. truncation
6. fill nos
7. other comments

Co-Ordinates

Consists of:

Overlies:

Level

Butts:

MASONRY:

Slide No.

Cuts:

1. materials
2. size of bricks etc
3. finish of stones
4. coursing/bond
5. form
6. faces
7. bonds
8. dimensions as found
9. other comments

Neg No.

Fill of:

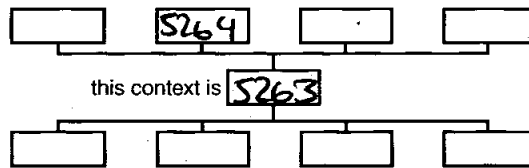
Matrix location

Relationships uncertain

Description (See check lists):

1 SUB CIRCULAR2 NOT EXCAVATED3 0.88M REMAINING EW X 1.30M N-S4

STRATIGRAPHIC MATRIX

this context is 52635 TRUNCATED BY FURROW6 (5264)7 NOT EXCAVATED

Interpretation/Discussion:

CUT FOR SUBCIRCULAR PIT, FORMING PART OF THE
N-S PIT ALIGNMENT IN ARBAS. TRUNCATED BY ^{NW-SE} N-E S.W. FURROW.

Finds (tick): None Pot Bone Flint Stone Burnt stone Glass
 Metal CBM Wood Leather

 Small FindsRecorder UG SamplesDate 18.4.88 Building Materials

Initials



CONTEXT RECORD

Context No.
(S264)

SITE **M1D17**

ADDITIONAL SHEETS:

TYPE **Pit fill**

Trench

Context Type: Deposit / ~~Cut~~ / Structure

Check Lists:

Site sub-div **AREAS**

Overlain by:

DEPOSIT:

1. compaction
2. colour
3. composition
4. inclusion
5. thickness
6. extent
7. comments
8. method & conditions

Structure No.

Abutted by:

Plan No.

QPS

Cut by:

Filled by:

CUT:

1. shape in plan
2. base/sides/top profile
3. dimension and depth
4. sketch
5. truncation
6. fill gas
7. other comments

Section No.

Same as:

Part of:

Co-Ordinates

Consists of:

Overlies:

Level

Butts:

MASONRY:

1. materials
2. size of bricks etc
3. finish of stones
4. coursing/bond
5. form
6. faces
7. bond
8. dimensions as found
9. other comments

Slide No.

Cuts:

Neg No.

Fill of: **(S263) [S263]**

Matrix location

Relationships uncertain

Description (See check lists):

1 MODERATE COMPACTION

2 NO GREYISH BROWN

3 SILTY CLAY

4 SMALL ANGULAR FLINT FRAGS THROUGHOUT

5

6

7

8 NOT EXCAVATED

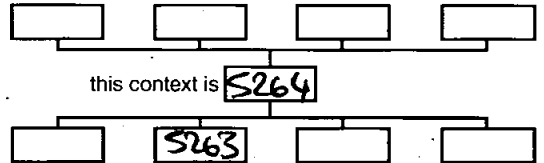
Interpretation/Discussion:

Fill of Pit [S263]

Truncated by later fill

NOT EXCAVATED

STRATIGRAPHIC MATRIX



Finds (tick): None [] Pot [] Bone [] Flint [] Stone [] Burnt stone [] Glass []
Metal [] CBM [] Wood [] Leather []

△ Small Finds

Recorder **JE**

◇ Samples

Date **18.4.18**

△ Building Materials

Initials



CONTEXT RECORD

Context No.
[5265]

SITE **M1017**

ADDITIONAL SHEETS:

TYPE **Pit cut**

Trench

Context Type: ~~Deposit~~ / Cut / ~~Structure~~

Check Lists:

Site sub-div **AREAS**

Overlain by:

DEPOSIT:

Structure No.

Abutted by:

- 1. compaction
- 2. colour
- 3. composition
- 4. inclusion
- 5. thickness
- 6. extent
- 7. comments
- 8. method & conditions

Plan No.

Cut by:

QPS

Filled by: **(5266)**

CUT:

Section No.

Same as:

- 1. shape in plan
- 2. base/sides/top profile
- 3. dimension and depth
- 4. sketch
- 5. truncation
- 6. fill nos
- 7. other comments

Co-Ordinates

Consists of:

Overlies:

Level

Butts:

MASONRY:

Slide No.

Cuts:

- 1. materials
- 2. size of bricks etc
- 3. finish of stones
- 4. coursing/bond
- 5. form
- 6. faces
- 7. bond
- 8. dimensions as found
- 9. other comments

Neg No.

Fill of:

Matrix location

Relationships uncertain

Description (See check lists):

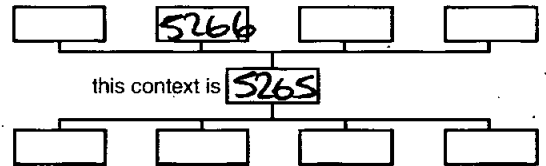
1 **OVOID**

2

3 **0.70m EW (TRUNCATED BY FURROW) 1.60m N-S**

4

STRATIGRAPHIC MATRIX



5 **TRUNCATED TO THE WEST BY FURROW**

6 **(5266)**

7 **NOT EXCAVATED**

Interpretation/Discussion:

CUT FOR DITCH WHICH FORMS PART OF THE N-S PIT

ALIGNMENT IN AREAS FILLED BY (5266). TRUNCATED BY FURROW.

NOT EXCAVATED

Finds (tick): None [] Pot [] Bone [] Flint [] Stone [] Burnt stone [] Glass []
Metal [] CBM [] Wood [] Leather []

△ Small Finds

Recorder **VS**

◇ Samples

Date **18.4.18**

⬆ Building Materials

Initials



CONTEXT RECORD

Context No.
(5264)

SITE **MD17**

ADDITIONAL SHEETS:

TYPE **Pit fill**

Trench

Context Type: Deposit / ~~Cut~~ / Structure

Check Lists:

Site sub-div **AREAS**

Overlain by:

- DEPOSIT:
1. compaction
 2. colour
 3. composition
 4. inclusion
 5. thickness
 6. extent
 7. comments
 8. method & conditions

Structure No.

Abutted by:

Plan No.

GPS

Cut by:

Filled by:

- CUT:
1. shape in plan
 2. base/sides/top profile
 3. dimension and depth
 4. sketch
 5. truncation
 6. fill nos
 7. other comments

Section No.

Same as:

Part of:

Co-Ordinates

Consists of:

Overlies:

Level

Butts:

- MASONRY:
1. materials
 2. size of bricks etc
 3. finish of stones
 4. coursing/bond
 5. form
 6. faces
 7. bond
 8. dimensions as found
 9. other comments

Slide No.

Cuts:

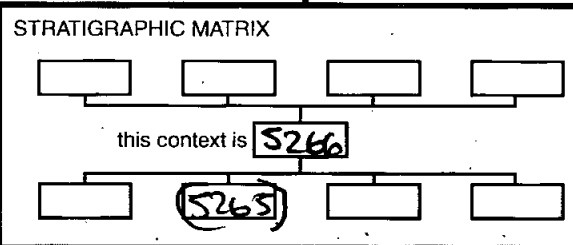
Neg No.

Fill of: **(5265)**

Matrix location

Relationships uncertain

- Description (See check lists):
- 1 **MODERATE COMPACTION**
 - 2 **MID GREYISH BROWN**
 - 3 **CLAYEN Silt**
 - 4 **SMALL ANGIULAR FLINT GRAVELS**
 - 5
 - 6
 - 7
 - 8 **NOT EXCAVATED**



Interpretation/Discussion:

fill of pit (5265) part of the N-S pit alignment in Area 5.

Not excavated. No finds

Finds (tick): None [] Pot [] Bone [] Flint [] Stone [] Burnt stone [] Glass []
 Metal [] CBM [] Wood [] Leather []

Small Finds

Recorder **VG**

Samples

Date **18.4.18**

Building Materials

Initials



CONTEXT RECORD

Context No. **(S267)**

SITE **MID7**

ADDITIONAL SHEETS:

TYPE **Pit cut**

Trench

Context Type: ~~Deposit / Cut / Structure~~

Check Lists:

Site sub-div **AREAS**

Overlain by:

DEPOSIT:

1. compaction
2. colour
3. composition
4. inclusion
5. thickness
6. extent
7. comments
8. method & conditions

Structure No.

Abuted by:

Plan No.

CPS

Cut by:

Filled by: **(S268)**

CUT:

1. shape in plan
2. base/sides/top profile
3. dimension and depth
4. sketch
5. truncation
6. fill nos
7. other comments

Section No.

Same as:

Part of:

Co-Ordinates

Consists of:

Overlies:

Level

Butts:

MASONRY:

1. materials
2. size of bricks etc
3. finish of stones
4. coursing/bond
5. form
6. faces
7. bond
8. dimensions as found
9. other comments

Slide No.

Cuts:

Neg No.

Fill of:

Matrix location

Relationships uncertain

Description (See check lists):

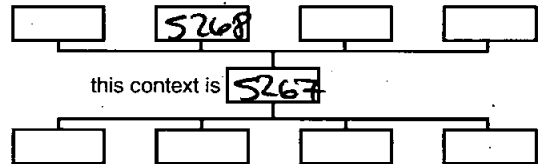
1 SUBCIRCULAR

2

3 2.10M EW X 2.60M N-S

4

STRATIGRAPHIC MATRIX



5

6 (S268)

7 NOT EXCAVATED

Interpretation/Discussion:

CUT FOR PIT WHICH FORMS PART OF THE N-S PIT ALIGNMENT

FILLED BY (S268)

NOT EXCAVATED

Finds (tick): None Pot Bone Flint Stone Burnt stone Glass
 Metal CBM Wood Leather

Small Finds

Recorder **UG**

Samples

Date **18.4.18**

Building Materials

Initials



CONTEXT RECORD

Context No. **(5268)**

SITE **MID7**

ADDITIONAL SHEETS:

TYPE **Pit Full**

Trench Context Type: Deposit / ~~Cut~~ / Structure

Check Lists:

Site sub-div **AL6A5**

Overlain by:

- DEPOSIT:
1. compaction
 2. colour
 3. composition
 4. inclusion
 5. thickness
 6. extent
 7. comments
 8. method & conditions

Structure No.

Abuted by:

Plan No. **CPS**

Cut by:

Filled by:

Section No.

Same as:

- CUT:
1. shape in plan
 2. base/sides/top profile
 3. dimension and depth
 4. sketch
 5. truncation
 6. fill nos
 7. other comments

Co-Ordinates

Consists of:

Overlies:

Level

Butts:

- MASONRY:
1. materials
 2. size of bricks etc
 3. finish of stones
 4. coursing/bond
 5. form
 6. faces
 7. bond
 8. dimensions as found
 9. other comments

Slide No.

Cuts:

Neg No.

Fill of: **(5267)**

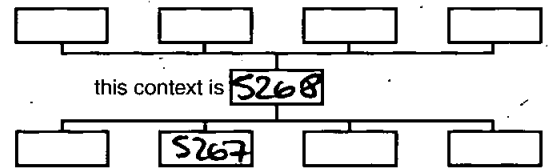
Matrix location

Relationships uncertain

Description (See check lists):

- 1 **MODERATE COMPACTION**
- 2 **MID GREYISH BROWN**
- 3 **SURF CUT**
- 4 **ANCIENT FLINT FRAGMENTS**

STRATIGRAPHIC MATRIX



5

6

7

8 **NOT EXCAVATED**

Interpretation/Discussion:

fill of pit (5267) NO FINDS

NOT excavated

Finds (tick): None [] Pot [] Bone [] Flint [] Stone [] Burnt stone [] Glass []
 Metal [] CBM [] Wood [] Leather []

Small Finds

Recorder **NG**

Samples

Date **13-4-18**

Building Materials

Initials



CONTEXT RECORD

Context No.

5269

SITE MID17

ADDITIONAL SHEETS:

TYPE ^{PIT} CUT

Trench

Context Type: Deposit / Cut / ~~Structure~~

Check Lists:

Site sub-div AREA 5

Overlain by:

DEPOSIT:

Structure No.

Abutted by:

- 1. compaction
- 2. colour
- 3. composition
- 4. inclusion
- 5. thickness
- 6. extent
- 7. comments
- 8. method & conditions

Plan No.

Cut by:

GPS

Filled by: (5270)

Section No.

Same as:

CUT:

Part of:

- 1. shape in plan
- 2. base/sides/top profile
- 3. dimension and depth
- 4. sketch
- 5. truncation
- 6. fill nos
- 7. other comments

Co-Ordinates

Consists of:

Overlies:

Level

Butts:

MASONRY:

Slide No.

Cuts:

- 1. materials
- 2. size of bricks etc
- 3. finish of stones
- 4. coursing bond
- 5. form
- 6. faces
- 7. bond
- 8. dimensions as found
- 9. other comments

Neg No.

Fill of:

Matrix location

Relationships uncertain

Description (See check lists):

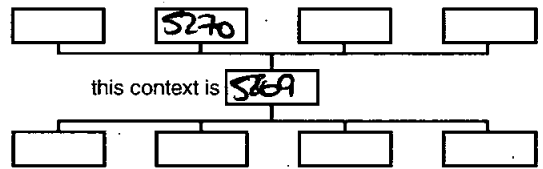
1 CIRCULAR

2

3

4 1.60MN-S (IN EVAL TRENCH TO SOUTH) 2. 10MEW

STRATIGRAPHIC MATRIX



this context is 5269

SOUTH EDGE

5 TRENCH IN EVAL TRENCH

6 (5270)

7 NOT EXCAVATED

Interpretation/Discussion:

CUT FOR CIRCULAR PIT PART OF THE N-S PIT

ALIGNMENT FILLED BY (5270)

NOT EXCAVATED

Finds (tick): None Pot Bone Flint Stone Burnt stone Glass
 Metal CBM Wood Leather

 Small Finds

Recorder VJ

 Samples

Date 18-4-18

 Building Materials

Initials



CONTEXT RECORD

Context No.

(5270) /

SITE MID17

ADDITIONAL SHEETS:

TYPE Pit All

Trench

Context Type: Deposit / ~~Cut~~ / Structure

Check Lists:

Site sub-div ALGAS

Overlain by:

DEPOSIT:

Structure No.

Abutted by:

1. compaction
2. colour
3. composition
4. inclusion
5. thickness
6. extent
7. comments
8. method & conditions

Plan No.

GPS

Cut by:

Filled by:

Section No.

Same as:

CUT:

Part of:

1. shape in plan
2. base/sides/top profile
3. dimension and depth
4. sketch
5. truncation
6. fill nos
7. other comments

Co-Ordinates

Consists of:

Overlies:

Level

Butts:

MASONRY:

Slide No.

Cuts:

1. materials
2. size of bricks etc
3. finish of stones
4. coursing/bond
5. form
6. faces
7. bond
8. dimensions as found
9. other comments

Neg No.

Fill of: [5269]

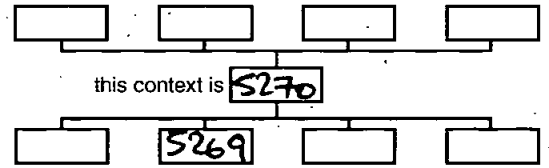
Matrix location

Relationships uncertain

Description (See check lists):

- 1 MODERATE COMPACTION
- 2 DARK GREYISH BROWN
- 3 SLAYEY SILT
- 4 SMALL ANGULAR AND ROUNDED GRAVEL
- 5
- 6
- 7
- 8 NOT EXCAVATED

STRATIGRAPHIC MATRIX



Interpretation/Discussion:

ALL OF PIT [5269] CUT BY E-W FURROW TO THE SOUTH

NOT EXCAVATED

Finds (tick): None [] Pot [] Bone [] Flint [] Stone [] Burnt stone [] Glass []
 Metal [] CBM [] Wood [] Leather []

△ Small Finds

Recorder VJ

◇ Samples

Date 13.4.18

△ Building Materials

Initials



CONTEXT RECORD

Context No. (5271)

SITE M1017

ADDITIONAL SHEETS:

TYPE PIT CUT

Trench

Context Type: Deposit / Cut / Structure

Check Lists:

Site sub-div AREAS

Overlain by:

DEPOSIT:

1. compaction
2. colour
3. composition
4. inclusion
5. thickness
6. extent
7. comments
8. method & conditions

Structure No.

Abuted by:

Plan No.

EPS

Cut by:

Filled by: (5272)

CUT:

1. shape in plan
2. base/sides/top profile
3. dimension and depth
4. sketch
5. truncation
6. fill nos
7. other comments

Section No.

Same as:

Part of:

Co-Ordinates

Consists of:

Overlies:

Level

Butts:

MASONRY:

1. materials
2. size of bricks etc
3. finish of stones
4. coursing/bond
5. form
6. faces
7. bond
8. dimensions as found
9. other comments

Slide No.

Cuts:

Neg No.

Fill of:

Matrix location

Relationships uncertain

Description (See check lists):

1. OVOID

2

3 1.30 ~~1.20~~ EXU x 1.20 ~~1.10~~ MM-S

4

5

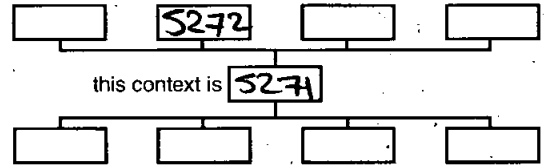
6

7

8

NOT EXCAVATED

STRATIGRAPHIC MATRIX



Interpretation/Discussion:

OVOID PIT CUT, PART OF THE N-S PIT ALIGNMENT

NOT EXCAVATED

Finds (tick): None [] Pot [] Bone [] Flint [] Stone [] Burnt stone [] Glass []
Metal [] CBM [] Wood [] Leather []

△ Small Finds

◇ Samples

□ Building Materials

Recorder UG

Date 13.4.18

Initials



CONTEXT RECORD

Context No.

(S272)SITE **MID17**

ADDITIONAL SHEETS:

TYPE **Pit All**

Trench

Context Type: Deposit / **Cut** / Structure

Check Lists:

Site sub-div **AREAS**

Overlain by:

DEPOSIT:

1. compaction
2. colour
3. composition
4. inclusion
5. thickness
6. extent
7. comments
8. method & conditions

Structure No.

Abutted by:

Plan No.

CPS

Cut by:

Filled by:

Section No.

Same as:

Part of:

CUT:

1. shape in plan
2. base/sides/top profile
3. dimension and depth
4. sketch
5. truncation
6. fill nos
7. other comments

Co-Ordinates

Consists of:

Overlies:

Level

Butts:

MASONRY:

1. materials
2. size of bricks etc
3. finish of stones
4. coursing/bond
5. form
6. faces
7. bond
8. dimensions as found
9. other comments

Slide No.

Cuts:

Neg No.

Fill of: **(S271)**

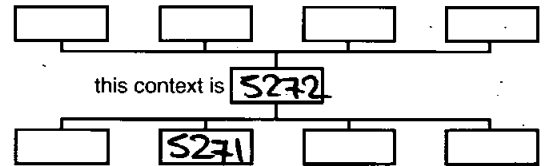
Matrix location

Relationships uncertain

Description (See check lists):

- 1 **Moderate - Soft**
- 2 **Mid greyish brown**
- 3 **& silty clay**
- 4 **angular fine gravels**
- 5 **/**
- 6
- 7
- 8 **Not excavated - very waterlogged**

STRATIGRAPHIC MATRIX



Interpretation/Discussion:

fill of area pit (S271) Not excavated

Finds (tick): None Pot Bone Flint Stone Burnt stone Glass
 Metal CBM Wood Leather

 Small FindsRecorder **VJ** SamplesDate **13.4.18** Building Materials

Initials



CONTEXT RECORD

Context No.

(5273)SITE **W1017**

ADDITIONAL SHEETS:

TYPE **Pit cut**

Trench

Context Type: ~~Deposit / Cut / Structure~~

Check Lists:

Site sub-div **AREAS**

Overlain by:

~~DEPOSIT:~~

1. compaction
2. colour
3. composition
4. inclusion
5. thickness
6. extent
7. comments
8. method & conditions

Structure No.

Abutted by:

Plan No.

CPS

Cut by:

Filled by: **(5274)**

Section No.

Same as:

~~CUT:~~

1. shape in plan
2. base/sides/top profile
3. dimension and depth
4. sketch
5. truncation
6. fill nos
7. other comments

Co-Ordinates

Consists of:

Overlies:

Level

Butts:

~~MASONRY:~~

1. materials
2. size of bricks etc
3. finish of stones
4. coursing/bond
5. form
6. faces
7. bond
8. dimensions as found
9. other comments

Slide No.

Cuts:

Neg No.

Fill of:

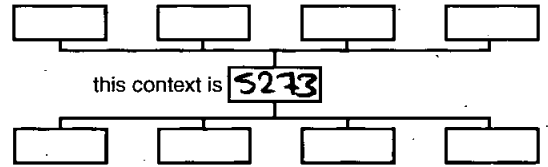
Matrix location

Relationships uncertain

Description (See check lists):

1 circular**2****3 1.95W x 1.85NS****4**

STRATIGRAPHIC MATRIX

**5****6 (5274)**

Interpretation/Discussion:

**circular pit cut forming part of the pit
alignment in areas filled by (5274)**

NOT OCCUPIED

Finds (tick): None [] Pot [] Bone [] Flint [] Stone [] Burnt stone [] Glass []
Metal [] CBM [] Wood [] Leather []

△ Small Finds

Recorder **N9**

◇ Samples

Date **13.4.18**

⬆ Building Materials

Initials



CONTEXT RECORD

Context No.
(S274)

SITE **M10A**

ADDITIONAL SHEETS:

TYPE **Pit All**

Trench

Context Type: Deposit / ~~Cut~~ / Structure

Check Lists:

Site sub-div **AREA 5**

Overlain by:

DEPOSIT:

- 1. compaction
- 2. colour
- 3. composition
- 4. inclusion
- 5. thickness
- 6. extent
- 7. comments
- 8. method & conditions

Structure No.

Abutted by:

Plan No.

GPS

Cut by:

Filled by:

Section No.

Same as:

Part of:

CUT:

- 1. shape in plan
- 2. base/sides/top profile
- 3. dimension and depth
- 4. sketch
- 5. truncation
- 6. fill nos
- 7. other comments

Co-Ordinates

Consists of:

Overlies:

Level

Butts:

MASONRY:

- 1. materials
- 2. size of bricks etc
- 3. finish of stones
- 4. coursing/bond
- 5. form
- 6. faces
- 7. bond
- 8. dimensions as found
- 9. other comments

Slide No.

Cuts:

Neg No.

Fill of: **(S273)**

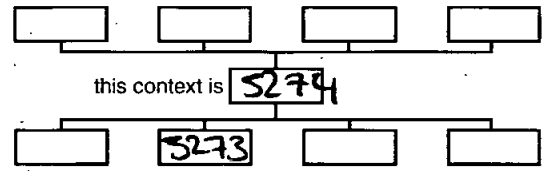
Matrix location

Relationships uncertain

Description (See check lists):

- 1 **MODERATE COMPACTION**
- 2 **DARK GREY/BLU BLOWN**
- 3 **CLAY SLUT**
- 4 **SMALL ANGLIAR STONE + BURNT FLINT + CHARCOAL**

STRATIGRAPHIC MATRIX



Interpretation/Discussion:

NOT OCCUPIED

fill of pit (S273) No finds

Finds (tick): None [] Pot [] Bone [] Flint [] Stone [] Burnt stone [] Glass []
Metal [] CBM [] Wood [] Leather []

Small Finds

Recorder **VG**

Samples

Date **13.4.18**

Building Materials

Initials



CONTEXT RECORD

Context No.

[5275]SITE **MID17**

ADDITIONAL SHEETS:

TYPE **Pitcut**

Trench

Context Type: ~~Deposit~~ / Cut / ~~Structure~~

Check Lists:

Site sub-div **AREAS**

Overlain by:

DEPOSIT:

Structure No.

Abutted by:

1. compaction
2. colour
3. composition
4. inclusion
5. thickness
6. extent
7. comments
8. method & conditions

Plan No.

aps

Cut by:

Filled by: **(5276)**

Section No.

Same as:

CUT:

Co-Ordinates

Consists of:

1. shape in plan
2. base/sides/top profile
3. dimension and depth
4. sketch
5. truncation
6. fill nos
7. other comments

Level

Butts:

MASONRY:

Slide No.

Cuts:

1. materials
2. size of bricks etc
3. finish of stones
4. coursing/bond
5. form
6. faces
7. bond
8. dimensions as found
9. other comments

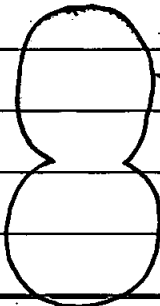
Neg No.

Fill of:

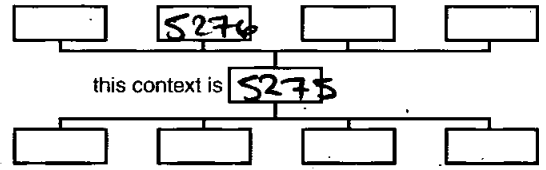
Matrix location

Relationships uncertain **WITH (5277)**

Description (See check lists):

1 CIRCULAR**2****3 2.05m x 2.05m****4** **sketch plan no.****(5275)****(5277)****FN**

STRATIGRAPHIC MATRIX

**5****6 (5276)****7 NOT EXCAVATED**

Interpretation/Discussion:

CUT FOR A PIT FILLED BY (5276). PART OF THE**N-S PIT ALIGNMENT IN AREAS****NOT EXCAVATED.****RELATIONSHIP WITH (5277) UNCERTAIN**

Finds (tick): None [] Pot [] Bone [] Flint [] Stone [] Burnt stone [] Glass []
 Metal [] CBM [] Wood [] Leather []

△ Small Finds

◇ Samples

△ Building Materials

Recorder **VG**Date **13.4.18**

Initials



CONTEXT RECORD

Context No.

(S276)SITE **MID17**

ADDITIONAL SHEETS:

TYPE **Pitfill**

Trench

Context Type: Deposit / ~~Cut~~ / Structure

Check Lists:

Site sub-div **AREAS**

Overlain by:

DEPOSIT:

1. compaction
2. colour
3. composition
4. inclusion
5. thickness
6. extent
7. comments
8. method & conditions

Structure No.

Abutted by:

Plan No.

CPS

Cut by:

Filled by:

Section No.

Same as:

Part of:

CUT:

1. shape in plan
2. base/sides/top profile
3. dimension and depth
4. sketch
5. truncation
6. fill pos
7. other comments

Co-Ordinates

Consists of:

Overlies:

Level

Butts:

MASONRY:

1. materials
2. size of bricks etc
3. finish of stones
4. coursing/bond
5. form
6. faces
7. bond
8. dimensions as found
9. other comments

Slide No.

Cuts:

Neg No.

Fill of: **S275**

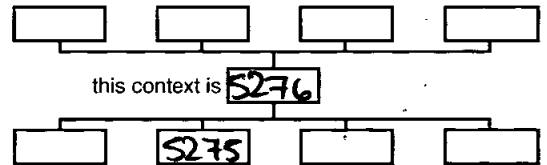
Matrix location

Relationships uncertain

Description (See check lists):

- 1 **MODERATE COMPACTION**
- 2 **DARK GREY/WH BROWN**
- 3 **CLAY ISLT**
- 4 **ANGULAR ROUNDED FLINT CHARCOA**
- 5
- 6
- 7
- 8 **NOT EXCAVATED**

STRATIGRAPHIC MATRIX



Interpretation/Discussion:

ALL OF PIT (S275)**Not excavated**
 Finds (tick): None Pot Bone Flint Stone Burnt stone Glass
 Metal CBM Wood Leather
 Small Finds Samples Building MaterialsRecorder **UJ**Date **13.4.18**

Initials



CONTEXT RECORD

Context No.

(5277)

SITE MID17

ADDITIONAL SHEETS:

TYPE Pit cut

Trench

Context Type: ~~Deposit / Cut / Structure~~

Check Lists:

Site sub-div AREAS

Overlain by:

DEPOSIT:

Structure No.

Abutted by:

- 1. compaction
- 2. colour
- 3. composition
- 4. inclusion
- 5. thickness
- 6. extent
- 7. comments
- 8. method & conditions

Plan No.

GPS

Cut by:

Filled by: (5278)

Section No.

Same as:

CUT:

Part of:

- 1. shape in plan
- 2. base/sides/top profile
- 3. dimension and depth
- 4. sketch
- 5. truncation
- 6. fill nos
- 7. other comments

Co-Ordinates

Consists of:

Overlies:

Level

Butts:

MASONRY:

Slide No.

Cuts:

- 1. materials
- 2. size of bricks etc
- 3. finish of stones
- 4. coursing/bond
- 5. form
- 6. faces
- 7. bond
- 8. dimensions as found
- 9. other comments

Neg No.

Fill of:

Matrix location

Relationships uncertain WITH (5275)

Description (See check lists):

1 ELONGATED OVOID

2

3 2.08³⁰ x 3.00^S

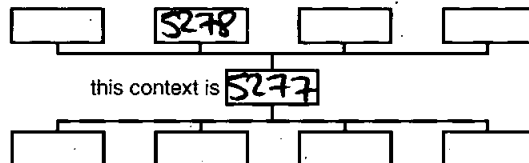
4

SKORN NTJ.

5

- (5275)

STRATIGRAPHIC MATRIX



5

6 (5278)

7 NOT EXCAVATED

Interpretation/Discussion:

CUT FOR PIT, PART OF THE N-S PIT ALIGNMENT

IN AREAS. FILLED BY (5278) RELATIONSHIP WITH (5275)

UNCERTAIN, THOUGH THEY ARE LIKELY TO BE CONTEMPORARY.

NOT EXCAVATED

Finds (tick): None [] Pot [] Bone [] Flint [] Stone [] Burnt stone [] Glass []
 Metal [] CBM [] Wood [] Leather []

△ Small Finds

◇ Samples

□ Building Materials

Recorder Vg.

Date 13.4.18

Initials



CONTEXT RECORD

Context No.
(5278)

SITE **M1017**

ADDITIONAL SHEETS:

TYPE **Pit fill**

Trench

Context Type: Deposit ~~/Cut/Structure~~

Check Lists:

Site sub-div **ALBAS**

Overlain by:

DEPOSIT:

Structure No.

Abutted by:

1. compaction
2. colour
3. composition
4. inclusion
5. thickness
6. extent
7. comments
8. method & conditions

Plan No.

CPS

Cut by:

Filled by:

CUT:

1. shape in plan
2. base/sides/top profile
3. dimension and depth
4. sketch
5. truncation
6. fill nos
7. other comments

Section No.

Same as:

Part of:

Co-Ordinates

Consists of:

Overlies:

MASONRY:

1. materials
2. size of bricks etc
3. finish of stones
4. coursing/bond
5. form
6. faces
7. bond
8. dimensions as found
9. other comments

Level

Butts:

Slide No.

Cuts:

Neg No.

Fill of: **(5277)**

Matrix location

Relationships uncertain

Description (See check lists):

1 **MODERATE COMPACTION**

2 **DARK GRAYISH BROWN**

3 **SILTY CLAY**

4 **ANGULAR CHARCOAL BURNT FLINT + ROUNDED PEBBLES**

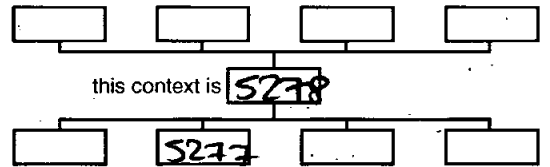
5

6

7

8 **NOT EXCAVATED**

STRATIGRAPHIC MATRIX



Interpretation/Discussion:

ALL OF PIT (5277)

NOT EXCAVATED

Finds (tick): None Pot Bone Flint Stone Burnt stone Glass
Metal CBM Wood Leather

Small Finds

Samples

Building Materials

Recorder **UG**

Date **13.4.18**

Initials



CONTEXT RECORD

Context No.

(S279)SITE **M1D17**

ADDITIONAL SHEETS:

TYPE **Pit cut**

Trench

Context Type: ~~Deposit / Cut / Structure~~

Check Lists:

Site sub-div **AREAS**

Overlain by:

DEPOSIT:

Structure No.

Abuted by:

1. compaction
2. colour
3. composition
4. inclusion
5. thickness
6. extent
7. comments
8. method & conditions

Plan No.

GPS

Cut by:

Filled by: **(S280)**

Section No.

Same as:

CUT:

Co-Ordinates

Consists of:

1. shape in plan
2. base/sides/top profile
3. dimension and depth
4. sketch
5. truncation
6. fill nos
7. other comments

Level

Butts:

MASONRY:

Slide No.

Cuts:

1. materials
2. size of bricks etc
3. finish of stones
4. coursing/bond
5. form
6. faces
7. bond
8. dimensions as found
9. other comments

Neg No.

Fill of:

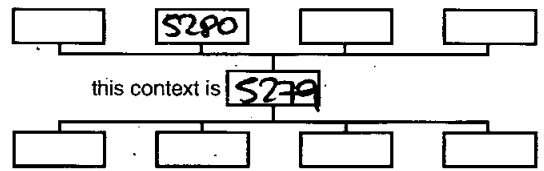
Matrix location

Relationships uncertain

Description (See check lists):

1 sub circular**2****3 2.00^{EW} X 2.00^{GO} M.N.S****4**

STRATIGRAPHIC MATRIX



5 -
6 (S280)

Interpretation/Discussion:

cut for sub circular pit, part of the N-S**PIT ALIGNMENT IN AREAS FILLED BY (S280)****NOT EXCAVATED**

Finds (tick): None Pot Bone Flint Stone Burnt stone Glass
 Metal CBM Wood Leather

 Small FindsRecorder **VJ** SamplesDate **13.4.19** Building Materials

Initials



CONTEXT RECORD

Context No.
(5280)

SITE **M1017**

ADDITIONAL SHEETS:

TYPE **PA fill**

Trench

Context Type: Deposit / ~~Cut~~ / Structure

Check Lists:

Site sub-div **AREAS**

Overlain by:

- DEPOSIT:
1. compaction
 2. colour
 3. composition
 4. inclusion
 5. thickness
 6. extent
 7. comments
 8. method & conditions

Structure No.

Abutted by:

Plan No.

GPS

Cut by:

Filled by:

Section No.

Same as:

Part of:

- CUT:
1. shape in plan
 2. base/sides/top profile
 3. dimension and depth
 4. sketch
 5. truncation
 6. fill nos
 7. other comments

Co-Ordinates

Consists of:

Overlies:

Level

Butts:

- MASONRY:
1. materials
 2. size of bricks etc
 3. finish of stones
 4. coursing bond
 5. form
 6. faces
 7. bond
 8. dimensions as found
 9. other comments

Slide No.

Cuts:

Neg No.

Fill of: **(5279)**

Matrix location

Relationships uncertain

Description (See check lists):

1 MODERATE COMPACTION

2 DARK BROWNISH GREY

3 S CLAY SILT

4 ANGULAR GRAVELS + CHARCOAL THROUGHOUT

5

6

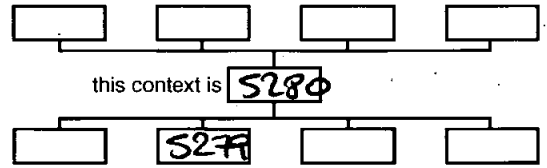
7

8 NOT EXCAVATED

Interpretation/Discussion:

fill of AT (5279) NOT EXCAVATED

STRATIGRAPHIC MATRIX



Finds (tick): None [] Pot [] Bone [] Flint [] Stone [] Burnt stone [] Glass [] Metal [] CBM [] Wood [] Leather []

Small Finds

Recorder **VG**

Samples

Date **13.4.18**

Building Materials

Initials



CONTEXT RECORD

Context No. **[528]**

SITE **MID17**

ADDITIONAL SHEETS:

TYPE **Pitcut**

Trench

Context Type: ~~Deposit~~ / Cut / ~~Structure~~

Check Lists:

Site sub-div **AREAS**

Overlain by:

DEPOSIT:
1. compaction
2. colour
3. composition
4. inclusion
5. thickness
6. extent
7. comments
8. method & conditions

Structure No.

Abuted by:

Plan No.

Cut by:

GPS

Filled by: **(5282)**

Section No.

Same as:

CUT:
1. shape in plan
2. base/sides/top profile
3. dimension and depth
4. sketch
5. truncation
6. fill nos
7. other comments

Part of:

Co-Ordinates

Consists of:

Overlies:

Level

Butts:

MASONRY:
1. materials
2. size of bricks etc
3. finish of stones
4. coursing/bond
5. form
6. faces
7. bond
8. dimensions as found
9. other comments

Slide No.

Cuts:

Neg No.

Fill of:

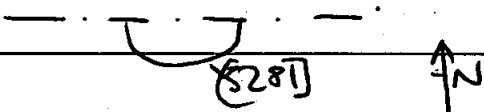
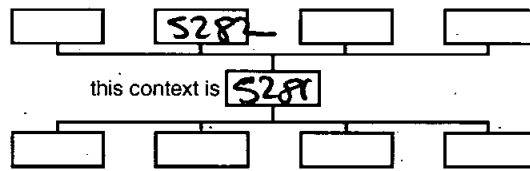
Matrix location

Relationships uncertain

Description (See check lists):

1 **SUBCIRCULAR**
2
3 **1.70 FROM E-W x 1.60 FROM NS (TRUNCATED)**
4 **FEATREACH**

STRATIGRAPHIC MATRIX



Interpretation/Discussion:

**PIT CUT FORMING PART OF THE N-S PIT ALIGNMENT
IN AREAS NOT EXCAVATED**

Finds (tick): None [] Pot [] Bone [] Flint [] Stone [] Burnt stone [] Glass []
Metal [] CBM [] Wood [] Leather []

△ Small Finds

Recorder **VQ**

◇ Samples

Date **13.4.18**

⬆ Building Materials

Initials



CONTEXT RECORD

Context No.
(5282)

SITE: **MID17**

ADDITIONAL SHEETS:

TYPE **Pit 11**

Trench

Context Type: Deposit / ~~Cut~~ / Structure

Check Lists:

Site sub-div **ALBAS**

Overlain by:

- DEPOSIT:
1. compaction
 2. colour
 3. composition
 4. inclusion
 5. thickness
 6. extent
 7. comments
 8. method & conditions

Structure No.

Abuted by:

Plan No.

GPS

Cut by:

Filled by:

- CUT:
1. shape in plan
 2. base/sides/top profile
 3. dimension and depth
 4. sketch
 5. truncation
 6. fill nos
 7. other comments

Section No.

Same as:

Part of:

Co-Ordinates

Consists of:

Overlies:

- MASONRY:
1. materials
 2. size of bricks etc
 3. finish of stones
 4. coursing/bond
 5. form
 6. faces
 7. bond
 8. dimensions as found
 9. other comments

Level

Butts:

Slide No.

Cuts:

Neg No.

Fill of: **(5281)**

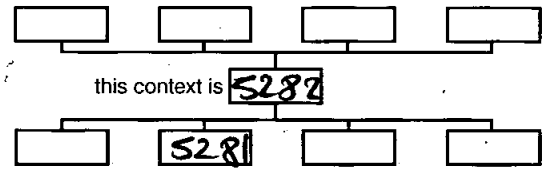
Matrix location

Relationships uncertain

Description (See check lists):

- 1 Moderate - soft compaction
- 2 Mid greenish brown
- 3 silty clay
- 4 Angular flint gravels, some burnt
- 5
- 6
- 7
- 8 Not excavated, waterlogged

STRATIGRAPHIC MATRIX



Interpretation/Discussion:

fill of pit (5281)

Finds (tick): None [] Pot [] Bone [] Flint [] Stone [] Burnt stone [] Glass []
Metal [] CBM [] Wood [] Leather []

Small Finds

Recorder **UG**

Samples

Date **13.4.18**

Building Materials

Initials



CONTEXT RECORD

Context No.

(5283)

SITE MID17

ADDITIONAL SHEETS: |

TYPE DITCH
FILL

Trench

Context Type: Deposit Cut / Structure

Check Lists:

Site sub-div AREA 5

Overlain by: 5001 SUBSOIL

DEPOSIT:

1. compaction
2. colour
3. composition
4. inclusion
5. thickness
6. extent
7. comments
8. method & conditions

Structure No.

Abutted by:

Plan No.

GPS

Cut by: 5231

Filled by:

Section No.

5026

Same as:

Part of:

CUT:

1. shape in plan
2. base/sides/top profile
3. dimension and depth
4. sketch
5. truncation
6. fill nos
7. other comments

Co-Ordinates Dig nos:
5085, 5086, 5087,
5088

Consists of:

Overlies: 5002 NAT

Level

Butts:

MASONRY:

1. materials
2. size of bricks etc
3. finish of stones
4. coursing/bond
5. form 6. faces
7. bond
8. dimensions as found
9. other comments

Slide No.

Cuts:

Neg No.

Fill of: 5232

Matrix location

Relationships uncertain

Description (See check lists):

1) SOFT

2) MID BROWNISH GREY

3) SILTY CLAY

4) -

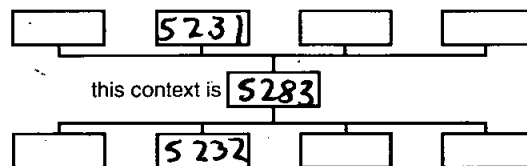
5) 0.08M THICK

6) L=0.42M W=0.28M OF EXCAVATED SECTION.

7) -

8) WET - TROWEL

STRATIGRAPHIC MATRIX



Interpretation/Discussion:

SINGULAR SECONDARY FILL OF LINEAR GULLY, PROBABLY

WASHED IN OVER TIME.

Finds (tick): None Pot Bone Flint Stone Burnt stone Glass
 Metal CBM Wood Leather

△ Small Finds

Recorder

◇ Samples

Date

13/4/18

⬆ Building Materials

Initials



CONTEXT RECORD

Context No.

(5284)SITE **M1017**ADDITIONAL SHEETS: **1**TYPE **PIT FILL**

Trench

Context Type: **Deposit** / Cut / Structure

Check Lists:

Site sub-div **AREA 5**Overlain by: **(5286) (5285) (5287)**

DEPOSIT:

1. compaction
2. colour
3. composition
4. inclusion
5. thickness
6. extent
7. comments
8. method & conditions

Structure No.

Abutted by:

Plan No.

GPS

Cut by:

Filled by:

Section No.

5026

Same as:

Part of:

CUT:

1. shape in plan
2. base/sides/top profile
3. dimension and depth
4. sketch
5. truncation
6. fill nos
7. other comments

Co-Ordinates **Digimod:****5085, 5086**

Consists of:

Overlies: **(5002) NAT**

Level

Butts:

MASONRY:

1. materials
2. size of bricks etc
3. finish of stones
4. coursing/bond
5. form
6. faces
7. bond
8. dimensions as found
9. other comments

Slide No.

Cuts:

Neg No.

Fill of: **5231**

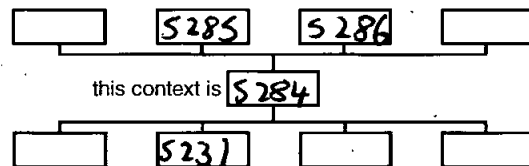
Matrix location

Relationships uncertain

Description (See check lists):

1) FIRM**2) MED GREYISH BROWN****3) SILTY CLAY****4) -****5) 0.4M THICK****6) L=0.72M W=2.15M OF EXCAVATED SECTION****7) -****8) WET - M+S**

STRATIGRAPHIC MATRIX



Interpretation/Discussion:

LOWER SECONDARY FILL OF DEVAL PIT. PROBABLY WASHED IN.

Finds (tick): None Pot Bone Flint Stone Burnt stone Glass
 Metal CBM Wood Leather

 Small FindsRecorder **LH** SamplesDate **13/4/18** Building Materials

Initials



CONTEXT RECORD

Context No.

(5285)SITE **M1017**ADDITIONAL SHEETS: **1**TYPE **PIT FILL**

Trench

Context Type: **Deposit** Cut / Structure

Check Lists:

Site sub-div **AREA 5**Overlain by: **(5287)**

DEPOSIT:

1. compaction
2. colour
3. composition
4. inclusion
5. thickness
6. extent
7. comments
8. method & conditions

Structure No.

Abutted by:

Plan No.

Cut by:

GPS

Filled by:

Section No.

Same as:

S026

Part of:

CUT:

1. shape in plan
2. base/sides/top profile
3. dimension and depth
4. sketch
5. truncation
6. fill nos
7. other comments

Co-Ordinates **Dig nos**

Consists of:

S085, S086Overlies: **(5284) (S002) NAT**

Level

Butts:

MASONRY:

1. materials
2. size of bricks etc
3. finish of stones
4. coursing/bond
5. form
6. faces
7. bond
8. dimensions as found
9. other comments

Slide No.

Cuts:

Neg No.

Fill of: **(5231)**

Matrix location

Relationships uncertain

Description (See check lists):

1) FIRM**2) LIGHT GREY ± M YELLOW****3) CLAY****4) -****5) @ 18M THICK****6) L = 0.74M W = 0.4M****7) -****8) WET - M + S**

Interpretation/Discussion:

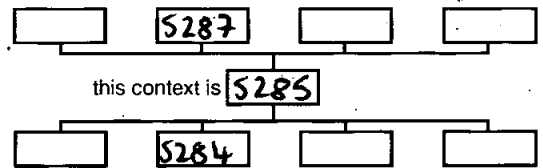
MID SECONDARY FILL OF DUAL PIT PROBABLY DEPOSITED THROUGH PROSION OF PIT EDGE (JUMPED IN), ON NW SIDE. THE SAME PROSION APPEARS ON ^{SE} SIDE OF PIT (5286).

Finds (tick): None Pot Bone Flint Stone Burnt stone Glass Metal CBM Wood Leather

 Small FindsRecorder **LH** SamplesDate **13/4/82** Building Materials

Initials

STRATIGRAPHIC MATRIX





CONTEXT RECORD

Context No.

(5286)

SITE MID17

ADDITIONAL SHEETS: 1

TYPE PIT FILL

Trench

Context Type: Deposit / Cut / Structure

Check Lists:

Site sub-div AREA 5

Overlain by: (5287)

DEPOSIT:

1. compaction
2. colour
3. composition
4. inclusion
5. thickness
6. extent
7. comments
8. method & conditions

Structure No.

Abutted by:

Plan No.

Cut by:

GPS

Filled by:

Section No.

Same as:

5026

Part of:

CUT:

1. shape in plan
2. base/sides/top profile
3. dimension and depth
4. sketch
5. truncation
6. finishes
7. other comments

Co-Ordinates Dig. nos:

5085, 5086

Consists of:

Overlies: (5284) (5002) NAT

Level

Butts:

MASONRY:

1. materials
2. size of bricks etc
3. finish of stones
4. coursing/bond
5. form & faces
7. bond
8. dimensions as found
9. other comments

Slide No.

Cuts:

Neg No.

Fill of: (5231)

Matrix location

Relationships uncertain

Description (See check lists):

1) FIRM

2) LIGHT GREENISH YELLOW

3) CLAY

4) -

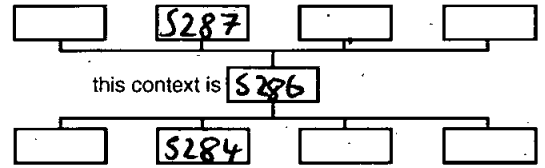
5) 0.06M THICK

6) W=0.58M - L=0.72M

7) -

8) WET - M+S

STRATIGRAPHIC MATRIX



this context is 5286

Interpretation/Discussion:

MIDDLE SECONDARY FILL OF AAL PIT. PROBABLY DEPOSITED

THROUGH FROSION OF PIT EDGE, SLUMPED IN, ON SE SIDE.

THE SAME FROSION APPEARS ON NW SIDE OF PIT (5285).

Finds (tick): None Pot Bone Flint Stone Burnt stone Glass
 Metal CBM Wood Leather

△ Small Finds

Recorder LH

◇ Samples

Date 13/4/18

⬠ Building Materials

Initials



CONTEXT RECORD

Context No.
(5287)SITE **MID17**ADDITIONAL SHEETS: **1**TYPE **PIT FILL**

Trench

Context Type: **Deposit** / Cut / Structure

Check Lists:

Site sub-div **AREA 5**Overlain by: **S001 SUBSOIL**

DEPOSIT:

1. compaction
2. colour
3. composition
4. inclusion
5. thickness
6. extent
7. comments
8. method & conditions

Structure No.

Abutted by:

Plan No.

GPS

Cut by:

Filled by:

Section No.

5026

Same as:

Part of:

CUT:

1. shape in plan
2. base/sides/top profile
3. dimension and depth
4. sketch
5. truncation
6. fill pos
7. other comments

Co-Ordinates **Digi 005:****5085, 5086**

Consists of:

Overlies: **5284 5285 5286**

Level

Butts:

MASONRY:

1. materials
2. size of bricks etc
3. finish of stones
4. coursing/bond
5. form
6. faces
7. bond
8. dimensions as found
9. other comments

Slide No.

Cuts:

Neg No.

Fill of: **5231**

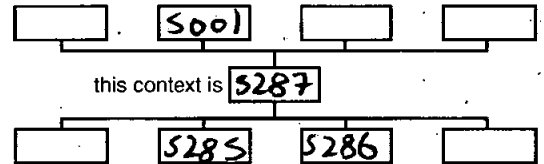
Matrix location

Relationships uncertain

Description (See check lists):

1) FIRM**2) MID GREYISH BROWN****3) SILTY CLAY****4) STONE (2-1)****5) 0.52M THICK****6) L = 0.72M, W = 2.54M****7) -****8) WET - MTS**

STRATIGRAPHIC MATRIX

this context is **5287**

Interpretation/Discussion:

UPPER SECONDARY FILL OF QUAIL PIT. PROBABLY WASHED IN OVER TIME.

Finds (tick): None [] Pot [] Bone [✓] Flint [✓] Stone [] Burnt stone [] Glass []
 Metal [] CBM [] Wood [] Leather []

△ Small Finds

Recorder **LH**

◇ Samples

Date **13/4/18**

⬆ Building Materials

Initials



CONTEXT RECORD

Context No.

5288

SITE M1D17

ADDITIONAL SHEETS: 1

TYPE Posthole

Trench

Context Type: Deposit / Cut / Structure

Check Lists:

Site sub-div Area 5

Overlain by:

DEPOSIT:

Structure No.

Abuted by:

1. compaction
2. colour
3. composition
4. inclusion
5. thickness
6. extent
7. comments
8. method & conditions

Plan No. GPS

Cut by:

Filled by: (5336)

Section No. Sketch

Same as:

Part of:

CUT:

1. shape in plan
2. base/sides/top profile
3. dimension and depth
4. sketch
5. truncation
6. fill nos
7. other comments

Co-Ordinates

Consists of:

Overlies:

Level

Butts:

MASONRY:

Slide No. Digi: 5112

Cuts: (5002)

1. materials
2. size of bricks etc
3. finish of stones
4. coursing/bond
5. form
6. faces
7. bond
8. dimensions as found
9. other comments

Neg No. 5113

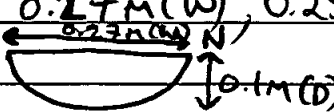
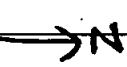
Fill of:

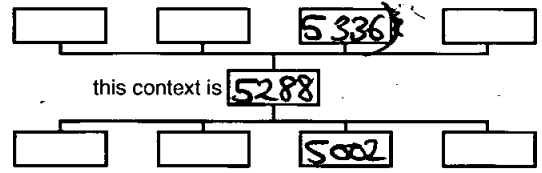
Matrix location

Relationships uncertain

Description (See check lists):

STRATIGRAPHIC MATRIX:

1. Circular
2. vertical sides, concave base
3. 0.27m(W), 0.25m(L), 0.1m(D)
4. 
5. 
6. (5336)
7. ✓



Interpretation/Discussion:

Posthole cut inside of enclosure [5153], in the south-centre of the enclosure. ~~is~~ possibly related to posthole [5289] located nearby.

Finds (tick): None Pot Bone Flint Stone Burnt stone Glass
 Metal CBM Wood Leather

Small Finds

Recorder PB

Samples

Date 13/4/18

Building Materials

Initials

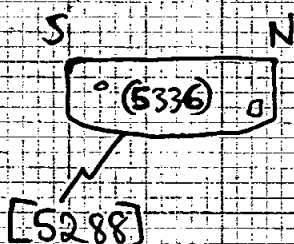
CONTEXT RECORDS ADDITIONAL SHEET

MID. 17

SHEET N°
CONTEXTS

1 of 1

[5288]



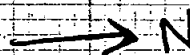
East-facing section of
posthole [5288].

Area 5

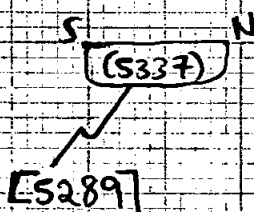
16/4/18

P.B.

Scale 1:10



key: ○ stone



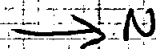
East-facing section of
posthole [5289]

Area 5

16/4/18

P.B.

Scale 1:10



SCALE

1:10



CONTEXT RECORD

Context No.

5289

SITE **M1D17**ADDITIONAL SHEETS: **see add. [5288]**

TYPE

Trench

Context Type: ~~Deposit / Cut / Structure~~

Check Lists:

Site sub-div **Area 5**

Overlain by:

DEPOSIT:

Structure No.

Abutted by:

1. compaction
2. colour
3. composition
4. inclusion
5. thickness
6. extent
7. comments
8. method & conditions

Plan No. **GPS**

Cut by:

Filled by: **(5337)****CUT:**Section No. **Sketch**

Same as:

Part of:

1. shape in plan
2. base/sides/top profile
3. dimension and depth
4. sketch
5. truncation
6. fill nos
7. other comments

Co-Ordinates

Consists of:

Overlies:

Level

Butts:

MASONRY:Slide No. **Digi-S114-**Cuts: **(5002)**

1. materials
2. size of bricks etc
3. finish of stones
4. coursing/bond
5. form
6. faces
7. bond
8. dimensions as found
9. other comments

Neg no. **S115**

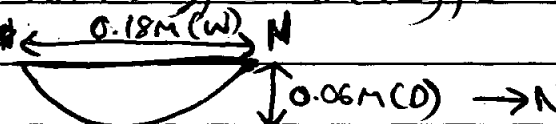
Fill of:

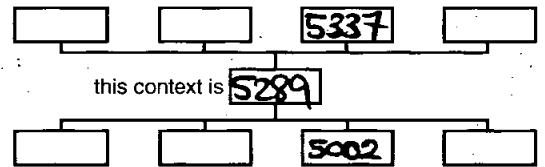
Matrix location

Relationships uncertain

Description (See check lists):


STRATIGRAPHIC MATRIX

1. Circular
2. vertical sides, flat base
3. 0.18m (W), 0.2m (L), 0.06m (D)
4. 



5. /
6. (5337) 7. /

Interpretation/Discussion:

Posthole cut inside of enclosure  5153 in the south-centre of the enclosure. Possibly related to posthole [5288] located nearby.

Finds (tick): None Pot Bone Flint Stone Burnt stone Glass Metal CBM Wood Leather

△ Small Finds

Recorder **PB**

◇ Samples

Date **13/4/18**

⬠ Building Materials

Initials



CONTEXT RECORD

Context No.

[5290]

SITE mid 17

ADDITIONAL SHEETS: 1

TYPE DITCH

Trench

Context Type: Deposit / Cut / Structure

Check Lists:

Site sub-div

AREAS

Overlain by:

DEPOSIT:

1. compaction
2. colour
3. composition
4. inclusion
5. thickness
6. extent
7. comments
8. method & conditions

Structure No.

Abutted by:

Plan No.

GPS

Cut by:

Filled by: (5318) (5319)

Section No.

503i

Same as: [5293] [5442] [5179] [5399] [5350] [5377]?

Part of:

5449

CUT:

1. shape in plan
2. base/sides/top profile
3. dimension and depth
4. sketch
5. truncation
6. fill nos
7. other comments

Co-Ordinates

Consists of:

Overlies:

Level

Butts:

MASONRY:

1. materials
2. size of bricks etc
3. finish of stones
4. coursing/bond
5. form
6. faces
7. bond
8. dimensions as found
9. other comments

Slide No.

DIG: 5096-5107

Cuts: (5002) (5320) (5321)

Neg No.

Fill of:

Matrix location

Relationships uncertain

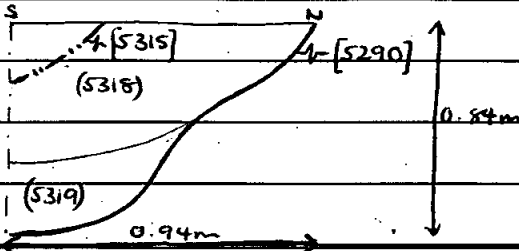
Description (See check lists):

1- LINEAR

2- CONCAVE / SHARP

3- 0.94m x 0.54m x 0.54m AS EXCAVATED

4- SEE ADD SHEET

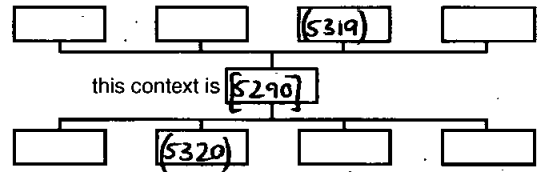


5- [5315]

6- (5318) (5319)

7- /

STRATIGRAPHIC MATRIX



Interpretation/Discussion:

E-W DITCH - POSS BOUNDARY DITCH DUE TO DEPTH.

Finds (tick): None [] Pot [] Bone [] Flint [] Stone [] Burnt stone [] Glass []
 Metal [] CBM [] Wood [] Leather []

 Small Finds

Recorder GD

 Samples

Date 13-04-18

 Building Materials

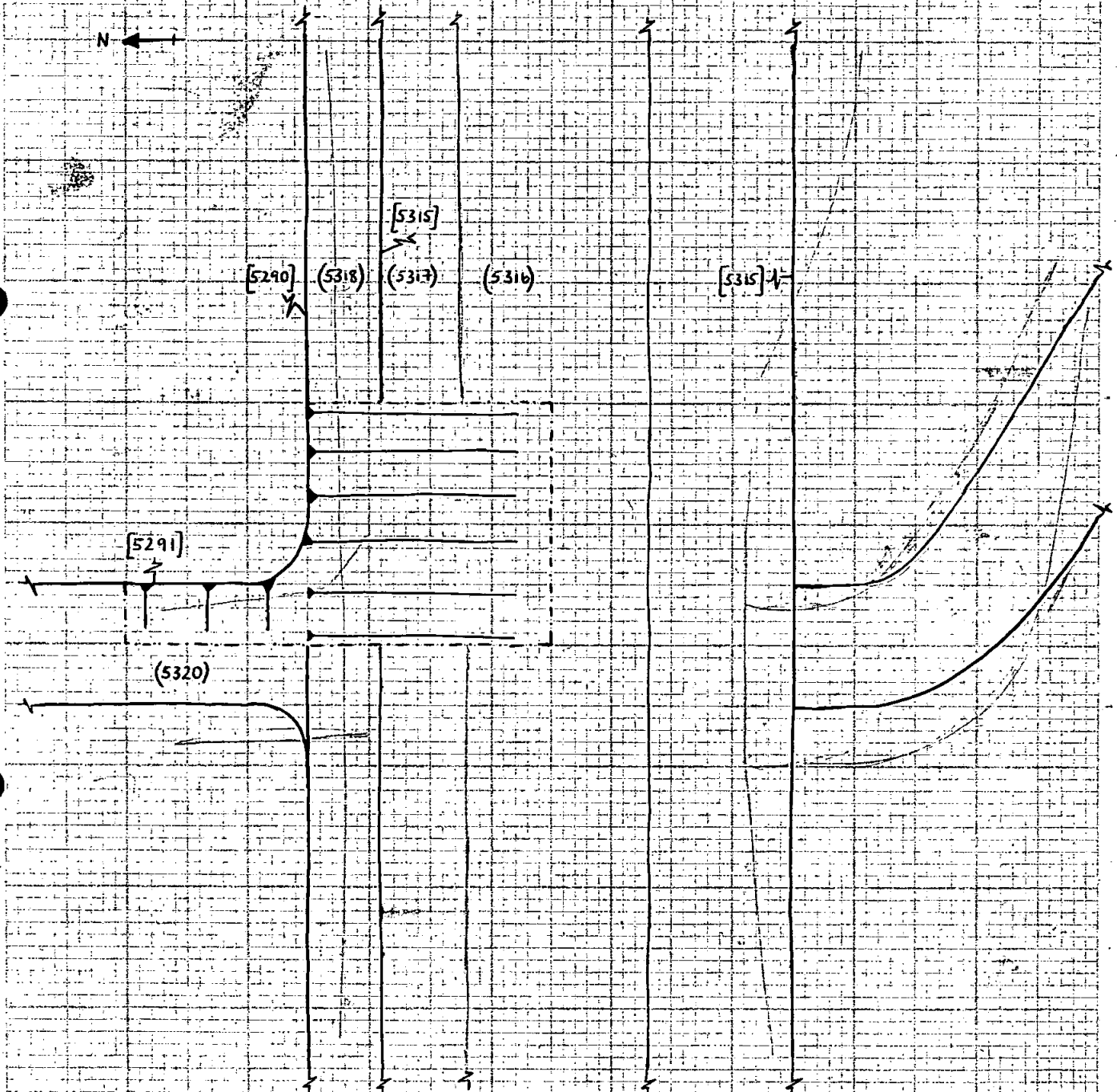
Initials

CONTEXT RECORD ADDITIONAL SHEET

MID. 17

SHEET NO. 1
CONTEXTS

[5290]



SCALE

N.T.S.



CONTEXT RECORD

Context No.

[5291]

SITE MID17

ADDITIONAL SHEETS: [5290]

TYPE ENCLOSURE
DITCH

Trench

Context Type: Deposit / Cut / Structure

Check Lists:

Site sub-div

AREA 5

Overlain by:

DEPOSIT:

1. compaction
2. colour
3. composition
4. inclusion
5. thickness
6. extent
7. comments
8. method & conditions

Structure No.

Abutted by:

Plan No.

GPS

Cut by:

Filled by: (5320) (5321)

Section No.

5031

Same as:

[5294] [5201]

Part of:

5450

CUT:

1. shape in plan
2. base/sides/top profile
3. dimension and depth
4. sketch
5. truncation
6. fill nos
7. other comments

Co-Ordinates

Consists of:

Overlies:

Level

Butts:

MASONRY:

1. materials
2. size of bricks etc
3. finish of stones
4. coursing/bond
5. form
6. faces
7. bond
8. dimensions as found
9. other comments

Slide No.

DIGI: 5100-5103

Cuts:

(5002)

Neg No.

Fill of:

Matrix location

Relationships uncertain

Description (See check lists):

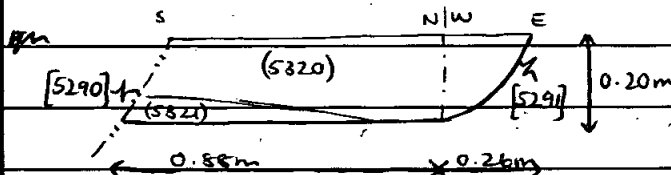
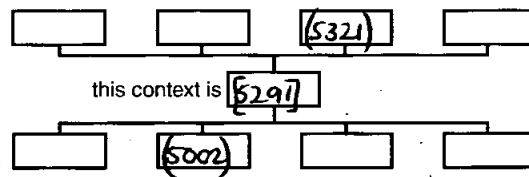
1- LINEAR

2- FLAT/MODERATE

3- 0.58m x 0.26m x 0.20m AS EXCAVATED

4- SEE ADD SHEET [5290]

STRATIGRAPHIC MATRIX



5 - [5290]

6 - (5320) (5321)

7 - /

Interpretation/Discussion:

N-S ENCLOSURE DITCH CUT BY BOUNDARY DITCH [5290].

Finds (tick): None [] Pot [] Bone [] Flint [] Stone [] Burnt stone [] Glass []
Metal [] CBM [] Wood [] Leather []



Small Finds

Recorder GD



Samples

Date 13-04-18



Building Materials

Initials

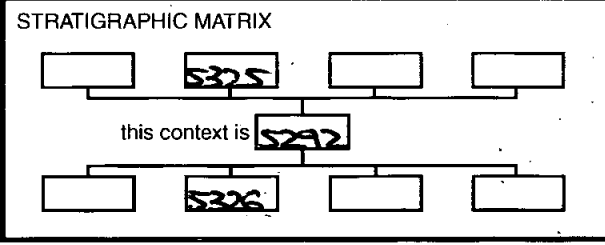


CONTEXT RECORD

Context No. **(5292)**

SITE MLD17	ADDITIONAL SHEETS: 1	TYPE DITCH CUT
Trench AREAS	Context Type: Deposit (Cut) Structure	Check Lists:
Site sub-div	Overlain by:	DEPOSIT:
Structure No.	Abutted by:	1. compaction
Plan No. G.P.S.	Cut by:	2. colour
	Filled by: (5322)(5323)(5324)(5325)	3. composition
Section No. 5032	Same as: [5318] [5315]	4. inclusion
	Part of: 5448	5. thickness
Co-Ordinates	Consists of:	6. extent
	Overlies:	7. comments
Level	Butts:	8. method & conditions
Slide No. S104-S105	Cuts: (5326)(5323)(5002) NAT.	CUT:
Neg No.	Fill of:	1. shape in plan
Matrix location	Relationships uncertain	2. base/sides/top profile
		3. dimension and depth
		4. sketch
		5. truncation
		6. fill nos
		7. other comments
		MASONRY:
		1. materials
		2. size of bricks etc
		3. finish of stones
		4. coursing/bond
		5. form
		6. faces
		7. bond
		8. dimensions as found
		9. other comments

Description (See check lists):
1. LINEAR
2. BREAK OF SLOPE - V. SHARP;
SIDES - SLOPING V. STEADILY (50-70°);
BASE - CONCAVE, V SHAPED



3. 1.00M EXCAVATED (E/W) x 1.63M (N/S) x 0.77M
4. SEE ADD SHEET
5. TRUNCATES DITCH [5293]
6. (5322)(5323)(5324)(5325) 7. —

Interpretation/Discussion:
SUBSTANTIAL DITCH CUT RUNNING ON A E/W ALIGNMENT -
LIKELY ENCLOSURE DITCH. APPEARS TO FOLLOW AN ALMOST
IDENTICAL ALIGNMENT TO PRECEDING DITCH [5293].

Finds (tick): None [] Pot [] Bone [] Flint [] Stone [] Burnt stone [] Glass []
 Metal [] CBM [] Wood [] Leather []

<input type="checkbox"/> Small Finds	Recorder RL
<input type="checkbox"/> Samples.	Date 16/04/18
<input type="checkbox"/> Building Materials	Initials



CONTEXT RECORD ADDITIONAL SHEET

Context No.

[5292]

SITE CODE

M1017

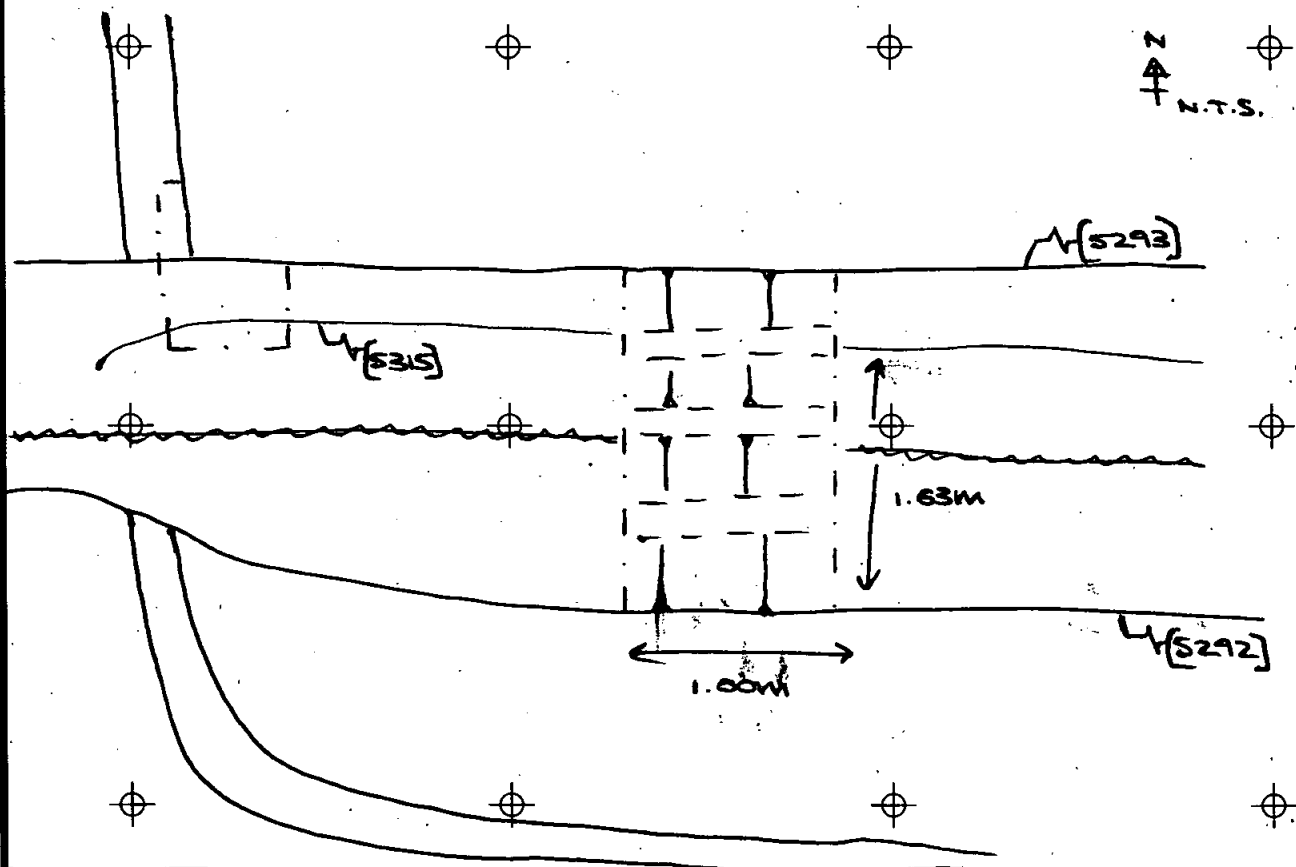
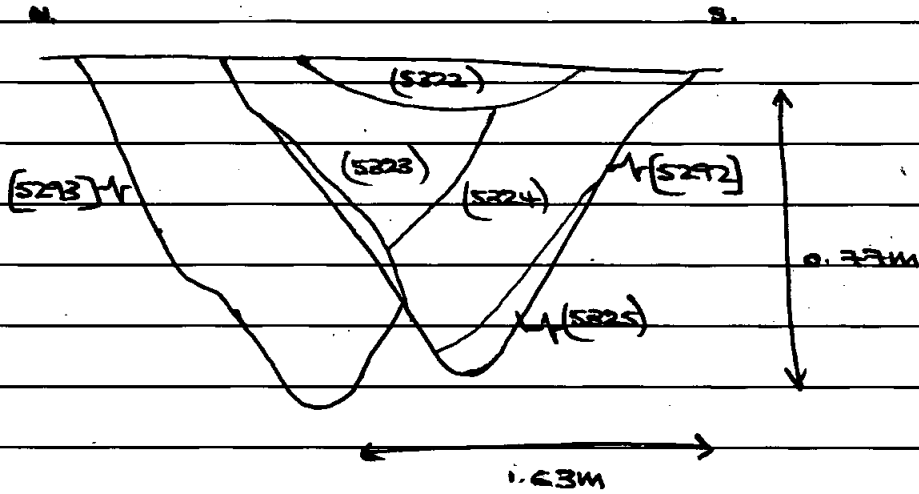
SITE NAME

M1 DRIFTWAY, NORTHANTS

SHEET NO.

1

W. FACING PROFILE N.T.S.





CONTEXT RECORD

Context No.
[5293]

SITE M11037	ADDITIONAL SHEETS: 1	TYPE DITCH CUT
Trench ADDA 5	Context Type: Deposit (Cut) Structure	Check Lists:
Site sub-div	Overlain by:	DEPOSIT: 1. compaction 2. colour 3. composition 4. inclusion 5. thickness 6. extent 7. comments 8. method & conditions
Structure No.	Abutted by:	
Plan No. G.P.S.	Cut by:	CUT: 1. shape in plan 2. base/sides/top profile 3. dimension and depth 4. sketch 5. truncation 6. fill nos 7. other comments
Section No. 5032	Filled by: (5326)(5323)	
Co-Ordinates	Same as: (5290)(5442)(5139)(5399)(5358)(5357)(5356)(5355)(5354)(5353)(5352)(5351)(5350)	MASONRY: 1. materials 2. size of bricks etc 3. finish of stones 4. coursing/bond 5. form 6. faces 7. bond 8. dimensions as found 9. other comments
Level	Part of: 5449	
Slide No. S104-S105	Consists of:	
Neg No.	Overlies:	
Matrix location	Butts:	
	Cuts: (5002) NAT	
	Fill of:	
	Relationships uncertain	

Description (See check lists):

1. LINEAR

2. BREAK OF SLOPE - V. SHARP;
SIDES - SLOPING V. STEEPLY (50-75°);
BASE - CONCAVE V. SHAPED

3. 1.00M EXCAVATED (E/W) x 1.07M (N/S) x 0.87M

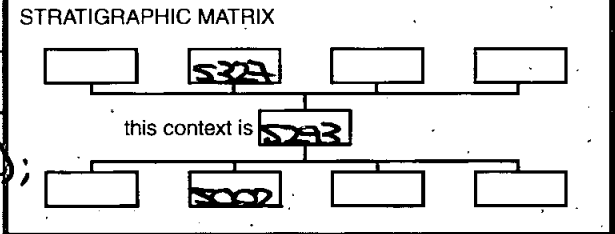
4. SEE ADD. SHEET

5. TRUNCATED BY DITCH (5292)

6. (5326)(5323)

7. —

Interpretation/Discussion:
SUBSTANTIAL DITCH CUT RUNNING ON A E/W ALIGNMENT. -
BOUNDARY
LIKELY EMPOWERMENT DITCH.



Finds (tick): None Pot Bone Flint Stone Burnt stone Glass
 Metal CBM Wood Leather

<input type="checkbox"/> Small Finds	Recorder EL
<input type="checkbox"/> Samples	Date 16/04/18
<input type="checkbox"/> Building Materials	Initials



CONTEXT RECORD ADDITIONAL SHEET

Context No.

[5293]

SITE CODE

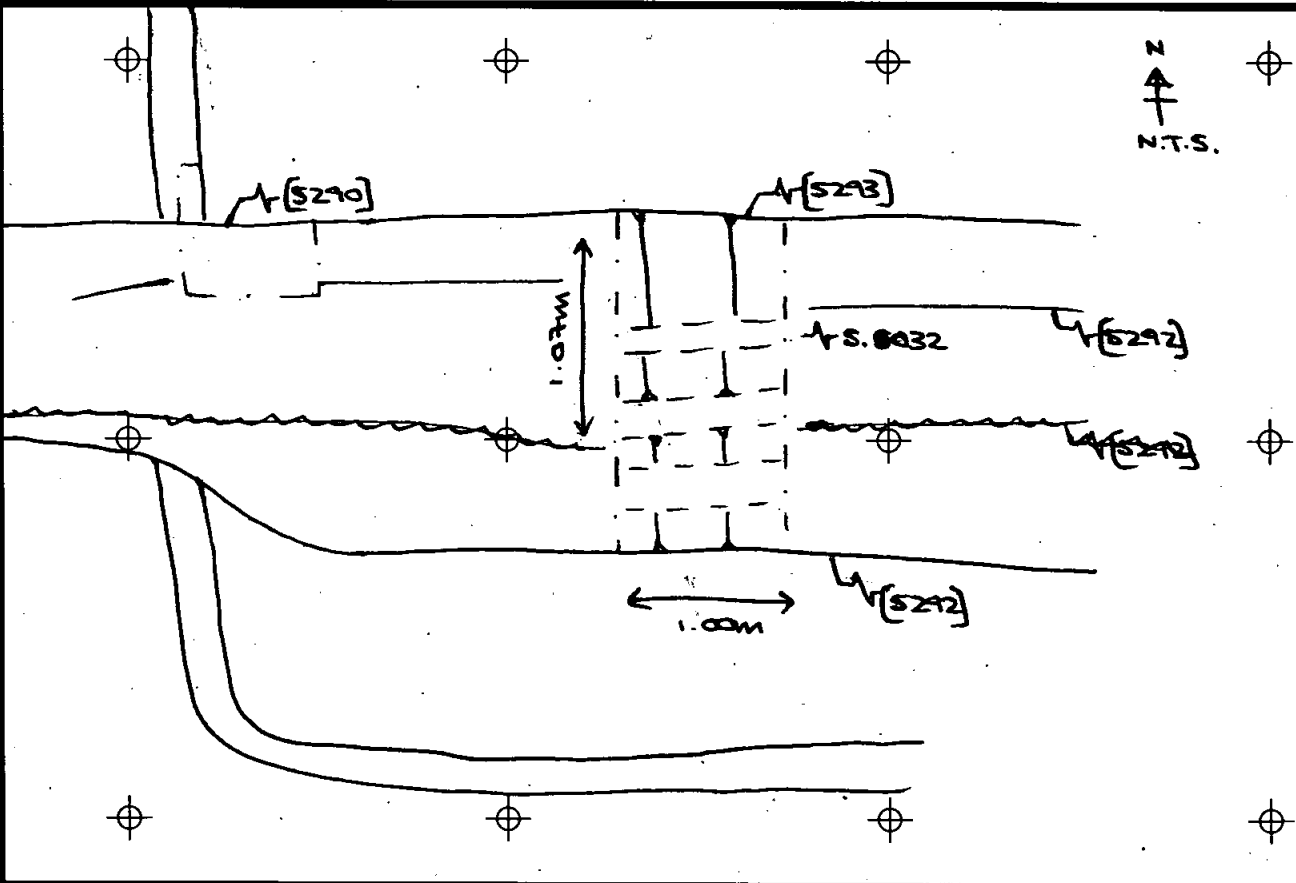
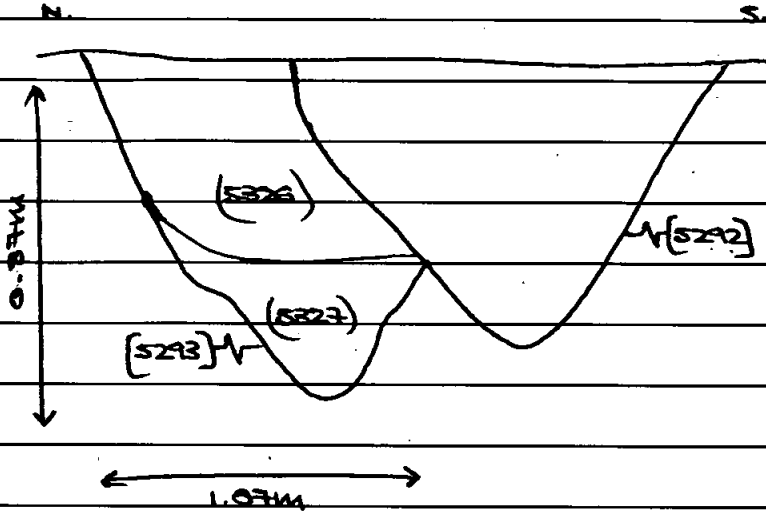
M1017

SITE NAME

M1 DRIETWAY, NORTHANTS

SHEET NO. 1

WEAVING PROFFLE N.T.S.





CONTEXT RECORD

Context No.

(5294)

SITE M1017	ADDITIONAL SHEETS:	TYPE DITCH CUT
Trench AREA 5	Context Type: Deposit / (Cut) Structure	Check Lists:
Site sub-div	Overlain by:	DEPOSIT: 1. compaction 2. colour 3. composition 4. inclusion 5. thickness 6. extent 7. comments 8. method & conditions
Structure No.	Abutted by:	
Plan No. G.P.S.	Cut by:	CUT: 1. shape in plan 2. base/sides/top profile 3. dimension and depth 4. sketch 5. truncation 6. fill nos 7. other comments
	Filled by: (5328)	
Section No. 5032	Same as: (5291) (5291)	MASONRY: 1. materials 2. size of bricks etc 3. finish of stones 4. coursing/bond 5. form 6. faces 7. bond 8. dimensions as found 9. other comments
	Part of: 5450	
Co-Ordinates	Consists of:	
	Overlies:	
Level	Butts:	
Slide No. S10-S11	Cuts: (5002) MAT.	
Neg No.	Fill of:	
Matrix location	Relationships uncertain	
Description (See check lists):		STRATIGRAPHIC MATRIX
1. LINEAR		<pre> graph TD A[] --- B[5328] B --- C[] C --- D[] D --- E[] E --- F[] G[] --- H[5002] H --- I[] J[] --- K[] L[] --- M[] N[] --- O[] P[] --- Q[] R[] --- S[] T[] --- U[] V[] --- W[] X[] --- Y[] Z[] --- AA[] AB[] --- AC[] AD[] --- AE[] AF[] --- AG[] AH[] --- AI[] AJ[] --- AK[] AL[] --- AM[] AN[] --- AO[] AP[] --- AQ[] AR[] --- AS[] AT[] --- AU[] AV[] --- AW[] AX[] --- AY[] AZ[] --- BA[] BB[] --- BC[] BD[] --- BE[] BF[] --- BG[] BH[] --- BI[] BJ[] --- BK[] BL[] --- BM[] BN[] --- BO[] BP[] --- BQ[] BR[] --- BS[] BT[] --- BU[] BV[] --- BW[] BX[] --- BY[] BZ[] --- CA[] CB[] --- CC[] CC --- CD[] CD --- CE[] CE --- CF[] CF --- CG[] CG --- CH[] CH --- CI[] CI --- CJ[] CJ --- CK[] CK --- CL[] CL --- CM[] CM --- CN[] CN --- CO[] CO --- CP[] CP --- CQ[] CQ --- CR[] CR --- CS[] CS --- CT[] CT --- CU[] CU --- CV[] CV --- CW[] CW --- CX[] CX --- CY[] CY --- CZ[] CZ --- DA[] DA --- DB[] DB --- DC[] DC --- DD[] DD --- DE[] DE --- DF[] DF --- DG[] DG --- DH[] DH --- DI[] DI --- DJ[] DJ --- DK[] DK --- DL[] DL --- DM[] DM --- DN[] DN --- DO[] DO --- DP[] DP --- DQ[] DQ --- DR[] DR --- DS[] DS --- DT[] DT --- DU[] DU --- DV[] DV --- DW[] DW --- DX[] DX --- DY[] DY --- DZ[] DZ --- EA[] EA --- EB[] EB --- EC[] EC --- ED[] ED --- EE[] EE --- EF[] EF --- EG[] EG --- EH[] EH --- EI[] EI --- EJ[] EJ --- EK[] EK --- EL[] EL --- EM[] EM --- EN[] EN --- EO[] EO --- EP[] EP --- EQ[] EQ --- ER[] ER --- ES[] ES --- ET[] ET --- EU[] EU --- EV[] EV --- EW[] EW --- EX[] EX --- EY[] EY --- EZ[] EZ --- FA[] FA --- FB[] FB --- FC[] FC --- FD[] FD --- FE[] FE --- FF[] FF --- FG[] FG --- FH[] FH --- FI[] FI --- FJ[] FJ --- FK[] FK --- FL[] FL --- FM[] FM --- FN[] FN --- FO[] FO --- FP[] FP --- FQ[] FQ --- FR[] FR --- FS[] FS --- FT[] FT --- FU[] FU --- FV[] FV --- FW[] FW --- FX[] FX --- FY[] FY --- FZ[] FZ --- GA[] GA --- GB[] GB --- GC[] GC --- GD[] GD --- GE[] GE --- GF[] GF --- GG[] GG --- GH[] GH --- GI[] GI --- GJ[] GJ --- GK[] GK --- GL[] GL --- GM[] GM --- GN[] GN --- GO[] GO --- GP[] GP --- GQ[] GQ --- GR[] GR --- GS[] GS --- GT[] GT --- GU[] GU --- GV[] GV --- GW[] GW --- GX[] GX --- GY[] GY --- GZ[] GZ --- HA[] HA --- HB[] HB --- HC[] HC --- HD[] HD --- HE[] HE --- HF[] HF --- HG[] HG --- HH[] HH --- HI[] HI --- HJ[] HJ --- HK[] HK --- HL[] HL --- HM[] HM --- HN[] HN --- HO[] HO --- HP[] HP --- HQ[] HQ --- HR[] HR --- HS[] HS --- HT[] HT --- HU[] HU --- HV[] HV --- HW[] HW --- HX[] HX --- HY[] HY --- HZ[] HZ --- IA[] IA --- IB[] IB --- IC[] IC --- ID[] ID --- IE[] IE --- IF[] IF --- IG[] IG --- IH[] IH --- II[] II --- IJ[] IJ --- IK[] IK --- IL[] IL --- IM[] IM --- IN[] IN --- IO[] IO --- IP[] IP --- IQ[] IQ --- IR[] IR --- IS[] IS --- IT[] IT --- IU[] IU --- IV[] IV --- IW[] IW --- IX[] IX --- IY[] IY --- IZ[] IZ --- JA[] JA --- JB[] JB --- JC[] JC --- JD[] JD --- JE[] JE --- JF[] JF --- JG[] JG --- JH[] JH --- JI[] JI --- JJ[] JJ --- JK[] JK --- JL[] JL --- JM[] JM --- JN[] JN --- JO[] JO --- JP[] JP --- JQ[] JQ --- JR[] JR --- JS[] JS --- JT[] JT --- JU[] JU --- JV[] JV --- JW[] JW --- JX[] JX --- JY[] JY --- JZ[] JZ --- KA[] KA --- KB[] KB --- KC[] KC --- KD[] KD --- KE[] KE --- KF[] KF --- KG[] KG --- KH[] KH --- KI[] KI --- KJ[] KJ --- KL[] KL --- KM[] KM --- KN[] KN --- KO[] KO --- KP[] KP --- KQ[] KQ --- KR[] KR --- KS[] KS --- KT[] KT --- KU[] KU --- KV[] KV --- KW[] KW --- KX[] KX --- KY[] KY --- KZ[] KZ --- LA[] LA --- LB[] LB --- LC[] LC --- LD[] LD --- LE[] LE --- LF[] LF --- LG[] LG --- LH[] LH --- LI[] LI --- LJ[] LJ --- LK[] LK --- LL[] LL --- LM[] LM --- LN[] LN --- LO[] LO --- LP[] LP --- LQ[] LQ --- LR[] LR --- LS[] LS --- LT[] LT --- LU[] LU --- LV[] LV --- LW[] LW --- LX[] LX --- LY[] LY --- LZ[] LZ --- MA[] MA --- MB[] MB --- MC[] MC --- MD[] MD --- ME[] ME --- MF[] MF --- MG[] MG --- MH[] MH --- MI[] MI --- MJ[] MJ --- MK[] MK --- ML[] ML --- MN[] MN --- MO[] MO --- MP[] MP --- MQ[] MQ --- MR[] MR --- MS[] MS --- MT[] MT --- MU[] MU --- MV[] MV --- MW[] MW --- MX[] MX --- MY[] MY --- MZ[] MZ --- NA[] NA --- NB[] NB --- NC[] NC --- ND[] ND --- NE[] NE --- NF[] NF --- NG[] NG --- NH[] NH --- NI[] NI --- NJ[] NJ --- NK[] NK --- NL[] NL --- NM[] NM --- NO[] NO --- NP[] NP --- NQ[] NQ --- NR[] NR --- NS[] NS --- NT[] NT --- NU[] NU --- NV[] NV --- NW[] NW --- NX[] NX --- NY[] NY --- NZ[] NZ --- OA[] OA --- OB[] OB --- OC[] OC --- OD[] OD --- OE[] OE --- OF[] OF --- OG[] OG --- OH[] OH --- OI[] OI --- OJ[] OJ --- OK[] OK --- OL[] OL --- OM[] OM --- ON[] ON --- OO[] OO --- OP[] OP --- OQ[] OQ --- OR[] OR --- OS[] OS --- OT[] OT --- OU[] OU --- OV[] OV --- OW[] OW --- OX[] OX --- OY[] OY --- OZ[] OZ --- PA[] PA --- PB[] PB --- PC[] PC --- PD[] PD --- PE[] PE --- PF[] PF --- PG[] PG --- PH[] PH --- PI[] PI --- PJ[] PJ --- PK[] PK --- PL[] PL --- PM[] PM --- PN[] PN --- PO[] PO --- PP[] PP --- PQ[] PQ --- PR[] PR --- PS[] PS --- PT[] PT --- PU[] PU --- PV[] PV --- PW[] PW --- PX[] PX --- PY[] PY --- PZ[] PZ --- QA[] QA --- QB[] QB --- QC[] QC --- QD[] QD --- QE[] QE --- QF[] QF --- QG[] QG --- QH[] QH --- QI[] QI --- QJ[] QJ --- QK[] QK --- QL[] QL --- QM[] QM --- QN[] QN --- QO[] QO --- QP[] QP --- QQ[] QQ --- QR[] QR --- QS[] QS --- QT[] QT --- QU[] QU --- QV[] QV --- QW[] QW --- QX[] QX --- QY[] QY --- QZ[] QZ --- RA[] RA --- RB[] RB --- RC[] RC --- RD[] RD --- RE[] RE --- RF[] RF --- RG[] RG --- RH[] RH --- RI[] RI --- RJ[] RJ --- RK[] RK --- RL[] RL --- RM[] RM --- RN[] RN --- RO[] RO --- RP[] RP --- RQ[] RQ --- RR[] RR --- RS[] RS --- RT[] RT --- RU[] RU --- RV[] RV --- RW[] RW --- RX[] RX --- RY[] RY --- RZ[] RZ --- SA[] SA --- SB[] SB --- SC[] SC --- SD[] SD --- SE[] SE --- SF[] SF --- SG[] SG --- SH[] SH --- SI[] SI --- SJ[] SJ --- SK[] SK --- SL[] SL --- SM[] SM --- SN[] SN --- SO[] SO --- SP[] SP --- SQ[] SQ --- SR[] SR --- SS[] SS --- ST[] ST --- SU[] SU --- SV[] SV --- SW[] SW --- SX[] SX --- SY[] SY --- SZ[] SZ --- TA[] TA --- TB[] TB --- TC[] TC --- TD[] TD --- TE[] TE --- TF[] TF --- TG[] TG --- TH[] TH --- TI[] TI --- TJ[] TJ --- TK[] TK --- TL[] TL --- TM[] TM --- TN[] TN --- TO[] TO --- TP[] TP --- TQ[] TQ --- TR[] TR --- TS[] TS --- TT[] TT --- TU[] TU --- TV[] TV --- TW[] TW --- TX[] TX --- TY[] TY --- TZ[] TZ --- UA[] UA --- UB[] UB --- UC[] UC --- UD[] UD --- UE[] UE --- UF[] UF --- UG[] UG --- UH[] UH --- UI[] UI --- UJ[] UJ --- UK[] UK --- UL[] UL --- UM[] UM --- UN[] UN --- UO[] UO --- UP[] UP --- UQ[] UQ --- UR[] UR --- US[] US --- UT[] UT --- UJ[] UJ --- UV[] UV --- UW[] UW --- UX[] UX --- UY[] UY --- UZ[] UZ --- VA[] VA --- VB[] VB --- VC[] VC --- VD[] VD --- VE[] VE --- VF[] VF --- VG[] VG --- VH[] VH --- VI[] VI --- VJ[] VJ --- VK[] VK --- VL[] VL --- VM[] VM --- VN[] VN --- VO[] VO --- VP[] VP --- VQ[] VQ --- VR[] VR --- VS[] VS --- VT[] VT --- VU[] VU --- VV[] VV --- VW[] VW --- VX[] VX --- VY[] VY --- VZ[] VZ --- WA[] WA --- WB[] WB --- WC[] WC --- WD[] WD --- WE[] WE --- WF[] WF --- WG[] WG --- WH[] WH --- WI[] WI --- WJ[] WJ --- WK[] WK --- WL[] WL --- WM[] WM --- WN[] WN --- WO[] WO --- WP[] WP --- WQ[] WQ --- WR[] WR --- WS[] WS --- WT[] WT --- WU[] WU --- WV[] WV --- WW[] WW --- WX[] WX --- WY[] WY --- WZ[] WZ --- XA[] XA --- XB[] XB --- XC[] XC --- XD[] XD --- XE[] XE --- XF[] XF --- XG[] XG --- XH[] XH --- XI[] XI --- XJ[] XJ --- XK[] XK --- XL[] XL --- XM[] XM --- XN[] XN --- XO[] XO --- XP[] XP --- XQ[] XQ --- XR[] XR --- XS[] XS --- XT[] XT --- XU[] XU --- XV[] XV --- XW[] XW --- XX[] XX --- XY[] XY --- XZ[] XZ --- YA[] YA --- YB[] YB --- YC[] YC --- YD[] YD --- YE[] YE --- YF[] YF --- YG[] YG --- YH[] YH --- YI[] YI --- YJ[] YJ --- YK[] YK --- YL[] YL --- YM[] YM --- YN[] YN --- YO[] YO --- YP[] YP --- YQ[] YQ --- YR[] YR --- YS[] YS --- YT[] YT --- YU[] YU --- YV[] YV --- YW[] YW --- YX[] YX --- YY[] YY --- YZ[] YZ --- ZA[] ZA --- ZB[] ZB --- ZC[] ZC --- ZD[] ZD --- ZE[] ZE --- ZF[] ZF --- ZG[] ZG --- ZH[] ZH --- ZI[] ZI --- ZJ[] ZJ --- ZK[] ZK --- ZL[] ZL --- ZM[] ZM --- ZN[] ZN --- ZO[] ZO --- ZP[] ZP --- ZQ[] ZQ --- ZR[] ZR --- ZS[] ZS --- ZT[] ZT --- ZU[] ZU --- ZV[] ZV --- ZW[] ZW --- ZX[] ZX --- ZY[] ZY --- ZZ[] </pre>
2. BREAK OF SLOPE - RELATIVELY SHARP, DIESE IN PLACES; SIDES - MODERATELY STEEP 45-50°; BASE - CONCAVE		
3. 1.00M EXCAVATED (E/W) x 0.43M (N/S) x 0.08M		
4. SEE BELOW G. (5328)		
5. --- F. ---		
Interpretation/Discussion:		
TAIL END OF DITCH CUT RUNNING ON A ROUGHLY (E/W)		
ALIGNMENT. NO DISTINCT TERMINUS APPARENT BUT SLOWLY SHALLOWS & GRADUATES OUT.		
W. FACING PROFILE		
Finds (tick): None [] Pot [] Bone [] Flint [] Stone [] Burnt stone [] Glass [] Metal [] CBM [] Wood [] Leather []		
<input type="checkbox"/> Small Finds	Recorder AL	
<input type="checkbox"/> Samples	Date 16/04/18	
<input type="checkbox"/> Building Materials	Initials	



CONTEXT RECORD

Context No.

[5295]SITE **MID17**

ADDITIONAL SHEETS:

TYPE **WP**Trench **(5)**Context Type: Deposit **(Cut)** Structure

Check Lists:

Site sub-div **/**Overlain by: **/**

DEPOSIT:

Structure No. **/**Abutted by: **/**

1. compaction
2. colour
3. composition
4. inclusion
5. thickness
6. extent
7. comments
8. method & conditions

Plan No.

GPSCut by: **/**Filled by: **(5296)**

CUT:

Section No.

5.5037Same as: **/**Part of: **/**

1. shape in plan
2. base/sides/top profile
3. dimension and depth
4. sketch
5. truncation
6. fill nos
7. other comments

Co-Ordinates **/**Consists of: **/**Overlies: **/**Level **/**Butts: **/**Slide No. **/**Cuts: **(5003) NAT.**

MASONRY:

Dist: 5108 + 5105Fill of: **/**

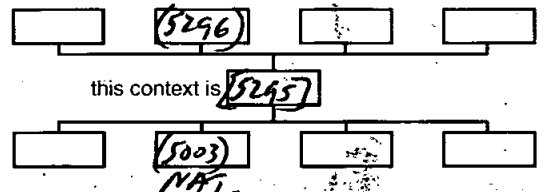
1. materials
2. size of bricks etc
3. finish of stones
4. coursing/bond
5. form
6. faces
7. bond
8. dimensions as found
9. other comments

Matrix location **/**Relationships uncertain **/**

Description (See check lists):

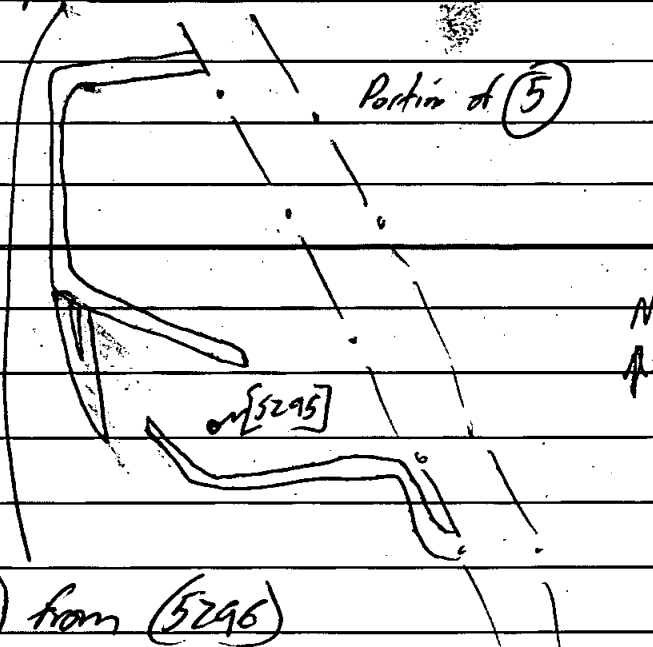
STRATIGRAPHIC MATRIX

- ① sub-circular
- ② gently rounded base / shallow / top profile / sides / vague
- ③ 0.72m E-W / 0.69m N-S / 0.18m deep
- ④ →
- ⑤ None
- ⑥ **(5296)**
- ⑦



Interpretation/Discussion:

cut at pit
 - storage? reused for refuse
 - take out fill (5206)?

**POT (IA?) from (5296)**

Finds (tick): None Pot Bone Flint Stone Burnt stone Glass
 Metal CBM Wood Leather

△ Small Finds **/**Recorder **MM**◇ Samples **/**Date **Apr. 13/18**△ Building Materials **/**

Initials



CONTEXT RECORD

Context No. **(5296)**

SITE **MID17**

ADDITIONAL SHEETS: /

TYPE **Fill**

Trench **(5)**

Context Type: **Deposit** / Cut / Structure

Check Lists:
DEPOSIT:
1. compaction
2. colour
3. composition
4. inclusion
5. thickness
6. extent
7. comments
8. method & conditions

Site sub-div /

Overlain by: /

Structure No. /

Abutted by: /

Plan No. **GPS**

Cut by: /

Filled by: /

CUT:
1. shape in plan
2. base/sides/top profile
3. dimension and depth
4. sketch
5. truncation
6. fill nos
7. other comments

Section No. **S. 5037**

Same as: /

Part of: /

Co-Ordinates: /

Consists of: /

Overlies: /

MASONRY:
1. materials
2. size of bricks etc
3. finish of stones
4. coursing/bond
5. form 6. faces
7. bond
8. dimensions as found
9. other comments

Level /

Butts: /

Slide No. /

Cuts: /

Draw No. **5108 + 5109**

Fill of: **[5295]**

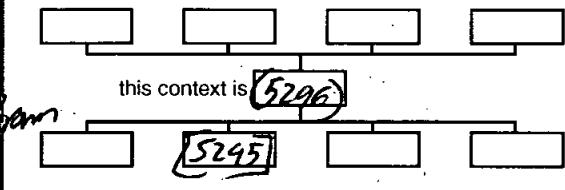
Matrix location /

Relationships uncertain /

Description (See check lists):

STRATIGRAPHIC MATRIX

- ① Firm moist
- ② Med. yellowish brown mottled w/ light yellowish brown
- ③ silty clay
- ④ Occ. charcoal frags
- ⑤ 0.18m thick
- ⑥ 0.72m E-W / 0.64m N-S
- ⑦ /



⑧ 1/2 section. Home dug, wet. Ironed steel + mottled

Interpretation/Discussion:

Fill of pit [5295]
 - presence of charcoal frags and
 few finds suggest poss related from
 a hearth or kiln? reused
 POT (JA?) recovered pit?

Finds (tick): None [] Pot [] Bone [] Flint [] Stone [] Burnt stone [] Glass []
 Metal [] CBM [] Wood [] Leather []

Small Finds
 Samples
 Building Materials

Recorder **MM**
 Date **Apr 13/18**
 Initials



CONTEXT RECORD

Context No.

5297

SITE MD-17	ADDITIONAL SHEETS:	TYPE FILL
Trench	Context Type: Deposit / Cut / Structure	Check Lists:
Site sub-div	Overlain by: 5299 5300	DEPOSIT: 1. compaction 2. colour 3. composition 4. inclusion 5. thickness 6. extent 7. comments 8. method & conditions
Structure No.	Abuted by:	CUT: 1. shape in plan 2. base/sides/top profile 3. dimension and depth 4. sketch 5. truncation 6. fill nos 7. other comments
Plan No. GPS	Cut by: Filled by:	
Section No. S.5029	Same as:	MASONRY: 1. materials 2. size of bricks etc 3. finish of stones 4. coursing/bond 5. form 6. faces 7. bond 8. dimensions as found 9. other comments
Part of:	Consists of: Overlies: 5002 NAT.	
Level	Butts:	Description (See check lists):
Slide No.	Cuts:	
Neg No.	Fill of: 5242	
Matrix location	Relationships uncertain	
Description (See check lists):		STRATIGRAPHIC MATRIX
1. COMPACT		<pre> graph TD A[] --- B[5296] A --- C[] A --- D[] B --- E[] B --- F[] B --- G[] E --- H[] E --- I[5242] E --- J[] E --- K[] style A fill:none,stroke:none style B fill:none,stroke:none style C fill:none,stroke:none style D fill:none,stroke:none style E fill:none,stroke:none style H fill:none,stroke:none style I fill:none,stroke:none style J fill:none,stroke:none style K fill:none,stroke:none </pre> <p>this context is 5297</p>
2. ORANGEISH GRCY		
3. SILTY CLAY		
4. NONE		
5. D = 0.5m		
6. W = 0.62m 47m		
7. —		
8. HAND DUG. DRY/MUDDY. DITCH SLOT		
Interpretation/Discussion: 5297 IS A SLUMPED DEPOSIT WITHIN DITCH 5242		
NO FINDS		
FORMED BY NATURAL SIFTING		
Finds (tick): None <input checked="" type="checkbox"/> Pot <input type="checkbox"/> Bone <input type="checkbox"/> Flint <input type="checkbox"/> Stone <input type="checkbox"/> Burnt stone <input type="checkbox"/> Glass <input type="checkbox"/> Metal <input type="checkbox"/> CBM <input type="checkbox"/> Wood <input type="checkbox"/> Leather <input type="checkbox"/>		
<input type="checkbox"/> Small Finds	Recorder SAB	
<input type="checkbox"/> Samples	Date 13-04-18	
<input type="checkbox"/> Building Materials	Initials	



CONTEXT RECORD

Context No.

S298

SITE MID-17

ADDITIONAL SHEETS:

TYPE **FILL**

Trench

Context Type: Deposit / ~~Cut~~ / Structure

Check Lists:

Site sub-div

Overlain by: **S299** **S300**

DEPOSIT:

1. compaction
2. colour
3. composition
4. inclusion
5. thickness
6. extent
7. comments
8. method & conditions

Structure No.

Abutted by:

Plan No.

GPS

Cut by:

Filled by:

Section No.

S.5029

Same as:

Part of:

CUT:

1. shape in plan
2. base/sides/top profile
3. dimension and depth
4. sketch
5. truncation
6. fill nos
7. other comments

Geo-Ordinates

S093-S095

Consists of:

Overlies **S002** NAT.

Level

Butts:

MASONRY:

1. materials
2. size of bricks etc
3. finish of stones
4. coursing/bond
5. form
6. faces
7. bond
8. dimensions as found
9. other comments

Slide No.

Cuts:

Neg No.

Fill of: **S242**

Matrix location

Relationships uncertain

Description (See check lists):

1. FIRM

2. DARK GREY

3. SILTY CLAY

4. NONE

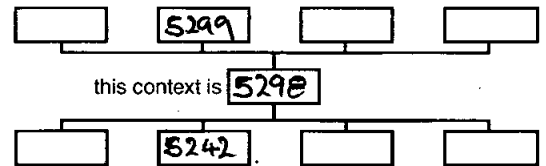
5. D=0.08m

6. W=0.18m L=UNCLARE

7. —

8. HAND DUG. DRY/MUDDY. DIRT SLOT

STRATIGRAPHIC MATRIX



Interpretation/Discussion:

S298 IS A SMALL SILTY DEPOSIT AT THE BASE OF DITCH **S242**.

IT WAS LIKELY FORMED BY SILT BUILD-UP IN FLOODING OR ALIQUA

DISTURBANCE

NO FINDS

Finds (tick): None Pot Bone Flint Stone Burnt stone Glass
 Metal CBM Wood Leather



Small Finds


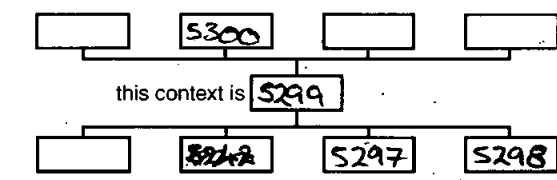
Recorder **SAB**

Samples

Date **13-04-18**

Building Materials

Initials

		<h1>CONTEXT RECORD</h1>		Context No. 5299 ✓
SITE MID-17		ADDITIONAL SHEETS:		TYPE <u>FILL</u>
Trench	Context Type: Deposit / <u>Cut</u> / Structure		Check-Lists:	
Site sub-div	Overlain by: 5300		DEPOSIT: 1. compaction 2. colour 3. composition 4. inclusion 5. thickness 6. extent 7. comments 8. method & conditions CUT: 1. shape in plan 2. base/sides/top profile 3. dimension and depth 4. sketch 5. truncation 6. fill gps 7. other comments MASONRY: 1. materials 2. size of bricks etc. 3. finish of stones 4. coursing/bond 5. <input checked="" type="checkbox"/> 6. faces 7. bond 8. dimensions as found 9. other comments	
Structure No.	Abutted by:			
Plan No. <u>GPS</u>	Cut by:			
	Filled by:			
Section No. <u>S.S029</u>	Same as:			
	Part of:			
Co-Ordinates <u>5093-5095</u>	Consists of:			
	Overlies: 5297 5298 5002 NAT.			
Level	Butts:		STRATIGRAPHIC MATRIX 	
Slide No.	Cuts:			
Neg No.	Fill of: 5242			
Matrix location	Relationships uncertain			
Description (See check lists):				
1. <u>SOFT</u>				
2. <u>BLUEISH GREY</u>				
3. <u>SILTY CLAY</u>				
4. <u>NONE</u>				
5. <u>D = 0.08m</u>				
6. <u>W = 0.2m</u> <u>L = SUCCESS</u>				
7. <u>—</u>				
8. <u>HAND DUG. NO DRY/MUDDY. DITCH SLOT</u>				
Interpretation/Discussion:				
5299 IS A CLAY DEPOSIT AT BASE OF DITCH 5242				
NO FINDS.				
NATURAL WASH				
Finds (tick): None <input checked="" type="checkbox"/> Pot <input type="checkbox"/> Bone <input type="checkbox"/> Flint <input type="checkbox"/> Stone <input type="checkbox"/> Burnt stone <input type="checkbox"/> Glass <input type="checkbox"/>				
Metal <input type="checkbox"/> CBM <input type="checkbox"/> Wood <input type="checkbox"/> Leather <input type="checkbox"/>				
<input checked="" type="checkbox"/> Small Finds			Recorder <u>SAB</u>	
<input checked="" type="checkbox"/> Samples			Date <u>13-04-18</u>	
<input checked="" type="checkbox"/> Building Materials			Initials	

PDF/A SCAN

FILMING INSTRUCTIONS

Submitter OASouth

No. of copies: 2

Headings

Site information

Line 1: [OA South] County[Northamptonshire] Parish:[Harpole, Kislingbury & Upper Heyford]

Site[M1 D Way] Site code[MID 17]

Line 2: Excavators name[S Lawrence]

Line 3:

Classification of material

Tick if present

Index to archive	
Introduction	
A:Final Report	
A:Publication Report	
B:Site Data – Text: Diary/Daybook/Fieldnotes	
B: Site Data – Text: General Summaries	
B: Site Data – Text: Primary Context Records <i>AREAS 5300-5399</i>	<input checked="" type="checkbox"/>
B: Site Data – Text: Synthesised Context Records	
B: Site Data – Text: Survey Reports	
B: Site Data – Text: Catalogue of Drawings	
B: Site Data – Text: Primary Drawings	
B: Site Data – Text: Synthesised Drawings	
C: Finds Data – Text: Primary Finds Data	
C: Finds Data – Text: Synthesised Finds Data	
C: Finds Data – Text: Specialist Reports	
C: Finds Data – Text: Box/Bag List	
D: Catalogue of Photos/Slides/Videos/X--rays	
E: Environmental/Ecofact Data: Primary Records	
E: Environmental/Ecofact Data: Synthesised Records	
E: Environmental/Ecofact Data: Specialist Reports	
F: Documentary	
F: Press and Publicity	
G: Correspondence	
H: Miscellaneous	



CONTEXT RECORD

Context No. S300

SITE M10-17

ADDITIONAL SHEETS:

TYPE FILL

Trench

Context Type: Deposit / ~~Cut~~ / Structure

Check Lists:

Site sub-div

Overlain by: S301

DEPOSIT:

Structure No.

Abutted by:

1. compaction
2. colour
3. composition
4. inclusion
5. thickness
6. extent
7. comments
8. method & conditions

Plan No.

GPS

Cut by:

Filled by:

Section No.

S.5029

Same as:

Part of:

CUT:

1. shape in plan
2. base/sides/top profile
3. dimension and depth
4. sketch
5. truncation
6. fill nos
7. other comments

Ordinates

S093-5095

Consists of:

Overlies: S297 S298 S299

Level

Butts:

MASONRY:

1. materials
2. size of bricks etc
3. finish of stones
4. coursing/bond
5. form
6. faces
7. bond
8. dimensions as found
9. other comments

Slide No.

Cuts:

Neg No.

Fill of: S2421

Matrix location

Relationships uncertain

Description (See check lists):

1. FIRM/COMPACT

2. MID BROWNISH GREY

3. SILTY CLAY

4. occ. STONE

5. D = 0.74m

6. W = 1.66m L 7.1m

7. —

8. HAND DUG. W DRY/MUDDY. DITCH SLOT

Interpretation/Discussion:

S300 IS A FILL WITHIN DITCH S2421. IT MAKES UP THE BULK OF THE DEPOSIT.

CONTAINED SOME IRON AGE POT AND A POSSIBLE WORKED FLINT FLAKE.

FORMED BY NATURAL SITTING.

Finds (tick): None Pot Bone Flint Stone Burnt stone Glass
Metal CBM Wood Leather

Small Finds

Recorder SAB

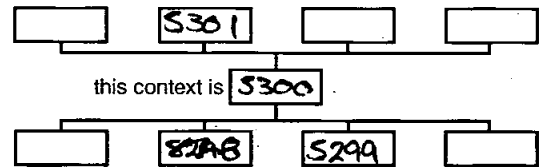
Samples

Date 13-04-18

Building Materials

Initials

STRATIGRAPHIC MATRIX





CONTEXT RECORD

Context No.

S301SITE **M1D-17**

ADDITIONAL SHEETS:

TYPE **FILL**

Trench

Context Type: Deposit / ~~Cut~~ / ~~Structure~~

Check Lists:

Site sub-div

Overlain by: **S002**

DEPOSIT:

1. compaction
2. colour
3. composition
4. inclusion
5. thickness
6. extent
7. comments
8. method & conditions

Structure No.

Abutted by:

Plan No.

GPS

Cut by:

Filled by:

Section No.

S.5029

Same as:

Part of:

CUT:

1. shape in plan
2. base/sides/top profile
3. dimension and depth
4. sketch
5. triangulation
6. fill nos
7. other comments

~~Co-Ordinates~~**S093-S095**

Consists of:

Overlies: **S300**

Level

Butts:

MASONRY:

1. materials
2. size of bricks etc
3. finish of stones
4. coursing/bond
5. form
6. faces
7. bond
8. dimensions as found
9. other comments

Slide No.

Cuts:

Neg No.

Fill of: **S242**

Matrix location

Relationships uncertain

Description (See check lists):

1. SOFT**2. LIGHT BROWNISH GREY****3. SILTY CLAY****4. NONE****5. D=0.1m****6. W=1.00m L>1m****7. ✓****8. HAND DUG. DRY/MUDDY. DITCH SLOT.**

Interpretation/Discussion:

S301 IS THE TOP FILL OF DITCH S242**NO FINDS****NATURAL WASH**

Finds (tick): None Pot Bone Flint Stone Burnt stone Glass
 Metal CBM Wood Leather



Small Finds

Recorder **SAB**

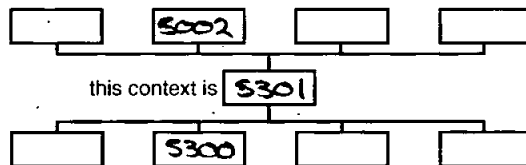
Samples

Date **13-04-18**

Building Materials

Initials

STRATIGRAPHIC MATRIX





CONTEXT RECORD

Context No.

5302

SITE MW17

ADDITIONAL SHEETS:

TYPE Ditch R11

Trench

Context Type: Deposit / ~~Cut~~ / Structure

Check Lists:

Site sub-div

Overlain by: 5001

DEPOSIT:

1. compaction
2. colour
3. composition
4. inclusion
5. thickness
6. extent
7. comments
8. method & conditions

Structure No.

Abutted by:

Plan No.

GPS

Cut by:

Filled by:

Section No.

sketch

Same as:

Part of:

CUT:

1. shape in plan
2. base/sides/top profile
3. dimension and depth
4. sketch
5. truncation
6. fill nos
7. other comments

Co-Ordinates

Consists of:

Overlies:

Level

Butts:

MASONRY:

1. materials
2. size of bricks etc
3. finish of stones
4. coursing/bond
5. form
6. faces
7. bond
8. dimensions as found
9. other comments

Slide No.

L

Cuts:

Neg No.

Fill of: 5303

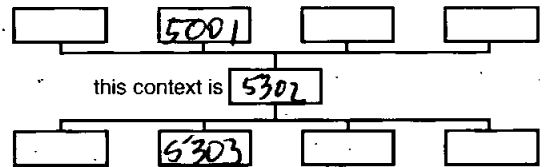
Matrix location

Relationships uncertain

Description (See check lists):

- 1) firm
- 2) mid brown
- 3) silty clay
- 4) -
- 5) 0.12 thick
- 6) 0.45 x 1
- 7)
- 8) redlined by spade.

STRATIGRAPHIC MATRIX



Interpretation/Discussion:

Fill of ditch (5303) finds: none

Fill 1/1

Finds (tick): None Pot Bone Flint Stone Burnt stone Glass
 Metal CBM Wood Leather

 Small FindsRecorder *DR* Samples

Date 13.4.18

 Building Materials

Initials



CONTEXT RECORD

Context No.

5303

SITE M1117

ADDITIONAL SHEETS:

TYPE Ditch

Trench

Context Type: Deposit / Cut / Structure

Check Lists:

Site sub-div

Overlain by:

DEPOSIT:

1. compaction
2. colour
3. composition
4. inclusion
5. thickness
6. extent
7. comments
8. method & conditions

Structure No.

Abuted by:

Plan No.

GPS

Cut by:

Filled by: 5302

Section No.

Sketch

Same as:

Part of:

CUT:

1. shape in plan
2. base/sides/top profile
3. dimension and depth
4. sketch
5. truncation
6. fill nos
7. other comments

Co-Ordinates

Consists of:

Overlies:

Level

Butts:

MASONRY:

1. materials
2. size of bricks etc
3. finish of stones
4. coursing/bond
5. form
6. faces
7. bond
8. dimensions as found
9. other comments

Slide No. —

Cuts: 5002

Neg No.

Fill of:

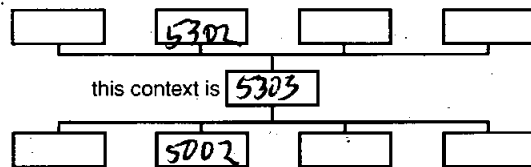
Matrix location

Relationships uncertain

Description (See check lists):

- 1) E-W, slightly curvilinear
- 2) sides slope 45°, base is flat
- 3) 0.45- wide 0.12- deep
- 4) —
- 5) —
- 6) filled with (5302)
- 7) —

STRATIGRAPHIC MATRIX



Interpretation/Discussion:

A short sketch of E-W ditch.

Finds (tick): None [] Pot [] Bone [] Flint [] Stone [] Burnt stone [] Glass []
 Metal [] CBM [] Wood [] Leather []

△ Small Finds

Recorder Or

◇ Samples

Date 13.4.18

△ Building Materials

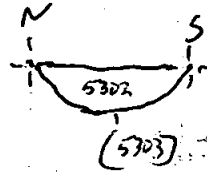
Initials

CONTEXT RECORD ADDITIONAL SHEET

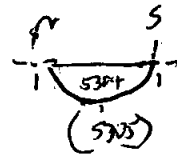
MID. 17

SHEET NO.
CONTEXTS

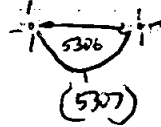
1
5303, 5305, 5307



Section 1:20



Section 1:20



Section 1:20

SCALE





CONTEXT RECORD

Context No.
5304

SITE MID 17

ADDITIONAL SHEETS:

TYPE Ditch Fill

Trench Context Type: Deposit / ~~Cut~~ / Structure

Check Lists:
DEPOSIT:
1. compaction
2. colour
3. composition
4. inclusion
5. thickness
6. extent
7. comments
8. method & conditions

Site sub-div Overlain by: 5001

Structure No. Abutted by:

Plan No. Cut by:

GPS

Filled by:

Section No. Same as:

sketch

Part of:

CUT:
1. shape in plan
2. base/sides/top profile
3. dimension and depth
4. sketch
5. truncation
6. fill nos
7. other comments

Co-Ordinates Consists of:

Overlies:

Level Butts:

Slide No. Cuts:

4

Neg No. Fill of: 5305

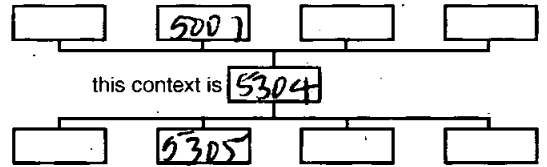
MASONRY:
1. materials
2. size of bricks etc
3. finish of stones
4. coursing/bond
5. form 6. faces
7. bond
8. dimensions as found
9. other comments

Matrix location Relationships uncertain

Description (See check lists):

- 1) firm
- 2) dark brown
- 3) silty clay
- 4) -
- 5) 0.11 thick
- 6) 0.36 x 1.20
- 7)
- 8) redlined by spade.

STRATIGRAPHIC MATRIX



Interpretation/Discussion:

Fill of ditch (5305) finds: pot + bone

Fill in

Finds (tick): None [] Pot [] Bone [] Flint [] Stone [] Burnt stone [] Glass []
Metal [] CBM [] Wood [] Leather []

Small Finds

Recorder OR

Samples

Date 13.4.18

Building Materials

Initials



CONTEXT RECORD

Context No.

5305

SITE M117

ADDITIONAL SHEETS:

TYPE Ditch

Trench

Context Type: Deposit / Cut / Structure

Check Lists:

Site sub-div

Overlain by:

DEPOSIT:

1. compaction
2. colour
3. composition
4. inclusion
5. thickness
6. extent
7. comments
8. method & conditions

Structure No.

Abutted by:

Plan No.

GPS

Cut by:

Filled by: 5304

Section No.

Sketch

Same as:

Part of:

CUT:

1. shape in plan
2. base/sides/top profile
3. dimension and depth
4. sketch
5. truncation
6. fill nos
7. other comments

Co-Ordinates

Consists of:

Overlies:

Level

Butts:

MASONRY:

1. materials
2. size of bricks etc
3. finish of stones
4. coursing/bond
5. form
6. faces
7. bond
8. dimensions as found
9. other comments

Slide No. —Cuts: 5002

Neg No.

Fill of:

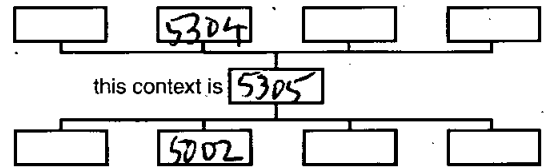
Matrix location

Relationships uncertain

Description (See check lists):

- 1) E-W linear
- 2) Sides slope 45°, base is rounded
- 3) 0.36 wide 0.1m deep
- 4) —
- 5) —
- 6) filled with (5304)
- 7) —

STRATIGRAPHIC MATRIX



Interpretation/Discussion:

A short stretch of E-W ditch/gully

Finds (tick): None Pot Bone Flint Stone Burnt stone Glass
 Metal CBM Wood Leather

 Small FindsRecorder a SamplesDate 13.4.18 Building Materials

Initials



CONTEXT RECORD

Context No.

5306

SITE M1017

ADDITIONAL SHEETS:

TYPE Ditch Fill

Trench

Context Type: Deposit / ~~Cut~~ Structure

Check Lists:

Site sub-div

Overlain by: 5001

DEPOSIT:

1. compaction
2. colour
3. composition
4. inclusion
5. thickness
6. extent
7. comments
8. method & conditions

Structure No.

Abutted by:

Plan No.

GPS

Cut by:

Filled by:

Section No.

sketch

Same as:

Part of:

CUT:

1. shape in plan
2. base/sides/top profile
3. dimension and depth
4. sketch
5. truncation
6. fill nos
7. other comments

Co-Ordinates

Consists of:

Overlies:

Level

Butts:

MASONRY:

1. materials
2. size of bricks etc
3. finish of stones
4. coursing/bond
5. form
6. faces
7. bond
8. dimensions as found
9. other comments

Slide No.

-

Cuts:

Neg No.

Fill of: 5307

Matrix location

Relationships uncertain

Description (See check lists):

1) thin

2) dark brown

3) silty clay

4) -

5) 0.12. brick

6) 0.30 x 1.10-

7)

8) reworked by spade

Interpretation/Discussion:

Fill of ditch (5307) no bricks

fill in

Finds (tick): None Pot Bone Flint Stone Burnt stone Glass
 Metal CBM Wood Leather

 Small Finds

Recorder CR

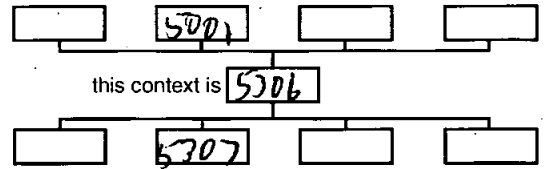
 Samples

Date 13.4.18

 Building Materials

Initials

STRATIGRAPHIC MATRIX





CONTEXT RECORD

Context No.
5307

SITE M1017

ADDITIONAL SHEETS:

TYPE Ditch

Trench

Context Type: Deposit / Cut / Structure

Check Lists:

Site sub-div

Overlain by:

DEPOSIT:

Structure No.

Abuted by:

- 1. compaction
- 2. colour
- 3. composition
- 4. inclusion
- 5. thickness
- 6. extent
- 7. comments
- 8. method & conditions

Plan No.

GPS

Cut by:

Filled by: 5306

Section No.

Sketch

Same as:

Part of:

CUT:

- 1. shape in plan
- 2. base/sides/top profile
- 3. dimension and depth
- 4. sketch
- 5. truncation
- 6. fill nos
- 7. other comments

Co-Ordinates

Consists of:

Overlies:

Level

Butts:

MASONRY:

Slide No.

-

Cuts:

5002

- 1. materials
- 2. size of bricks etc
- 3. finish of stones
- 4. coursing/bond
- 5. form 6. faces
- 7. bond
- 8. dimensions as found
- 9. other comments

Neg No.

Fill of:

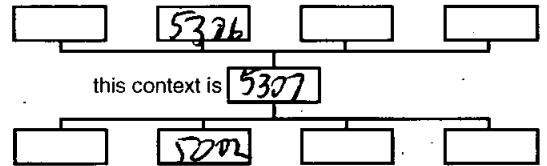
Matrix location

Relationships uncertain

Description (See check lists):

- 1) E-W linear
- 2) sides slope 45°, base is rounded
- 3) 0.30m wide 0.12m deep
- 4) -
- 5) -
- 6) filled with (5306)
- 7) -

STRATIGRAPHIC MATRIX



Interpretation/Discussion:

A short stretch of E-W ditch / gully.
no finds

Finds (tick): None [] Pot [] Bone [] Flint [] Stone [] Burnt stone [] Glass []
Metal [] CBM [] Wood [] Leather []

Small Finds

Recorder *A*

Samples

Date 13.4.18

Building Materials

Initials



CONTEXT RECORD

Context No.
5308

SITE **M10 17**

ADDITIONAL SHEETS:

TYPE **Pit Fill**

Trench

Context Type: Deposit / ~~Cut~~ / Structure

Check Lists:

Site sub-div

Overlain by: **5001**

DEPOSIT:
1. compaction
2. colour
3. composition
4. inclusion
5. thickness
6. extent
7. comments
8. method & conditions

Structure No.

Abuted by:

Plan No.

5000

Cut by:

Filled by:

Section No.

5038

Same as:

Part of:

CUT:
1. shape in plan
2. base/sides/top profile
3. dimension and depth
4. sketch
5. truncation
6. fill nos
7. other comments

Co-Ordinates

Consists of:

Overlies: **5309**

Level

Butts:

MASONRY:
1. materials
2. size of bricks etc
3. finish of stones
4. coursing/bond
5. form 6. faces
7. bond
8. dimensions as found
9. other comments

Slide No.

Cuts:

Neg No.

Fill of: ~~5309~~ **5310**

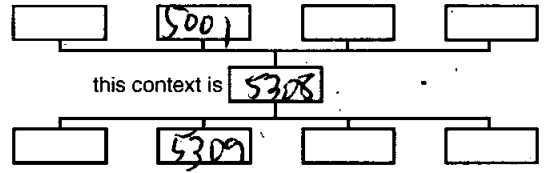
Matrix location

Relationships uncertain

Description (See check lists):

- 1) Firm
- 2) light yellowish brown
- 3) silty clay
- 4) -
- 5) 0.65- thick
- 6) 1.20 x 0.80
- 7) -
- 8) redwood by spindle

STRATIGRAPHIC MATRIX



Interpretation/Discussion:

Fill of Pit [5310]

finds: pot, flint + a spindle wheel

Fill 2/3

Finds (tick): None Pot Bone Flint Stone Burnt stone Glass
Metal CBM Wood Leather

Small Finds **200** Spindle wheel.

Recorder **AR**

Samples

Date **13.4.18**

Building Materials

Initials



CONTEXT RECORD

Context No.
5309'

SITE MID 17

ADDITIONAL SHEETS:

TYPE Pit-RH

Trench Context Type: Deposit / Cut / Structure

Check Lists:

Site sub-div Overlain by: 5308

- DEPOSIT:
1. compaction
 2. colour
 3. composition
 4. inclusion
 5. thickness
 6. extent
 7. comments
 8. method & conditions

Structure No. Abutted by:

Plan No. Cut by:

Filled by:

Section No. Same as:

5038

Part of:

- CUT:
1. shape in plan
 2. base/sides/top profile
 3. dimension and depth
 4. sketch
 5. truncation
 6. fill nos
 7. other comments

Co-Ordinates Consists of:

Overlies:

Level Butts:

- MASONRY:
1. materials
 2. size of bricks etc
 3. finish of stones
 4. coursing/bond
 5. form
 6. faces
 7. bond
 8. dimensions as found
 9. other comments

Slide No. Cuts:

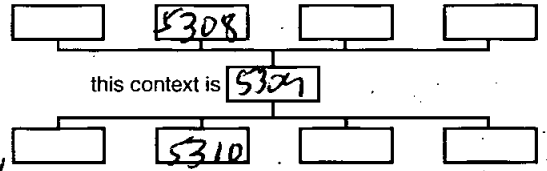
Neg No. Fill of: 5310

Matrix location Relationships uncertain

Description (See check lists):

- 1) Firm
- 2) dark grey
- 3) Silty clay
- 4) stained with black decayed plant material
- 5) 0.20m thick
- 6) 1.20m x 0.40m
- 7) returned by spade

STRATIGRAPHIC MATRIX



Interpretation/Discussion:

lower fill of pit [5310] no finds
it contains a large amount of black, decayed
plant material.

RH 2/3

Finds (tick): None [] Pot [] Bone [] Flint [] Stone [] Burnt stone [] Glass []
Metal [] CBM [] Wood [] Leather []

Small Finds

Recorder OR

Samples

Date 13.4.19

Building Materials

Initials



CONTEXT RECORD

Context No.
5310

SITE M1017

ADDITIONAL SHEETS:

TYPE PIT

Trench Context Type: Deposit / Cut / Structure

Check Lists:

Site sub-div Overlain by:

- DEPOSIT:
1. compaction
 2. colour
 3. composition
 4. inclusion
 5. thickness
 6. extent
 7. comments
 8. method & conditions

Structure No. Abutted by:

Plan No. Cut by:

5000

Filled by: 5308 5309

Section No. Same as:

5038

Part of:

- CUT:
1. shape in plan
 2. base/sides/top profile
 3. dimension and depth
 4. sketch
 5. truncation
 6. fill nos
 7. other comments

Co-Ordinates Consists of:

Overlies:

Level Butts:

Slide No. AM 5116-8 Cuts: 5311 5313

- MASONRY:
1. materials
 2. size of bricks etc
 3. finish of stones
 4. coursing/bond
 5. form
 6. faces
 7. bond
 8. dimensions as found
 9. other comments

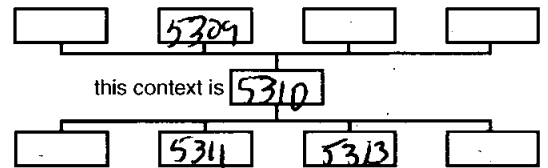
Neg No. Fill of:

Relationships uncertain

Description (See check lists):

- 1) sub rect angular
- 2) near vertical sided, rounded base
- 3) 2-drum 0.75 deep
- 4) -
- 5) -
- 6) filled with (5308) (5309)
- 7) -

STRATIGRAPHIC MATRIX



Interpretation/Discussion:

A large pit at the junction of ditches [5312] + [5314]

Finds (tick): None [] Pot [] Bone [] Flint [] Stone [] Burnt stone [] Glass [] Metal [] CBM [] Wood [] Leather []

△ Small Finds

Recorder [Signature]

◇ Samples

Date 13.9.18

△ Building Materials

Initials



CONTEXT RECORD

Context No.

5311 ✓

SITE *M10 17*

ADDITIONAL SHEETS:

TYPE *Ditch Fill*

Trench

Context Type: Deposit ~~Cut~~ / ~~Structure~~

Check Lists:

Site sub-div

Overlain by:

DEPOSIT:

1. compaction
2. colour
3. composition
4. inclusion
5. thickness
6. extent
7. comments
8. method & conditions

Structure No.

Abuted by:

Plan No.

5000

Cut by:

5310

Filled by:

Section No.

5038

Same as:

Part of:

CUT:

1. shape in plan
2. base/sides/top profile
3. dimension and depth
4. sketch
5. truncation
6. fill nos
7. other comments

Co-Ordinates

Consists of:

Overlies:

Level

Butts:

MASONRY:

1. materials
2. size of bricks etc
3. finish of stones
4. coursing/bond
5. form
6. faces
7. bond
8. dimensions as found
9. other comments

Slide No.

Cuts:

Neg No.

Fill of:

5312

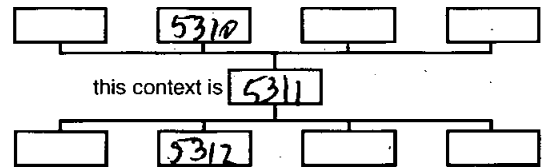
Matrix location

Relationships uncertain

Description (See check lists):

- 1) *Fill*
- 2) *light brown*
- 3) *Silty clay*
- 4) *-*
- 5) *0.40- thick*
- 6) *0.50 x 0.65-*
- 7) *-*
- 8) *redlined by oxide*

STRATIGRAPHIC MATRIX



Interpretation/Discussion:

*Fill of ditch (5312) no finds**Fill 1/1*

Finds (tick): None Pot Bone Flint Stone Burnt stone Glass
 Metal CBM Wood Leather

 Small FindsRecorder *OR* SamplesDate *13.4.18* Building Materials

Initials



CONTEXT RECORD

Context No.
5312

SITE **MW 17**

ADDITIONAL SHEETS:

TYPE **Ditch**

Trench Context Type: ~~Deposit / Cut / Structure~~ **Cut**

Check Lists:

Site sub-div Overlain by:

- DEPOSIT:
1. compaction
 2. colour
 3. composition
 4. inclusion
 5. thickness
 6. extent
 7. comments
 8. method & conditions

Structure No. Abutted by:

Plan No. **5000**
Cut by:
Filled by: **5311**

Section No. **5038**
Same as:

- CUT:
1. shape in plan
 2. base/sides/top profile
 3. dimension and depth
 4. sketch
 5. truncation
 6. fill nos
 7. other comments

Part of:

Co-Ordinates Consists of:

Overlies:

Level Butts:

Slide No. **MW 5116-8**
Cuts: **5002**

- MASONRY:
1. materials
 2. size of bricks etc
 3. finish of stones
 4. coursing/bond
 5. form
 6. faces
 7. bond
 8. dimensions as found
 9. other comments

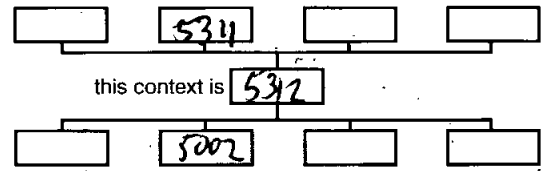
Neg No. Fill of:

Matrix location Relationships uncertain

Description (See check lists):

- 1) E-W linear
- 2) near vertical sides, base not seen
- 3) 1.40m wide 0.40m deep
- 4) -
- 5) -
- 6) filled with (5311)
- 7) -

STRATIGRAPHIC MATRIX



Interpretation/Discussion:

An E-W aligned ditch, no finds
it was cut by pit (5311)

Finds (tick): None [] Pot [] Bone [] Flint [] Stone [] Burnt stone [] Glass []
Metal [] CBM [] Wood [] Leather []

△ Small Finds
◇ Samples
△ Building Materials

Recorder **OR**
Date **13.4.18**
Initials



CONTEXT RECORD

Context No.

5313

SITE **MM 17**

ADDITIONAL SHEETS:

TYPE **Aitch Fill**

Trench

Context Type: ~~Deposit~~ / ~~Cut~~ / ~~Structure~~

Check Lists:

Site sub-div

Overlain by:

DEPOSIT:

Structure No.

Abutted by:

1. compaction
2. colour
3. composition
4. inclusion
5. thickness
6. extent
7. comments
8. method & conditions

Plan No.

Cut by:

~~5308~~ 5310

Filled by:

5000

Section No.

Same as:

CUT:

5038

Part of:

1. shape in plan
2. base/sides/top profile
3. dimension and depth
4. sketch
5. truncation
6. fill nos
7. other comments

Co-Ordinates

Consists of:

Overlies:

Level

Butts:

MASONRY:

Slide No.

Cuts:

1. materials
2. size of bricks etc
3. finish of stones
4. coursing/bond
5. form
6. faces
7. bond
8. dimensions as found
9. other comments

Neg No.

Fill of:

5314

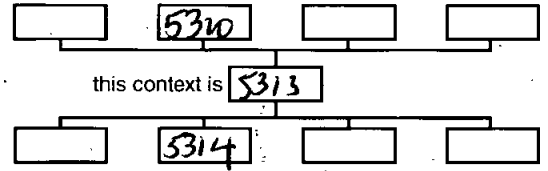
Matrix location

Relationships uncertain

Description (See check lists):

1) **fill**2) **mid brown**3) **silty clay**4) **-**5) **0.35 thick**6) **0.70 x 0.40**7) **-**8) **recovered by spade**

STRATIGRAPHIC MATRIX



Interpretation/Discussion:

Fill of ditch (5314)

no

finds

Fill 1/1

Finds (tick): None Pot Bone Flint Stone Burnt stone Glass
 Metal CBM Wood Leather

 Small FindsRecorder **ra** SamplesDate **13.4.18** Building Materials

Initials



CONTEXT RECORD

Context No.

5314 ✓

SITE M117

ADDITIONAL SHEETS:

TYPE Ditch

Trench

Context Type: ~~Deposit~~ / Cut / Structure

Check Lists:

Site sub-div

Overlain by:

DEPOSIT:

Structure No.

Abutted by:

1. compaction
2. colour
3. composition
4. inclusion
5. thickness
6. extent
7. comments
8. method & conditions

Plan No.

5000

Cut by:

Filled by:

5313

Section No.

5038

Same as:

Part of:

CUT:

1. shape in plan
2. base/sides/top profile
3. dimension and depth
4. sketch
5. truncation
6. fill nos
7. other comments

Co-Ordinates

Consists of:

Overlies:

Level

Butts:

MASONRY:

Site No. NW 516-8

Cuts:

5002

1. materials
2. size of bricks etc
3. finish of stones
4. coursing/bond
5. form
6. faces
7. bond
8. dimensions as found
9. other comments

Neg No.

Fill of:

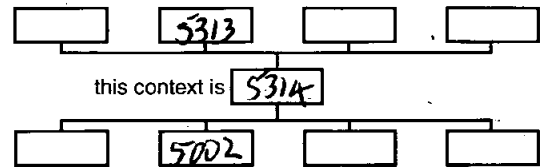
Matrix location

Relationships uncertain

Description (See checklists):

- 1) N-S linear
- 2) near vertical sides, flat base
- 3) 1.50m wide 0.35m deep
- 4) -
- 5) -
- 6) filled with (5313)
- 7) -

STRATIGRAPHIC MATRIX



Interpretation/Discussion:

A N-S aligned ditch no finds

it was cut by pit (5310)

Finds (tick): None Pot Bone Flint Stone Burnt stone Glass
 Metal CBM Wood Leather

 Small FindsRecorder CR SamplesDate 13.09.19 Building Materials

Initials



CONTEXT RECORD

Context No.

[5315]

SITE MID 17

ADDITIONAL SHEETS: [5290]

TYPE DITCH

Trench

Context Type: Deposit / Cut / Structure

Check Lists:

Site sub-div

AREA 5

Overlain by:

DEPOSIT:

1. compaction
2. colour
3. composition
4. inclusion
5. thickness
6. extent
7. comments
8. method & conditions

Structure No.

Abutted by:

Plan No.

GPS

Cut by:

Filled by: (5316) (5317)

Section No.

5031

Same as: [5292]

Part of: ~~5048~~

CUT:

1. shape in plan
2. base/sides/top profile
3. dimension and depth
4. sketch
5. truncation
6. fill nos
7. other comments

Co-Ordinates

Consists of:

Overlies:

Level

Butts:

MASONRY:

1. materials
2. size of bricks etc
3. finish of stones
4. coursing/bond
5. form
6. faces
7. bond
8. dimensions as found
9. other comments

Slide No.

DIGI: 5096-5107

Cuts: (5318)

Neg No.

Fill of:

Matrix location

Relationships uncertain

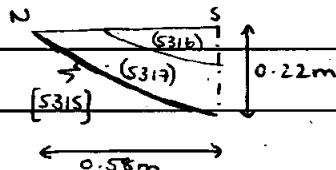
Description (See check lists):

1- LINEAR

2- SIDES MODERATE

3- 0.58m x 0.54m x 0.22m AS EXCAVATED

4- SEE ADD SHEET [5290]

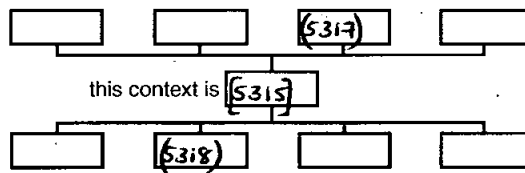


5- /

6- (5316) (5317)

7- /

STRATIGRAPHIC MATRIX



Interpretation/Discussion:

E-W DITCH - DUE TO DEPTH VISIBLE IN OTHER SLOTS POSS BOUNDARY DITCH.

NOT A CUT - DEFINES UPPER FILL OF 5290

Finds (tick): None [] Pot [] Bone [] Flint [] Stone [] Burnt stone [] Glass []
 Metal [] CBM [] Wood [] Leather []

△ Small Finds

Recorder GD

◇ Samples

Date 13-04-18

⬆ Building Materials

Initials



CONTEXT RECORD

Context No.

(5316)

SITE *m10 17*

ADDITIONAL SHEETS: [5290]

TYPE *DITCH FILL*

Trench

Context Type: Deposit / *Cut* / Structure

Check Lists:

Site sub-div

AREAS

Overlain by:

1001(5001)

DEPOSIT:

1. compaction
2. colour
3. composition
4. inclusion
5. thickness
6. extent
7. comments
8. method & conditions

Structure No.

Abutted by:

Plan No.

9PS

Cut by:

Filled by:

CUT:

1. shape in plan
2. base/sides/top profile
3. dimension and depth
4. sketch
5. truncation
6. fill nos
7. other comments

Section No.

503i

Same as:

(5322)

Part of:

5448

Co-Ordinates

Consists of:

Overlies:

(5317)

MASONRY:

1. materials
2. size of bricks etc
3. finish of stones
4. coursing/bond
5. form
6. faces
7. bond
8. dimensions as found
9. other comments

Level

Butts:

Slide No.

DIG: 5096-5101

Cuts:

Neg No.

Fill of:

*[5318]**5290*

Matrix location

Relationships uncertain

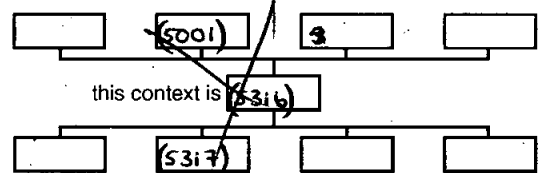
Description (See check lists):

*1 - SOFT**2 - LIGHT GREY BROWN**3 - SILT**4 - STONES < 5%**5 - 0.10m**6 - 0.32mx 0.94m AS EXCAVATED**7 - /**8 - SMT DAMP*

Interpretation/Discussion:

*UPPER FILL OF DITCH [5315]. PROBABLY SUBSOIL IN HOLLOW FORMED AS LOWER DITCH FILLS**SETTLED.*

STRATIGRAPHIC MATRIX



Finds (tick): None [] Pot [] Bone [] Flint [] Stone [] Burnt stone [] Glass []
 Metal [] CBM [] Wood [] Leather []

Small Finds

Recorder *90*

Samples

Date *13-04-18*

Building Materials

Initials



CONTEXT RECORD

Context No.

(5317)SITE **mid 17**ADDITIONAL SHEETS: **[5290]**TYPE **DITCH**
FILL

Trench

Context Type: Deposit / ~~Cut~~ / Structure

Check Lists:

Site sub-div

AREA 5Overlain by: **(5316)**

DEPOSIT:

1. compaction
2. colour
3. composition
4. inclusion
5. thickness
6. extent
7. comments
8. method & conditions

Structure No.

Abutted by:

Plan No.

GPS

Cut by:

Filled by:

Section No.

503iSame as: ~~(5323)~~Part of: ~~5048~~

CUT:

1. shape in plan
2. base/sides/top profile
3. dimension and depth
4. sketch
5. truncation
6. fill nos
7. other comments

Co-Ordinates

Consists of:

Overlies: **(5318)**

Level

Butts:

MASONRY:

1. materials
2. size of bricks etc
3. finish of stones
4. coursing/bond
5. form
6. faces
7. bond
8. dimensions as found
9. other comments

Slide No.

dig: 5096-101

Cuts:

Neg No.

Fill of: **[5315]****5290**

Matrix location

Relationships uncertain

Description (See check lists):

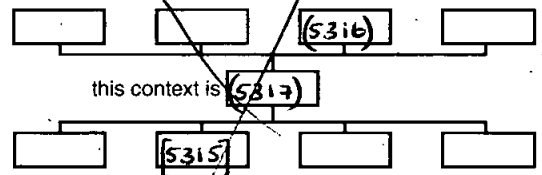
1 - SOFT**2 - DARK BROWN GREY****3 - SILTY CLAY****4 - STONES < 5%****5 - 0.14m****6 - 0.58m x 0.84m AS EXCAVATED****7 - /****8 - SKIT DAMP**

Interpretation/Discussion:

FILL OF DITCH [5315] - CHARCOAL FLEKS AND DARK COLOUR SUGGEST DELIBERATE

DEPOSITION:

STRATIGRAPHIC MATRIX



Finds (tick): None [] Pot [] Bone [] Flint [] Stone [] Burnt stone [] Glass []
 Metal [] CBM [] Wood [] Leather []

 Small FindsRecorder **GD** SamplesDate **13-04-18** Building Materials

Initials



CONTEXT RECORD

Context No.

(5318)

SITE MID 17

ADDITIONAL SHEETS: [5290]

TYPE DITCH
FILL

Trench

Context Type: Deposit / ~~Cut~~ / ~~Structure~~

Check Lists:

Site sub-div

AREA 5

Overlain by: (5317) & (5001)

DEPOSIT:

1. compaction
2. colour
3. composition
4. inclusion
5. thickness
6. extent
7. comments
8. method & conditions

Structure No.

Abuted by:

Plan No.

GPS

Cut by: [5315]

Filled by:

Section No.

5031

Same as: (5326) (5443) (5177) (5406) (5358) (5398)?

Part of: 5449

CUT:

1. shape in plan
2. base/sides/top profile
3. dimension and depth
4. sketch
5. truncation
6. fill nos
7. other comments

Co-Ordinates

Consists of:

Overlies: (5319)

Level

Butts:

MASONRY:

1. materials
2. size of bricks etc
3. finish of stones
4. coursing/bond
5. form
6. faces
7. bond
8. dimensions as found
9. other comments

Slide No.

DIGI: 5096-5101

Cuts:

Neg No.

Fill of: [5290]

Matrix location

Relationships uncertain

Description (See check lists):

1- FIRM

2- LIGHT BROWN GREY

3- CLAY

4- STONES 5%
5- 0.52m

6- 0.94m - 0.84m AS EXCAVATED

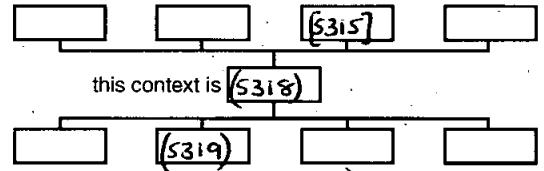
7- /

8- SMT DAMP

Interpretation/Discussion:

REDEPOSITED NATURAL FILL OF DITCH FOR [5290]

STRATIGRAPHIC MATRIX



Finds (tick): None [] Pot [] Bone [] Flint [] Stone [] Burnt stone [] Glass []
 Metal [] CBM [] Wood [] Leather []

 Small Finds

Recorder 90

 Samples

Date 13-04-18

 Building Materials

Initials



CONTEXT RECORD

Context No.

(5319)

SITE MID 17

ADDITIONAL SHEETS:

TYPE DITCH
FILL

Trench

Context Type: Deposit / ~~Cut~~ / ~~Structure~~

Check Lists:

Site sub-div

AREA 5

Overlain by: (5318)

DEPOSIT:

1. compaction
2. colour
3. composition
4. inclusion
5. thickness
6. extent
7. comments
8. method & conditions

Structure No.

Abutted by:

Plan No.

GPS

Cut by:

Filled by:

Section No.

5031

Same as: (5327) (5412) (5178) (5403) (5382)

Part of: 5449

CUT:

1. shape in plan
2. base/sides/top profile
3. dimension and depth
4. sketch
5. truncation
6. fill nos
7. other comments

Co-Ordinates

Consists of:

Overlies:

Level

Butts:

Slide No.

DIG: 5096-5107

Cuts:

MASONRY:

1. materials
2. size of bricks etc
3. finish of stones
4. coursing/bond
5. form
6. faces
7. bond
8. dimensions as found
9. other comments

Neg No.

Fill of: [5290]

Matrix location

Relationships uncertain

Description (See check lists):

1 - FIRM

2 - MID GREY BROWN

3 - SILTY CLAY

4 - STONES = 5%

5 - 0 - 30m

6 - 0.58m x 0.84m AS EXCAVATED

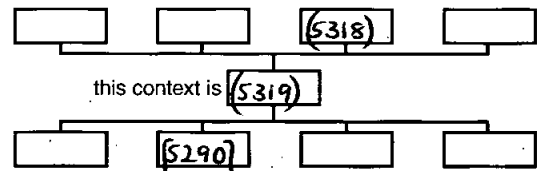
7 - /

8 - SMT DAMP

Interpretation/Discussion:

BASE FILL OF POSS BOUNDARY DITCH [5290], FORMED BY NATURAL SILTING UP OF DITCH

STRATIGRAPHIC MATRIX



Finds (tick): None Pot Bone Flint Stone Burnt stone Glass
 Metal CBM Wood Leather

 Small Finds

Recorder GO

 Samples

Date 13-04-17

 Building Materials

Initials



CONTEXT RECORD

Context No.

(5320)

SITE mid 17

ADDITIONAL SHEETS: [5290]

TYPE DITCH
Fill

Trench

Context Type: Deposit / ~~Cut~~ / Structure

Check Lists:

Site sub-div

AREA 5

Overlain by: (5001)

DEPOSIT:

1. compaction
2. colour
3. composition
4. inclusion
5. thickness
6. extent
7. comments
8. method & conditions

Structure No.

Abutted by:

Plan No.

GPS

Cut by: [5290]

Filled by:

Section No.

5031

Same as: (5328) (5202)

Part of: 5450

CUT:

1. shape in plan
2. base/sides/top profile
3. dimension and depth
4. sketch
5. truncation
6. fill nos
7. other comments

Co-Ordinates

Consists of:

Overlies: (5321)

Level

Butts:

MASONRY:

1. materials
2. size of bricks etc
3. finish of stones
4. coursing/bond
5. form
6. faces
7. bond
8. dimensions as found
9. other comments

Slide No.

S100-103
DIG: 502, 103

Cuts:

Neg No.

Fill of: [5291]

Matrix location

Relationships uncertain

Description (See check lists):

1- Firm

2- MID BROWN GREY

3- SILTY CLAY

4- STONES < 5%

5- 0.20m

6- 0.78m to 0.26m AS EXCAVATED

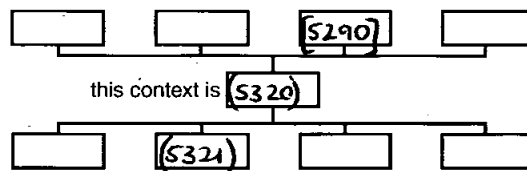
7- /

8- SMT DAMP

Interpretation/Discussion:

SECONDARY FILL OF ENCLOSURE DITCH [5291]

STRATIGRAPHIC MATRIX



Finds (tick): None [] Pot [] Bone [] Flint [] Stone [] Burnt stone [] Glass []
 Metal [] CBM [] Wood [] Leather []

Small Finds

Recorder 40

Samples

Date 13-04-18

Building Materials

Initials



CONTEXT RECORD

Context No.

(5321)

SITE MID 17

ADDITIONAL SHEETS:

TYPE DITCH
FILL

Trench

Context Type: Deposit / ~~Cut~~ / Structure

Check Lists:

Site sub-div

AREA 5

Overlain by: (5320)

DEPOSIT:

1. compaction
2. colour
3. composition
4. inclusion
5. thickness
6. extent
7. comments
8. method & conditions

Structure No.

Abutted by:

Plan No.

GPS

Cut by: [5290]

Filled by:

Section No.

503i

Same as: (5203)

Part of: 5450

CUT:

1. shape in plan
2. base/sides/top profile
3. dimension and depth
4. sketch
5. truncation
6. fill pos
7. other comments

Co-Ordinates

Consists of:

Overlies:

Level

Butts:

MASONRY:

1. materials
2. size of bricks etc
3. finish of stones
4. coursing/bond
5. form
6. faces
7. bond
8. dimensions as found
9. other comments

Slide No.

DIGI: 5100-103

Cuts:

Neg No.

Fill of: [5291]

Matrix location

Relationships uncertain

Description (See check lists):

1 - FIRM

2 - MID ORANGE BROWN

3 - SILTY CLAY

4 - /

5 - 0.10m

6 - 0.52m 0.15m AS EXCAVATED

7 - /

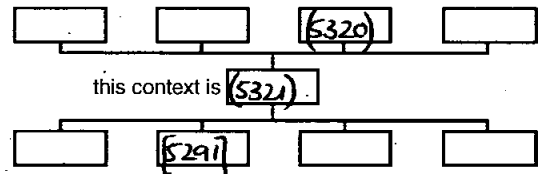
8 - SMT DAMP

Interpretation/Discussion:

PRIMARY FILL OF ENCLOSURE DITCH [5291] - FORMED DURING NATURAL SILTING UP OF

DITCH

STRATIGRAPHIC MATRIX



Finds (tick): None [] Pot [] Bone [] Flint [] Stone [] Burnt stone [] Glass []
 Metal [] CBM [] Wood [] Leather []

 Small Finds

Recorder 40

 Samples

Date 13-04-18

 Building Materials

Initials



CONTEXT RECORD

Context No.

(5322)

SITE
MID13

ADDITIONAL SHEETS:

TYPE DITCH
FULLTrench
AREAS

Context Type: Deposit / Cut / Structure

Check Lists:

Site sub-div

Overlain by: (5301)

DEPOSIT:
1. compaction
2. colour
3. composition
4. inclusion
5. thickness
6. extent
7. comments
8. method & conditions

Structure No.

Abutted by:

Plan No. G.P.S.

Cut by:
Filled by:CUT:
1. shape in plan
2. base/sides/top profile
3. dimension and depth
4. sketch
5. truncation
6. fill nos
7. other comments

Section No. S032

Same as: (5300) (5316)
Part of: S448

Co-Ordinates

Consists of:
Overlies: (5323) (5324)

Level

Butts:

MASONRY:
1. materials
2. size of bricks etc
3. finish of stones
4. coursing/bond
5. form 6. faces
7. bond
8. dimensions as found
9. other comments

Slide No. S104-S105

Cuts:

Neg No.

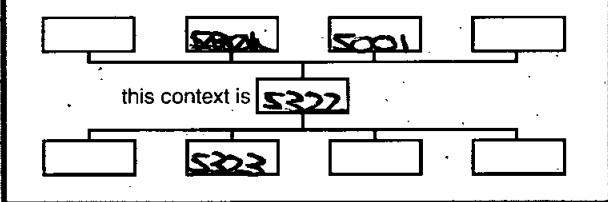
Fill of: (5292)

Matrix location

Relationships uncertain

Description (See check lists):

STRATIGRAPHIC MATRIX

1. MOD. SOFT
2. MID SPLEASH BROWN
3. SILTY CLAY
4. OCC. IRON PANNING; MOD CHARCOAL

FLECKING; OCC. SMALL S-1A & S-2 STONES & FLINT; OCC. CLAY LENSE

7.

5. 0.13M

8. MTS; DIAMP,

6. 1.00M EXCAVATED (E/W) x 1.02M (N/S)

OVERCAST

Interpretation/Discussion:
TOP FULL OF DITCH (5292). LIKELY THE REMNANTS OF AN OVERLYING SURFACE THAT HAS SUMPED INTO THE FEATURE.Finds (tick): None [] Pot [x] Bone [] Flint [x] Stone [] Burnt stone [] Glass []
Metal [] CBM [] Wood [] Leather []
 Small Finds
 Samples
 Building Materials

Recorder
Date 15/04/18
Initials



CONTEXT RECORD

Context No.

(5323)

SITE

M1017

ADDITIONAL SHEETS:

TYPE DITCH
FILL

Trench

AREA 5

Context Type: Deposit / Cut / Structure

Check Lists:

Site sub-div

Overlain by: (5322) (5301)

DEPOSIT:

1. compaction
2. colour
3. composition
4. inclusion
5. thickness
6. extent
7. comments
8. method & conditions

Structure No.

Abuted by:

Plan No.

Cut by:

Filled by:

Section No.

5032

Same as: (5322) (5317)

Part of: 5448

CUT:

1. shape in plan
2. base/sides/top profile
3. dimension and depth
4. sketch
5. location
6. fill nos
7. other comments

Co-Ordinates

Consists of:

Overlies: (5324) (5325) (5326)

Level

Butts:

MASONRY:

1. materials
2. size of bricks etc
3. finish of stones
4. coursing/bond
5. form
6. faces
7. bond
8. dimensions as found
9. other comments

Slide No.

S104-S105

Cuts:

Neg No.

Fill of: (5292)

Matrix location

Relationships uncertain

Description (See check lists):

1. MOD. SOFT

2. DARK BROWNISH GREY

3. SILTY CLAY

4. FREQ CHARCOAL FLECKING; FREQ

BURNT MATERIAL / CLAY LUNING IN A BAND CONCENTRATED AT

THE BASE OF THE FILL; OCC. CLAY LENSES; OCC. SMALL S-1A STONES

5. FUNT. 6. 1.00M EXCAVATED (E/W) x 1.02M (N/S)

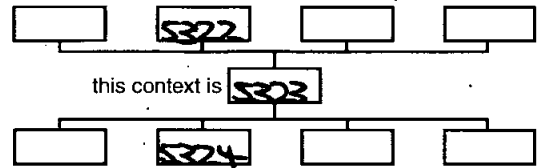
7. — 8. MTS; DUMP, OVERCAST

Interpretation/Discussion:

FILL OF DITCH (5292) RICH IN HEAT AFFECTED MATERIAL POSSIBLE

DUMP DEPOSIT / BACKFILL

STRATIGRAPHIC MATRIX



Finds (tick): None [] Pot [✓] Bone [✓] Flint [] Stone [] Burnt stone [] Glass []
 Metal [] CBM [] Wood [] Leather []

△ Small Finds

Recorder

◇ Samples (5003)

Date

16/04/18

□ Building Materials

Initials



CONTEXT RECORD

Context No.
(5324)

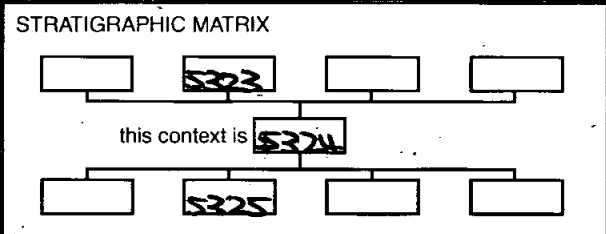
SITE M1017	ADDITIONAL SHEETS:	TYPE DITCH FILL
Trench AREA 5	Context Type: Deposit / Cut / Structure	Check Lists:
Site sub-div	Overlain by: (5322)(5323)(5001)	DEPOSIT: 1. compaction 2. colour 3. composition 4. inclusion 5. thickness 6. extent 7. comments 8. method & conditions
Structure No.	Abuted by:	
Plan No.	Cut by:	
	Filled by:	CUT: 1. shape in plan 2. base/sides/top profile 3. dimension and depth 4. sketch 5. truncation 6. fill nos 7. other comments
Section No. 5032	Same as:	
	Part of: 5448	
Co-Ordinates	Consists of:	MASONRY: 1. materials 2. size of bricks etc 3. finish of stones 4. coursing/bond 5. form 6. faces 7. bond 8. dimensions as found 9. other comments
	Overlies: (5325)(5002)NAT	
Level	Butts:	
Slide No. S104-S105	Cuts:	
Neg No.	Fill of: (5292)	
Matrix location	Relationships uncertain	

Description (See check lists):

1. MOD. FIRM

2. MUD GREYISH BROWN w/ YELLOWISH BLUE MOTTLES

3. SILTY CLAY



4. MOD. CHARCOAL FLECKING ; OCC. SMALL S-W & S-R STONES & FLINT ; MOD. CLAY LENSES

5. UP TO 0.30M

6. 1.00M EXCAVATED (E/W) x 0.88M (N/S) & MTS; DAMAGED, OVERCAST

Interpretation/Discussion:

A LOWER SECONDARY FILL OF DITCH [5292]. POSSIBLE BACKFILLING DEPOSIT

Finds (tick): None [] Pot [✓] Bone [✓] Flint [] Stone [] Burnt stone [] Glass [] Metal [] CBM [] Wood [] Leather []

△ Small Finds

◇ Samples

⬆ Building Materials

Recorder **RL**

Date **16/04/18**

Initials



CONTEXT RECORD

Context No.

(5325)

SITE
M1037

ADDITIONAL SHEETS:

TYPE ~~DITCH~~
FILLTrench
AREA 5

Context Type: Deposit / Cut / Structure

Check Lists:

Site sub-div

Overlain by: (5323)(5324)

DEPOSIT:
1. compaction
2. colour
3. composition
4. inclusion
5. thickness
6. extent
7. comments
8. method & conditions

Structure No.

Abutted by:

Plan No.

Cut by:

Filled by:

Section No. 5032

Same as:

Part of: 5448

CUT:
1. shape in plan
2. base/sides/top profile
3. dimension and depth
4. sketch
5. truncation
6. fill nos
7. other comments

Co-Ordinates

Consists of:

Overlies: (5326)(5327)(5002) NAT.

Level

Butts:

MASONRY:
1. materials
2. size of bricks etc
3. finish of stones
4. coursing/bond
5. joint 6. faces
7. bond
8. dimensions as found
9. other comments

Slide No. 5104-5105

Cuts:

Neg No.

Fill of: (5292)

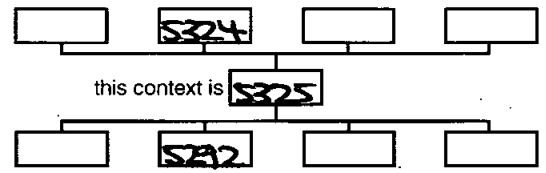
Matrix location

Relationships uncertain

Description (See check lists):

MOD. FIRM
1. FIRM
- DARK BROWN GREY
2. MOD. YELLOWISH BROWN W/ BLUEISH
YELLOW MOTTLES
3. (SANDY) SILTY CLAY
4. OCC. CHARCOAL FLECKING; OCC. SMALL S-A & S-B STONES &
FLINT; MOD. CLAY LENSES
5. APPROX 0.10M

STRATIGRAPHIC MATRIX



Interpretation/Discussion:

A PRIMARY FILL OF DITCH (5292). LIKELY NATURAL
ACCUMULATIONS / WASHED IN DEPOSIT.

Finds (tick): None Pot Bone Flint Stone Burnt stone Glass
Metal CBM Wood Leather

Small Finds

Recorder

Samples

Date

16/04/18

Building Materials

Initials



CONTEXT RECORD

Context No.

(5326)

SITE M1017	ADDITIONAL SHEETS:	TYPE DITCH FILL
Trench AREA 5	Context Type: Deposit / Cut / Structure	Check Lists:
Site sub-div	Overlain by: (5325)(5328)(5001)	DEPOSIT: 1. compaction 2. colour 3. composition 4. inclusion 5. thickness 6. extent 7. comments 8. method & conditions
Structure No.	Abutted by:	CUT: 1. shape in plan 2. base/sides/top profile 3. dimension and depth 4. sketch 5. truncation 6. fill nos 7. other comments
Plan No. G.P.S.	Cut by: (5292) Filled by:	
Section No. 5032	Same as: (5322)(5419)(5177)(5406)(5318)(5358) Part of: 5149 (5378)?	MASONRY: 1. materials 2. size of bricks etc 3. finish of stones 4. coursing/bond 5. form 6. faces 7. bond 8. dimensions as found 9. other comments
Co-Ordinates	Consists of: Overlies (5323)(5002)MAT.	
Level	Butts:	Description (See check lists): 1. MOD. FIRM 2. MOD. YELLOWISH BROWN W/ BLUEISH YELLOW CLAY MOTTLES THROUGHOUT 3. SILTY CLAY 4. MOD. CLAY LENSES; MOD. CHARCOAL FLECKING; OCC. SMALL S-14 STONES & FLINT 5. 0.55M 6. 1.00M EXCAVATED (E/W) x 1.02M (N/S) 8 MTS; DAMP, OVERCAST
Slide No. 5104-5105	Cuts:	
Neg No.	Fill of: (5293)	
Matrix location	Relationships uncertain	
STRATIGRAPHIC MATRIX		
<pre> graph TD A[] --- B[5292] B --- C[] C --- D[] D --- E[] E --- F[] F --- G[] G --- H[] H --- I[] I --- J[] J --- K[] K --- L[] L --- M[] M --- N[] N --- O[] O --- P[] P --- Q[] Q --- R[] R --- S[] S --- T[] T --- U[] U --- V[] V --- W[] W --- X[] X --- Y[] Y --- Z[] Z --- AA[] AA --- AB[] AB --- AC[] AC --- AD[] AD --- AE[] AE --- AF[] AF --- AG[] AG --- AH[] AH --- AI[] AI --- AJ[] AJ --- AK[] AK --- AL[] AL --- AM[] AM --- AN[] AN --- AO[] AO --- AP[] AP --- AQ[] AQ --- AR[] AR --- AS[] AS --- AT[] AT --- AU[] AU --- AV[] AV --- AW[] AW --- AX[] AX --- AY[] AY --- AZ[] AZ --- BA[] BA --- BB[] BB --- BC[] BC --- BD[] BD --- BE[] BE --- BF[] BF --- BG[] BG --- BH[] BH --- BI[] BI --- BJ[] BJ --- BK[] BK --- BL[] BL --- BM[] BM --- BN[] BN --- BO[] BO --- BP[] BP --- BQ[] BQ --- BR[] BR --- BS[] BS --- BT[] BT --- BU[] BU --- BV[] BV --- BW[] BW --- BX[] BX --- BY[] BY --- BZ[] BZ --- CA[] CA --- CB[] CB --- CC[] CC --- CD[] CD --- CE[] CE --- CF[] CF --- CG[] CG --- CH[] CH --- CI[] CI --- CJ[] CJ --- CK[] CK --- CL[] CL --- CM[] CM --- CN[] CN --- CO[] CO --- CP[] CP --- CQ[] CQ --- CR[] CR --- CS[] CS --- CT[] CT --- CU[] CU --- CV[] CV --- CW[] CW --- CX[] CX --- CY[] CY --- CZ[] CZ --- DA[] DA --- DB[] DB --- DC[] DC --- DD[] DD --- DE[] DE --- DF[] DF --- DG[] DG --- DH[] DH --- DI[] DI --- DJ[] DJ --- DK[] DK --- DL[] DL --- DM[] DM --- DN[] DN --- DO[] DO --- DP[] DP --- DQ[] DQ --- DR[] DR --- DS[] DS --- DT[] DT --- DU[] DU --- DV[] DV --- DW[] DW --- DX[] DX --- DY[] DY --- DZ[] DZ --- EA[] EA --- EB[] EB --- EC[] EC --- ED[] ED --- EE[] EE --- EF[] EF --- EG[] EG --- EH[] EH --- EI[] EI --- EJ[] EJ --- EK[] EK --- EL[] EL --- EM[] EM --- EN[] EN --- EO[] EO --- EP[] EP --- EQ[] EQ --- ER[] ER --- ES[] ES --- ET[] ET --- EU[] EU --- EV[] EV --- EW[] EW --- EX[] EX --- EY[] EY --- EZ[] EZ --- FA[] FA --- FB[] FB --- FC[] FC --- FD[] FD --- FE[] FE --- FF[] FF --- FG[] FG --- FH[] FH --- FI[] FI --- FJ[] FJ --- FK[] FK --- FL[] FL --- FM[] FM --- FN[] FN --- FO[] FO --- FP[] FP --- FQ[] FQ --- FR[] FR --- FS[] FS --- FT[] FT --- FU[] FU --- FV[] FV --- FW[] FW --- FX[] FX --- FY[] FY --- FZ[] FZ --- GA[] GA --- GB[] GB --- GC[] GC --- GD[] GD --- GE[] GE --- GF[] GF --- GG[] GG --- GH[] GH --- GI[] GI --- GJ[] GJ --- GK[] GK --- GL[] GL --- GM[] GM --- GN[] GN --- GO[] GO --- GP[] GP --- GQ[] GQ --- GR[] GR --- GS[] GS --- GT[] GT --- GU[] GU --- GV[] GV --- GW[] GW --- GX[] GX --- GY[] GY --- GZ[] GZ --- HA[] HA --- HB[] HB --- HC[] HC --- HD[] HD --- HE[] HE --- HF[] HF --- HG[] HG --- HH[] HH --- HI[] HI --- HJ[] HJ --- HK[] HK --- HL[] HL --- HM[] HM --- HN[] HN --- HO[] HO --- HP[] HP --- HQ[] HQ --- HR[] HR --- HS[] HS --- HT[] HT --- HU[] HU --- HV[] HV --- HW[] HW --- HX[] HX --- HY[] HY --- HZ[] HZ --- IA[] IA --- IB[] IB --- IC[] IC --- ID[] ID --- IE[] IE --- IF[] IF --- IG[] IG --- IH[] IH --- II[] II --- IJ[] IJ --- IK[] IK --- IL[] IL --- IM[] IM --- IN[] IN --- IO[] IO --- IP[] IP --- IQ[] IQ --- IR[] IR --- IS[] IS --- IT[] IT --- IU[] IU --- IV[] IV --- IW[] IW --- IX[] IX --- IY[] IY --- IZ[] IZ --- JA[] JA --- JB[] JB --- JC[] JC --- JD[] JD --- JE[] JE --- JF[] JF --- JG[] JG --- JH[] JH --- JI[] JI --- JJ[] JJ --- JK[] JK --- JL[] JL --- JM[] JM --- JN[] JN --- JO[] JO --- JP[] JP --- JQ[] JQ --- JR[] JR --- JS[] JS --- JT[] JT --- JU[] JU --- JV[] JV --- JW[] JW --- JX[] JX --- JY[] JY --- JZ[] JZ --- KA[] KA --- KB[] KB --- KC[] KC --- KD[] KD --- KE[] KE --- KF[] KF --- KG[] KG --- KH[] KH --- KI[] KI --- KJ[] KJ --- KL[] KL --- KM[] KM --- KN[] KN --- KO[] KO --- KP[] KP --- KQ[] KQ --- KR[] KR --- KS[] KS --- KT[] KT --- KU[] KU --- KV[] KV --- KW[] KW --- KX[] KX --- KY[] KY --- KZ[] KZ --- LA[] LA --- LB[] LB --- LC[] LC --- LD[] LD --- LE[] LE --- LF[] LF --- LG[] LG --- LH[] LH --- LI[] LI --- LJ[] LJ --- LK[] LK --- LL[] LL --- LM[] LM --- LN[] LN --- LO[] LO --- LP[] LP --- LQ[] LQ --- LR[] LR --- LS[] LS --- LT[] LT --- LU[] LU --- LV[] LV --- LW[] LW --- LX[] LX --- LY[] LY --- LZ[] LZ --- MA[] MA --- MB[] MB --- MC[] MC --- MD[] MD --- ME[] ME --- MF[] MF --- MG[] MG --- MH[] MH --- MI[] MI --- MJ[] MJ --- MK[] MK --- ML[] ML --- MN[] MN --- MO[] MO --- MP[] MP --- MQ[] MQ --- MR[] MR --- MS[] MS --- MT[] MT --- MU[] MU --- MV[] MV --- MW[] MW --- MX[] MX --- MY[] MY --- MZ[] MZ --- NA[] NA --- NB[] NB --- NC[] NC --- ND[] ND --- NE[] NE --- NF[] NF --- NG[] NG --- NH[] NH --- NI[] NI --- NJ[] NJ --- NK[] NK --- NL[] NL --- NM[] NM --- NO[] NO --- NP[] NP --- NQ[] NQ --- NR[] NR --- NS[] NS --- NT[] NT --- NU[] NU --- NV[] NV --- NW[] NW --- NX[] NX --- NY[] NY --- NZ[] NZ --- OA[] OA --- OB[] OB --- OC[] OC --- OD[] OD --- OE[] OE --- OF[] OF --- OG[] OG --- OH[] OH --- OI[] OI --- OJ[] OJ --- OK[] OK --- OL[] OL --- OM[] OM --- ON[] ON --- OO[] OO --- OP[] OP --- OQ[] OQ --- OR[] OR --- OS[] OS --- OT[] OT --- OU[] OU --- OV[] OV --- OW[] OW --- OX[] OX --- OY[] OY --- OZ[] OZ --- PA[] PA --- PB[] PB --- PC[] PC --- PD[] PD --- PE[] PE --- PF[] PF --- PG[] PG --- PH[] PH --- PI[] PI --- PJ[] PJ --- PK[] PK --- PL[] PL --- PM[] PM --- PN[] PN --- PO[] PO --- PP[] PP --- PQ[] PQ --- PR[] PR --- PS[] PS --- PT[] PT --- PU[] PU --- PV[] PV --- PW[] PW --- PX[] PX --- PY[] PY --- PZ[] PZ --- QA[] QA --- QB[] QB --- QC[] QC --- QD[] QD --- QE[] QE --- QF[] QF --- QG[] QG --- QH[] QH --- QI[] QI --- QJ[] QJ --- QK[] QK --- QL[] QL --- QM[] QM --- QN[] QN --- QO[] QO --- QP[] QP --- QQ[] QQ --- QR[] QR --- QS[] QS --- QT[] QT --- QU[] QU --- QV[] QV --- QW[] QW --- QX[] QX --- QY[] QY --- QZ[] QZ --- RA[] RA --- RB[] RB --- RC[] RC --- RD[] RD --- RE[] RE --- RF[] RF --- RG[] RG --- RH[] RH --- RI[] RI --- RJ[] RJ --- RK[] RK --- RL[] RL --- RM[] RM --- RN[] RN --- RO[] RO --- RP[] RP --- RQ[] RQ --- RR[] RR --- RS[] RS --- RT[] RT --- RU[] RU --- RV[] RV --- RW[] RW --- RX[] RX --- RY[] RY --- RZ[] RZ --- SA[] SA --- SB[] SB --- SC[] SC --- SD[] SD --- SE[] SE --- SF[] SF --- SG[] SG --- SH[] SH --- SI[] SI --- SJ[] SJ --- SK[] SK --- SL[] SL --- SM[] SM --- SN[] SN --- SO[] SO --- SP[] SP --- SQ[] SQ --- SR[] SR --- SS[] SS --- ST[] ST --- SU[] SU --- SV[] SV --- SW[] SW --- SX[] SX --- SY[] SY --- SZ[] SZ --- TA[] TA --- TB[] TB --- TC[] TC --- TD[] TD --- TE[] TE --- TF[] TF --- TG[] TG --- TH[] TH --- TI[] TI --- TJ[] TJ --- TK[] TK --- TL[] TL --- TM[] TM --- TN[] TN --- TO[] TO --- TP[] TP --- TQ[] TQ --- TR[] TR --- TS[] TS --- TT[] TT --- TU[] TU --- TV[] TV --- TW[] TW --- TX[] TX --- TY[] TY --- TZ[] TZ --- UA[] UA --- UB[] UB --- UC[] UC --- UD[] UD --- UE[] UE --- UF[] UF --- UG[] UG --- UH[] UH --- UI[] UI --- UJ[] UJ --- UK[] UK --- UL[] UL --- UM[] UM --- UN[] UN --- UO[] UO --- UP[] UP --- UQ[] UQ --- UR[] UR --- US[] US --- UT[] UT --- UJ[] UJ --- UV[] UV --- UW[] UW --- UX[] UX --- UY[] UY --- UZ[] UZ --- VA[] VA --- VB[] VB --- VC[] VC --- VD[] VD --- VE[] VE --- VF[] VF --- VG[] VG --- VH[] VH --- VI[] VI --- VJ[] VJ --- VK[] VK --- VL[] VL --- VM[] VM --- VN[] VN --- VO[] VO --- VP[] VP --- VQ[] VQ --- VR[] VR --- VS[] VS --- VT[] VT --- VU[] VU --- VV[] VV --- VW[] VW --- VX[] VX --- VY[] VY --- VZ[] VZ --- WA[] WA --- WB[] WB --- WC[] WC --- WD[] WD --- WE[] WE --- WF[] WF --- WG[] WG --- WH[] WH --- WI[] WI --- WJ[] WJ --- WK[] WK --- WL[] WL --- WM[] WM --- WN[] WN --- WO[] WO --- WP[] WP --- WQ[] WQ --- WR[] WR --- WS[] WS --- WT[] WT --- WU[] WU --- WV[] WV --- WW[] WW --- WX[] WX --- WY[] WY --- WZ[] WZ --- XA[] XA --- XB[] XB --- XC[] XC --- XD[] XD --- XE[] XE --- XF[] XF --- XG[] XG --- XH[] XH --- XI[] XI --- XJ[] XJ --- XK[] XK --- XL[] XL --- XM[] XM --- XN[] XN --- XO[] XO --- XP[] XP --- XQ[] XQ --- XR[] XR --- XS[] XS --- XT[] XT --- XU[] XU --- XV[] XV --- XW[] XW --- XX[] XX --- XY[] XY --- XZ[] XZ --- YA[] YA --- YB[] YB --- YC[] YC --- YD[] YD --- YE[] YE --- YF[] YF --- YG[] YG --- YH[] YH --- YI[] YI --- YJ[] YJ --- YK[] YK --- YL[] YL --- YM[] YM --- YN[] YN --- YO[] YO --- YP[] YP --- YQ[] YQ --- YR[] YR --- YS[] YS --- YT[] YT --- YU[] YU --- YV[] YV --- YW[] YW --- YX[] YX --- YY[] YY --- YZ[] YZ --- ZA[] ZA --- ZB[] ZB --- ZC[] ZC --- ZD[] ZD --- ZE[] ZE --- ZF[] ZF --- ZG[] ZG --- ZH[] ZH --- ZI[] ZI --- ZJ[] ZJ --- ZK[] ZK --- ZL[] ZL --- ZM[] ZM --- ZN[] ZN --- ZO[] ZO --- ZP[] ZP --- ZQ[] ZQ --- ZR[] ZR --- ZS[] ZS --- ZT[] ZT --- ZU[] ZU --- ZV[] ZV --- ZW[] ZW --- ZX[] ZX --- ZY[] ZY --- ZZ[] </pre>		
Interpretation/Discussion: SECONDARY FILL OF DITCH (5293). POSSIBLE BACKFILLING DEPOSIT		
Finds (tick): None [] Pot [✓] Bone [✓] Flint [] Stone [] Burnt stone [] Glass [] Metal [] CBM [] Wood [] Leather []		
△ Small Finds		Recorder RL
◇ Samples		Date 16/04/18
⊡ Building Materials		Initials



CONTEXT RECORD

Context No.
(5327)SITE
MJD17

ADDITIONAL SHEETS:

TYPE **DITCH**
FULLTrench
AREA 5Context Type: **Deposit** / Cut / Structure

Check Lists:

Site sub-div

Overlain by: **(5326) (5325)**DEPOSIT:
1. compaction
2. colour
3. composition
4. inclusion
5. thickness
6. extent
7. comments
8. method & conditions

Structure No.

Abutted by:

Plan No.

Cut by: **[5292]**

Filled by:

Section No. **5032**Same as: **391 (5139) (5142) (5138) (5107) (5382)**Part of: **5449**CUT:
1. shape in plan
2. base/sides/top profile
3. dimension and depth
4. sketch
5. truncation
6. fill pos
7. other comments

Co-Ordinates

Consists of:

Overlies: **(5002) MET.**

Level

Butts:

MASONRY:
1. materials
2. size of bricks etc
3. finish of stones
4. coursing/bond
5. form 6. faces
7. bond
8. dimensions as found
9. other commentsSlide No. **S104-S105**

Cuts:

Neg No.

Fill of: **[5293]**

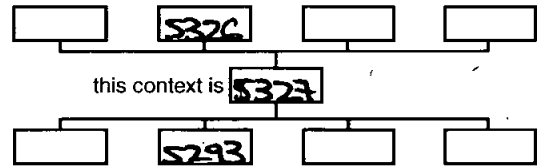
Matrix location

Relationships uncertain

Description (See check lists):

1. FIRM
2. MUD YELLOWISH BROWN
3. SILTY CLAY
4. OCC. CHARCOAL FLECKING; OCC. SMALL
- S-H & S-R STONES; OCC. CLAY LENSES
5. UP TO 0.60M
6. LOOM EXCAVATED (E/W) x 0.85M (N/S)
7. —
8. MTS; DIAMOND OVERCAST

STRATIGRAPHIC MATRIX



Interpretation/Discussion:

FULL OF DITCH [5293]. POSSIBLE BACKFILLING DEPOSITFinds (tick): None Pot Bone Flint Stone Burnt stone Glass
Metal CBM Wood Leather Small FindsRecorder **RL** SamplesDate **16/04/18** Building Materials

Initials



CONTEXT RECORD

Context No.
(5328)

SITE
MID17

ADDITIONAL SHEETS:

TYPE **DITCH FILL**

Trench
AREA 5

Context Type: **Deposit** / Cut / Structure

Check Lists:

Site sub-div

Overlain by: **(5001)**

DEPOSIT:
1. compaction
2. colour
3. composition
4. inclusion
5. thickness
6. extent
7. comments
8. method & conditions

Structure No.

Abutted by:

Plan No.

Cut by:

Filled by:

Section No. **5032**

Same as: **(5320) (5202)**

CUT:
1. shape in plan
2. base/sides/top profile
3. dimension and depth
4. sketch
5. truncation
6. fill nos
7. other comments

Co-Ordinates

Part of: **5450**

Consists of:

Overlies: **(5002) MAT.**

Level

Butts:

MASONRY:
1. materials
2. size of bricks etc
3. finish of stones
4. coursing/bond
5. form 6. faces
7. bond
8. dimensions as found
9. other comments

Slide No. **S110-S111**

Cuts:

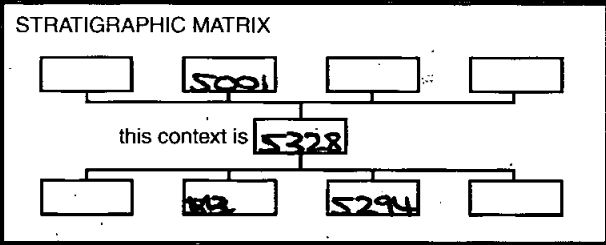
Neg No.

Fill of: **(5294)**

Matrix location **1**

Relationships uncertain

Description (See check lists):
1. MOD. SOFT
2. MOD BROWNISH GREY
3. SILTY CLAY
4. MOD. FLINT; OCC. SMALL S-H STONES;
OCC. CHARCOAL FLECKING
5. 0.08M
6. 1.00M EXCAVATED (E/W) x 0.43M (N/S)



Interpretation/Discussion:
DITCH FILL OF THE TAIL END OF DITCH (5294)

Finds (tick): None Pot Bone Flint Stone Burnt stone Glass
Metal CBM Wood Leather

Small Finds

Recorder **RL**

Samples

Date **16/04/18**

Building Materials

Initials



CONTEXT RECORD

Context No.

S329SITE **MID17**

ADDITIONAL SHEETS:

TYPE **Pit cut**

Trench

Context Type: ~~Deposit / Cut / Structure~~

Check Lists:

Site sub-div **AREAS**

Overlain by:

DEPOSIT:

1. compaction
2. colour
3. composition
4. inclusion
5. thickness
6. extent
7. comments
8. method & conditions

Structure No.

Abutted by:

Plan No.

GPS

Cut by:

Filled by: **(S330)**

Section No.

Same as:

Part of:

CUT:

1. shape in plan
2. base/sides/top profile
3. dimension and depth
4. sketch
5. truncation
6. fill nos
7. other comments

Co-Ordinates

Consists of:

Overlies:

Level

Butts:

MASONRY:

1. materials
2. size of bricks etc
3. finish of stones
4. coursing/bond
5. form
6. faces
7. bond
8. dimensions as found
9. other comments

Slide No.

Cuts:

Neg No.

Fill of:

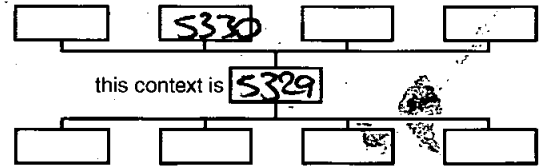
Matrix location

Relationships uncertain

Description (See check lists):

1 SUBCIRCULAR**2****3 1.90 EW x 2.25 NS.****4****5****6****7**

STRATIGRAPHIC MATRIX

this context is **S329**

Interpretation/Discussion:

CUT FOR THE MOST SOUTHERN PIT OF THE N-S**PIT ALIGNMENT FILLED WITH (S330). SUBMERGED WHEN IT****CAME TO RECORDING**
 Finds (tick): None Pot Bone Flint Stone Burnt stone Glass
 Metal CBM Wood Leather
 Small FindsRecorder **VG** SamplesDate **13.4.18** Building MaterialsInitials **VG**



CONTEXT RECORD

Context No.

5330

SITE MID17

ADDITIONAL SHEETS:

TYPE Pit fill

Trench

Context Type: Deposit / Cut / Structure

Check Lists:

Site sub-div ALCA'S

Overlain by:

DEPOSIT:

1. compaction
2. colour
3. composition
4. inclusion
5. thickness
6. extent
7. comments
8. method & conditions

Structure No.

Abutted by:

Plan No.

GPS

Cut by:

Filled by:

Section No.

Same as:

Part of:

CUT:

1. shape in plan
2. base/sides/top profile
3. dimension and depth
4. sketch
5. truncation
6. fill nos
7. other comments

Co-Ordinates

Consists of:

Overlies:

Level

Butts:

MASONRY:

1. materials
2. size of bricks etc
3. finish of stones
4. coursing/bond
5. form
6. faces
7. bond
8. dimensions as found
9. other comments

Slide No.

Cuts:

Neg No.

Fill of: 5329

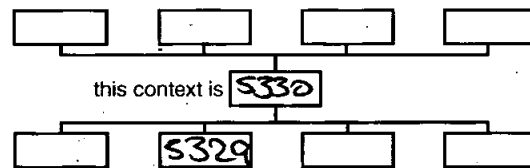
Matrix location

Relationships uncertain

Description (See check lists):

STRATIGRAPHIC MATRIX

- 1
- 2 } submerged when it
- 3 } came to be recorded
- 4 } so unable to record
- 5 } this information
- 6 } Measurements taken from CAO
- 7 } Not excavated
- 8



Interpretation/Discussion:

fill of pit 5329 now submerged.
Not excavated

Finds (tick): None [] Pot [] Bone [] Flint [] Stone [] Burnt stone [] Glass []
Metal [] CBM [] Wood [] Leather []

 Small Finds

Recorder

 Samples

Date

 Building Materials

Initials



CONTEXT RECORD

Context No.

5331SITE MID 17

ADDITIONAL SHEETS: |

TYPE CUT

Trench

Context Type: ~~Deposit~~ / Cut / Structure

Check Lists:

Site sub-div. AREA 5

Overlain by:

DEPOSIT:

Structure No.

Abutted by:

1. compaction
2. colour
3. composition
4. inclusion
5. thickness
6. extent
7. comments
8. method & conditions

Plan No.

Cut by:

GPSFilled by: (5332)

Section No.

Same as: (5233)2# 5039

Part of:

CUT:

Co-Ordinates

Consists of:

1. shape in plan
2. base/sides/top profile
3. dimension and depth
4. sketch
5. truncation
6. fill nos
7. other comments

Level

Butts:

MASONRY:

Slide No. 519-24Cuts: (5002)

1. materials
2. size of bricks etc
3. finish of stones
4. coursing/bond
5. form
6. faces
7. bond
8. dimensions as found
9. other comments

Neg No.

Fill of:

Matrix location

Relationships uncertain

Description (See check lists):

1. linear E-W

2. flat base moderate sides

3. 0.48mD 1.30mL 0.57mW

4. see add sheet

5. cuts (5333)

4.

6. (5332)

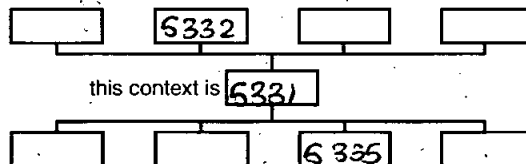
7. relationship slot so half section

8. Hand tools - shovel & trowel Dig.

Interpretation/Discussion:

linear E-W ditch cutting (5333). A continuation of (5233) westwards, and most likely an enclosure ditch as it curves southwards.

STRATIGRAPHIC MATRIX

this context is (5331)

Finds (tick): None [] Pot [] Bone [] Flint [] Stone [] Burnt stone [] Glass []
 Metal [] CBM [] Wood [] Leather []

△ Small Finds

Recorder EC

◇ Samples

Date 16/04/18

△ Building Materials

Initials

CONTEXT RECORDS ADDITIONAL SHEET

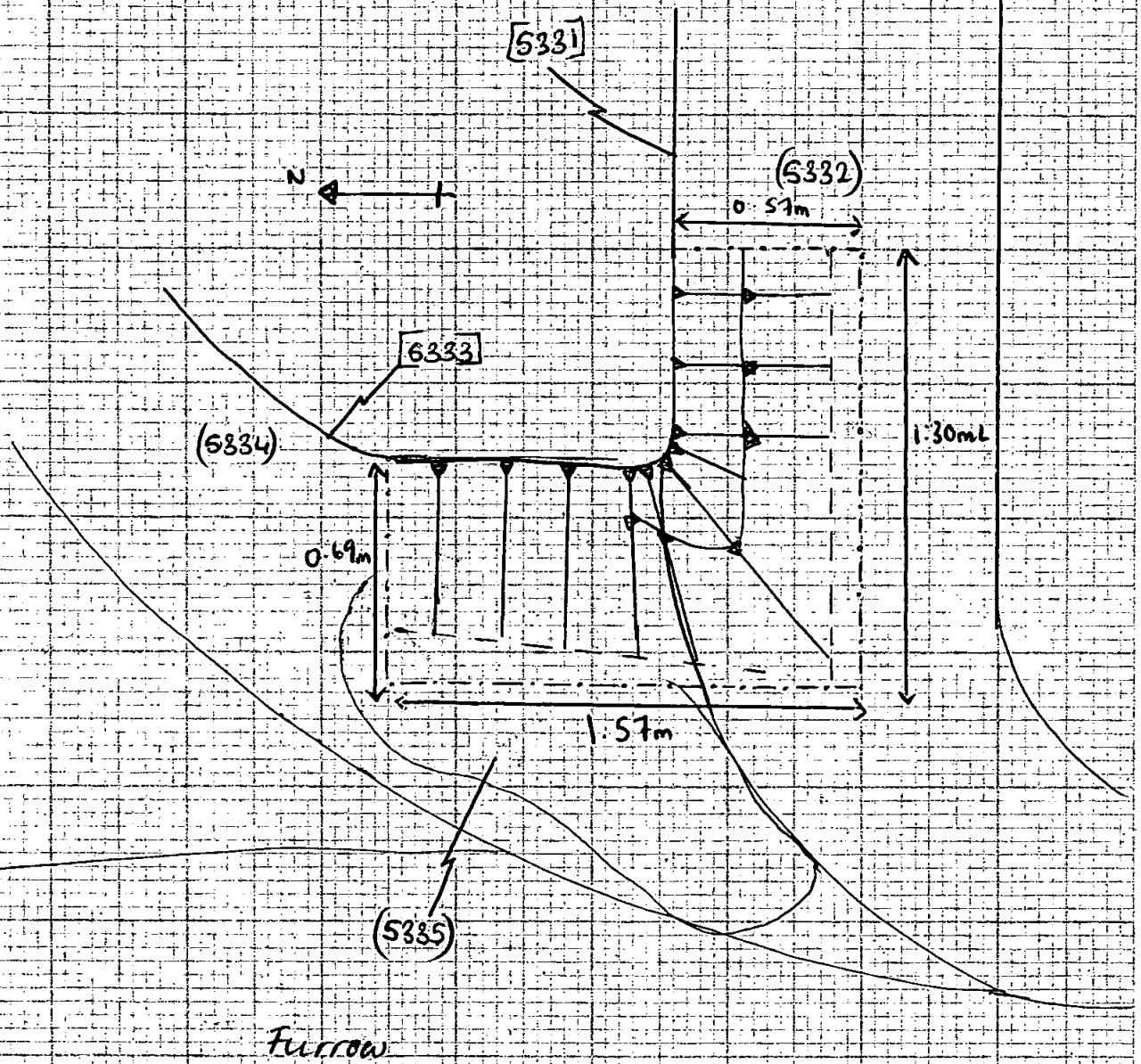
MID. 17

SHEET N°
CONTEXTS

2 of 2

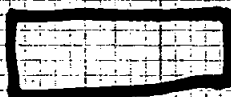
[5331]

Sketch plan of relationship of ditches
[5333] & [5331]



NOT TO SCALE

SCALE





CONTEXT RECORD

Context No.

5332SITE M1017ADDITIONAL SHEETS: see [5331]TYPE AU

Trench

Context Type: Deposit / Cut / Structure

Check Lists:

Site sub-div AREA 5Overlain by: S001

DEPOSIT:

1. compaction
2. colour
3. composition
4. inclusion
5. thickness
6. extent
7. comments
8. method & conditions

Structure No.

Abutted by:

Plan No.

Cut by:

GPS

Filled by:

Section No.

Same as: (5234)

CUT:

1. shape in plan
2. base/sides/top profile
3. dimension and depth
4. sketch
5. truncation
6. fill nos
7. other comments

5039

Part of:

Co-Ordinates

Consists of:

Overlies:

Level

Butts:

MASONRY:

1. materials
2. size of bricks etc
3. finish of stones
4. colour/bond
5. form
6. faces
7. bond
8. dimensions as found
9. other comments

Slide No. S119-24Cuts: [5333]

Neg No.

Fill of: [5331]

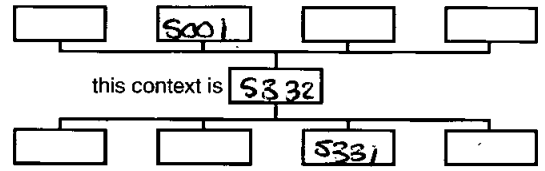
Matrix location

Relationships uncertain

Description (See check lists):

1. firm compaction
2. light light yellowish grey
3. silty clay
4. pot
5. 0.48m D
6. 0.57m W 1-30ml
- 7.
8. Hand tools - shovel & trowel dry.

STRATIGRAPHIC MATRIX



Interpretation/Discussion:

single AU of [5331] most likely naturally sedimented up after ditches as an enclosure ditch

Finds (tick): None Pot Bone Flint Stone Burnt stone Glass
Metal CBM Wood Leather

 Small Finds
Recorder EC
 Samples
Date 16/02/18
 Building Materials

Initials



CONTEXT RECORD

Context No.

5333

SITE MUD17

ADDITIONAL SHEETS:

TYPE Exc Cut

Trench

Context Type: Deposit / Cut / Structure

Check Lists:

Site sub-div. AREA 5

Overlain by:

DEPOSIT:

Structure No.

Abutted by:

1. compaction
2. colour
3. composition
4. inclusion
5. thickness
6. extent
7. comments
8. method & conditions

Plan No.

GPSCut by: 5331Filled by: 5334 5335

CUT:

Section No.

5039

Same as:

Part of:

1. shape in plan
2. base/sides/top profile
3. dimension and depth
4. sketch
5. truncation
6. fill nos
7. other comments

Co-Ordinates

Consists of:

Overlies:

Level

Butts:

MASONRY:

Slide No. S123-26Cuts: (5002)

1. materials
2. size of bricks etc
3. finish of stones
4. coursing/bond
5. form
6. faces
7. bond
8. dimensions as found
9. other comments

Neg No.

Fill of:

Matrix location

Relationships uncertain

Description (See check lists):

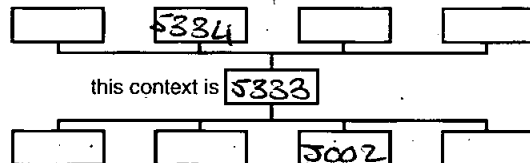
1. Linear S-N bendings slightly

2. Flat base moderate sides

3. 0.69m W ^{1.10m} ~~cut~~ 0.41m D4. see add sheet 53315. cut by 53316. 5334 53357. ~~But~~ Relationship? Not-half section

8.

STRATIGRAPHIC MATRIX



Interpretation/Discussion:

Linear S-N ditch most likely the corner of an enclosure ditch as it is cut by 5331 and curves slightly ~~North~~ northeast.

Finds (tick): None [] Pot [] Bone [] Flint [] Stone [] Burnt stone [] Glass [] Metal [] CBM [] Wood [] Leather []

Small Finds

Recorder EC

Samples

Date 16/04/18

Building Materials

Initials



CONTEXT RECORD

Context No.

(5334)SITE **MUD 17**

ADDITIONAL SHEETS:

TYPE **fill**

Trench

Context Type: Deposit / ~~Cut~~ / Structure

Check Lists:

Site sub-div. **AREA 5**Overlain by: **(6335)**

DEPOSIT:

1. compaction
2. colour
3. composition
4. inclusion
5. thickness
6. extent
7. comments
8. method & conditions

Structure No.

Abutted by:

Plan No.

GPSCut by: **[5331]**

Filled by:

Section No.

5039

Same as:

Part of:

CUT:

1. shape in plan
2. base/side/top profile
3. dimension and depth
4. sketch
5. truncation
6. fill nos
7. other comments

Co-Ordinates

Consists of:

Overlies:

Level

Butts:

MASONRY:

1. materials
2. size of bricks etc
3. finish of stones
4. course/bond
5. form
6. faces
7. bond
8. dimensions as found
9. other comments

Slide No. **523-26**

Cuts:

Neg No.

Fill of: **[5333]**

Matrix location

Relationships uncertain

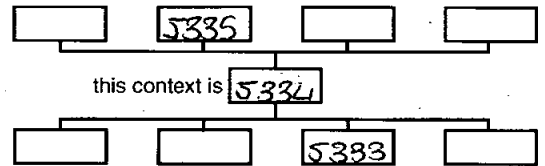
Description (See check lists):

1. Firm compaction.**2. mid greyish brown****3. argillaceous****4. ^{very} rare animal bone & pot - 1 piece****5. 0.28m^d****6. 2m^d 0.69m^w****7.****8. hand tools - shovel & trowel only.**

Interpretation/Discussion:

main area bottom All of **[5333]** most likely naturally sedimented up as very little finds to suggest re-fill and dumping after use.

STRATIGRAPHIC MATRIX



Finds (tick): None Pot Bone Flint Stone Burnt stone Glass
 Metal CBM Wood Leather

 Small FindsRecorder **EC** SamplesDate **16/04/18** Building Materials

Initials



CONTEXT RECORD

Context No.

(5335)SITE MID 17

ADDITIONAL SHEETS:

TYPE fu

Trench

Context Type: Deposit / Cut / Structure

Check Lists:

Site sub-div

AD 5

Overlain by:

DEPOSIT:

1. compaction
2. colour
3. composition
4. inclusion
5. thickness
6. extent
7. comments
8. method & conditions

Structure No.

Abutted by:

Plan No.

SPS

Cut by:

[5331]

Filled by:

Section No.

5039

Same as:

Part of:

CUT:

1. shape in plan
2. base/sides/top profile
3. dimension and depth
4. sketch
5. truncation
6. fill nos
7. other comments

Co-Ordinates

Consists of:

Overlies:

(5334)

Level

Butts:

MASONRY:

1. materials
2. size of bricks etc
3. finish of stones
4. coursing/bond
5. form & faces
7. bond
8. dimensions as found
9. other comments

Slide No.

S123-26

Cuts:

Neg No.

Fill of:

[5333]

Matrix location

Relationships uncertain

Description (See check lists):

1. Firm compaction

2. Dark ^{Blackish} ~~greyish~~ BROWN

3. orange clay

4. -

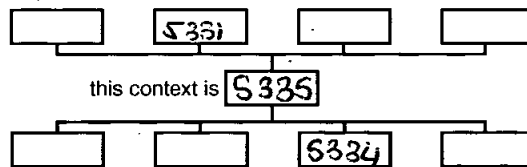
5. 0.21mD

6. 0.58w 1.60mL

7. see add sheet [5331]

8. hand tools - shovel & trowel dry

STRATIGRAPHIC MATRIX



Interpretation/Discussion:

Top fill of [5333] unsure what it is as only covers a small portion of the linear ditch and beads into the ditch could be placed atop or washed down by furrow later.

Finds (tick): None Pot Bone Flint Stone Burnt stone Glass
 Metal CBM Wood Leather

 Small Finds
Recorder EC
 Samples

Date

16/04/18
 Building Materials

Initials



CONTEXT RECORD

Context No.

5336

SITE MID17

ADDITIONAL SHEETS:

TYPE

Trench

Context Type: Deposit / Cut / Structure

Check Lists:

Site sub-div Area 5

Overlain by: (5001) (subsoil)

DEPOSIT:

1. compaction
2. colour
3. composition
4. inclusion
5. thickness
6. extent
7. comments
8. method & conditions

Structure No.

Abutted by:

Plan No. GPS

Cut by:

Filled by:

Section No. Sketch

Same as:

Part of:

CUT:

1. shape in plan
2. base/sides/top profile
3. dimension and depth
4. sketch
5. truncation
6. fill nos
7. other comments

Co-Ordinates

Consists of:

Overlies: (5002) (nat)

Level

Butts:

MASONRY:

1. materials
2. size of bricks etc
3. finish of stones
4. coursing/bond
5. form
6. faces
7. bond
8. dimensions as found
9. other comments

Slide No. Digi: S112-

Cuts:

Neg No. S113

Fill of: [5288]

Matrix location

Relationships uncertain

Description (See check lists):

STRATIGRAPHIC MATRIX

1. soft

2. dark greyish brown

3. silty clay

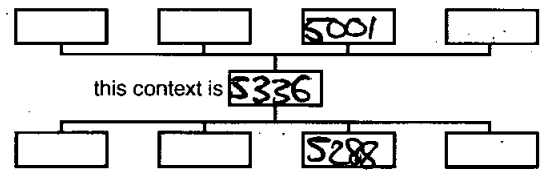
4. ^{rare} small flint

5. 0.1m

6. 0.27m(W), 0.25m(L)

7. /

8. Wet, hard tods.



Interpretation/Discussion:

Single fill of posthole [5288]. Possibly iron age pottery found.

Finds (tick): None Pot Bone Flint Stone Burnt stone Glass
 Metal CBM Wood Leather

 Small Finds

Recorder PB

 Samples

Date 16/4/18

 Building Materials

Initials



CONTEXT RECORD

Context No.

5337

SITE MID17

ADDITIONAL SHEETS:

TYPE fill

Trench

Context Type: Deposit / ~~Cut~~ / Structure

Check Lists:

Site sub-div

Area 5

Overlain by:

(5001) (subsoil)

DEPOSIT:

- 1. compaction
- 2. colour
- 3. composition
- 4. inclusion
- 5. thickness
- 6. extent
- 7. comments
- 8. method & conditions

Structure No.

Abutted by:

Plan No.

GPS

Cut by:

Filled by:

CUT:

- 1. shape in plan
- 2. base/sides/top profile
- 3. dimension and depth
- 4. sketch
- 5. truncation
- 6. fill nos
- 7. other comments

Section No.

Sketch

Same as:

Part of:

Co-Ordinates

Consists of:

Overlies:

(5002) (natural)

Level

Butts:

MASONRY:

- 1. materials
- 2. size of bricks etc
- 3. finish of stones
- 4. coursing/bond
- 5. form
- 6. faces
- 7. bond
- 8. dimensions as found
- 9. other comments

Slide No.

Digi: S114-

Cuts:

Neg. No.

S115

Fill of:

[5289]

Matrix location

Relationships uncertain

Description (See check lists):

STRATIGRAPHIC MATRIX

1. sept

2. dark greyish brown

3. silty clay

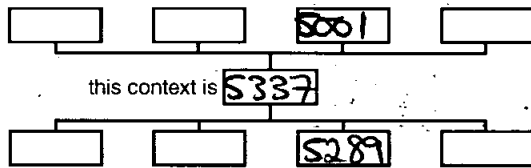
4. /

5. 0.06m

6. 0.18m (W), 0.2m (L)

7. /

8. wet, hand tools.



Interpretation/Discussion:

Single fill of pothole [5289]. No finds.

Finds (tick): None [] Pot [] Bone [] Flint [] Stone [] Burnt stone [] Glass []
 Metal [] CBM [] Wood [] Leather []

Small Finds

Recorder PB

Samples

Date 13/1/18

Building Materials

Initials



CONTEXT RECORD

Context No. **[5338]**

SITE **M1017**

ADDITIONAL SHEETS: /

TYPE **WA**

Trench **(5)**

Context Type: Deposit **(Cut)** / Structure

Check Lists:

Site sub-div /

Overlain by: /

DEPOSIT:
1. compaction
2. colour
3. composition
4. inclusion
5. thickness
6. extent
7. comments
8. method & conditions

Structure No. /

Abuted by: /

Plan No. **GPS**

Cut by: /

Filled by: **(5339)**

CUT:
1. shape in plan
2. base/sides/top profile
3. dimension and depth
4. sketch
5. truncation
6. fill nos
7. other comments

Section No. **S.5090**

Same as: **N [5265]**

Part of: /

Co-Ordinates /

Consists of: /

Overlies: /

Level /

Butts: /

MASONRY:
1. materials
2. size of bricks etc
3. finish of stones
4. coursing/bond
5. form 6. faces
7. bond
8. dimensions as found
9. other comments

Slide No. /

Cuts: **(5003) NAT.**

Mod No: **5192 + 5193**

Fill of: /

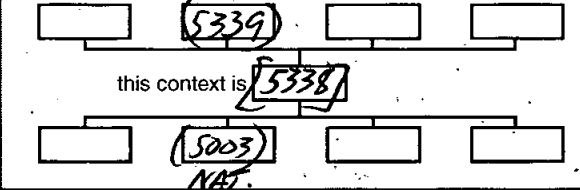
Matrix location /

Relationships uncertain /

Description (See check lists):

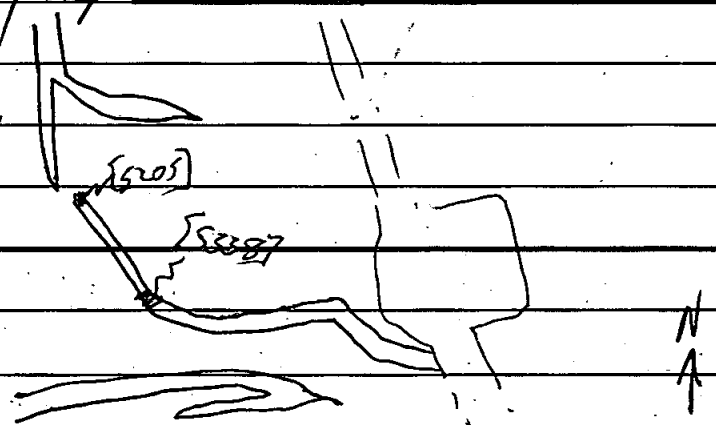
STRATIGRAPHIC MATRIX

- ① Linear NW-SE
- ② irregular base / shallow / top profile varies
- ③ 1m NW-SE / 0.81m NE-SW / 0.16m deep
- ④ →
- ⑤ Probable by plough furrow in vicinity
- ⑥ (5339)
- ⑦ /



Interpretation/Discussion:

WA of ditch
 - likely enclosure or boundary
 - shallow due to stony natural
 - deep to the NW at terminus [5205]
POT (IP?) and BONE from (5339)



Finds (tick): None Pot Bone Flint Stone Burnt stone Glass Metal CBM Wood Leather

- Small Finds
- Samples
- Building Materials

Recorder **MM**
 Date **Apr. 18/18**
 Initials



CONTEXT RECORD

Context No.

(5339)SITE M1017ADDITIONAL SHEETS: /TYPE FillTrench (5)Context Type: Deposit / Cut / Structure

Check Lists:

Site sub-div /Overlain by: /DEPOSIT:Structure No. /Abuted by: /

1. compaction
2. colour
3. composition
4. inclusion
5. thickness
6. extent
7. comments
8. method & conditions

Plan No.

GPSCut by: /Filled by: /

Section No.

S. 5040Same as: /Part of: /CUT:

Co-Ordinates

/Consists of: /Overlies: /

1. shape in plan
2. base/sides/top profile
3. dimension and depth
4. sketch
5. fungation
6. fill nos
7. other comments

Level /Butts: /MASONRY:Slide No. /Cuts: /

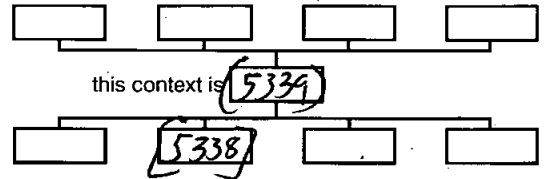
1. materials
2. size of bricks etc
3. finish of stones
4. pointing/bond
5. join
6. faces
7. bond
8. dimensions as found
9. other comments

PAS No. 5192 + 5193Fill of: [5338]Matrix location /Relationships uncertain /

Description (See check lists):

STRATIGRAPHIC MATRIX

- ① Firm + moist
- ② Med greyish brown
- ③ silty clay
- ④ occ. small natural flints + limestone frags.
- ⑤ 0.16m thick
- ⑥ 1m NW-SE / 0.81m NE-SW
- ⑦ /
- ⑧ 1m slot. Hand dug, wet. gravel, shovels + mattock.



Interpretation/Discussion:

Fill of ditch [5338]- not overly dark, finds on surface- silted up after disuse of shallow featurePOT (1A?) and BONE recovered

Finds (tick): None Pot Bone Flint Stone Burnt stone Glass
 Metal CBM Wood Leather

△ Small Finds /Recorder AM◇ Samples /Date Apr-18/18△ Building Materials /

Initials



CONTEXT RECORD

Context No.

5340

SITE MID17

ADDITIONAL SHEETS: 1

TYPE DETCH CUT

Trench

Context Type: Deposit Cut Structure

Check Lists:

Site sub-div AREAS

Overlain by:

DEPOSIT:

1. compaction
2. colour
3. composition
4. inclusion
5. thickness
6. extent
7. comments
8. method & conditions

Structure No.

Abutted by:

Plan No.

605

Cut by:

Filled by: 5341

Section No.

SKETCH

Same as: 5372

Part of:

CUT:

1. shape in plan
2. base/sides/top profile
3. dimension and depth
4. sketch
5. truncation
6. fill nos
7. other comments

Co-Ordinates

Consists of:

Overlies:

Level

Butts:

MASONRY:

1. materials
2. size of bricks etc
3. finish of stones
4. coursing/bond
5. form
6. faces
7. bonds
8. dimensions as found
9. other comments

Slide No.

Cuts: 5002 NAT

Neg No.

Fill of:

Matrix location

Relationships uncertain

Description (See check lists):

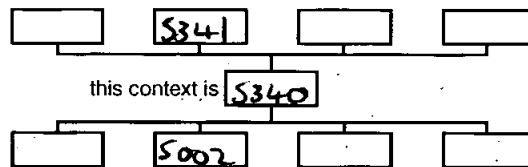
1) LINEAR2) CONCAVE BASE, MODERATE SLOPE, VISIBLEASTER CLEANING.3) L=1M W=0.38M D=0.19M

5) -

6) 5341

7) -

STRATIGRAPHIC MATRIX



Interpretation/Discussion:

CUT OF LINEAR DETCH RUNNING NW-SE.PROBABLY FUNCTIONED AS GULLY.

Finds (tick): None Pot Bone Flint Stone Burnt stone Glass
 Metal CBM Wood Leather

△ Small Finds

Recorder LH

◇ Samples

Date 17/4/18

△ Building Materials

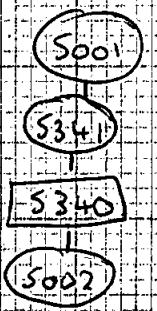
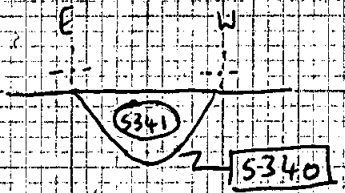
Initials

CONTEXT RECORD ADDITIONAL SHEET

MID. 17

SHEET NO. 1
CONTEXTS 1340

SECTION SKETCH OF DITCH 5340



SCALE

1:20



CONTEXT RECORD

Context No.

5341

SITE MID 17

ADDITIONAL SHEETS: 1

TYPE DITCH
FIRM

Trench

Context Type: Deposit / Cut / Structure

Check Lists:

Site sub-div AREAS

Overlain by: S001 SUBVOTI

DEPOSIT:

1. compaction
2. colour
3. composition
4. inclusion
5. thickness
6. extent
7. comments
8. method & conditions

Structure No.

Abutted by:

Plan No.

Cut by:

GPS

Filled by:

Section No.

Same as:

SKETCH

Part of:

CUT:

1. shape in plan
2. base/sides/top profile
3. dimension and depth
4. sketch
5. truncation
6. fill pos
7. other comments

Co-Ordinates

Consists of:

Overlies: S002 NAT

Level

Butts:

MASONRY:

1. materials
2. size of bricks etc
3. finish of stones
4. coursing/bond
5. form
6. faces
7. bond
8. dimensions as found
9. other comments

Slide No.

Cuts:

Neg No.

Fill of: S340

Matrix location

Relationships uncertain

Description (See check lists):

1) FIRM

2) MID GREYISH BROWN

3) SILTY CLAY

4) -

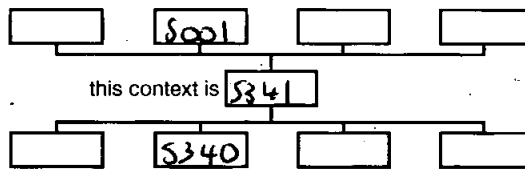
5) 0.19M THICK

6) L=1M W=0.38M

7) -

8) DRY - CLAY

STRATIGRAPHIC MATRIX:



Interpretation/Discussion:

SINGULAR SECONDARY FILL OF LINEAR DITCH PROBABLY

WASHED IN.

Finds (tick): None Pot Bone Flint Stone Burnt stone Glass
 Metal CBM Wood Leather

△ Small Finds

Recorder LH

◇ Samples

Date 17/4/18

△ Building Materials

Initials



CONTEXT RECORD

Context No.

5342

SITE MID 17

ADDITIONAL SHEETS: 1

TYPE Ditch

Trench

Context Type: Deposit / Cut / Structure

Check Lists:

Site sub-div AREAS

Overlain by:

DEPOSIT:

Structure No.

Abutted by:

1. compaction
2. colour
3. composition
4. inclusion
5. thickness
6. extent
7. comments
8. method & conditions

Plan No.

GPS

Cut by:

Filled by: (S343) (S377)

Section No.

5041

Same as: [S214]

Part of: [S153] GROUP

CUT:

1. shape in plan
2. base/sides/top profile
3. dimension and depth
4. sketch
5. truncation
6. fill nos
7. other comments

Co-Ordinates

Consists of:

Overlies:

Level

Butts:

MASONRY:

Slide No. Digi: 5130-

Cuts: (5002) (nat)

1. materials
2. size of bricks etc
3. finish of stones
4. coursing/bond
5. form
6. faces
7. bond
8. dimensions as found
9. other comments

Neg No. 5135

Fill of:

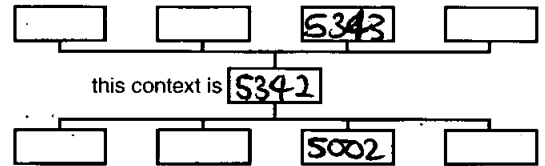
Matrix location

Relationships uncertain

Description (See check lists):

STRATIGRAPHIC MATRIX

1. Sub-rectangular
2. Steep sides, concave base
3. ^{0.7} ~~1.1~~ M (W), excavated 1.32 M (L),
0.68 M (D)
4. See add sheet
5. truncated by Ditch [S344]
6. (S343) (S377)



Interpretation/Discussion:

Enclosure ditch part of enclosure group [S153], running East to West on south side of the enclosure. Truncated by ditch [S344] which runs North to South.

Finds (tick): None Pot Bone Flint Stone Burnt stone Glass
Metal CBM Wood Leather

 Small Finds

Recorder PB

 Samples

Date 14/4/18

 Building Materials

Initials

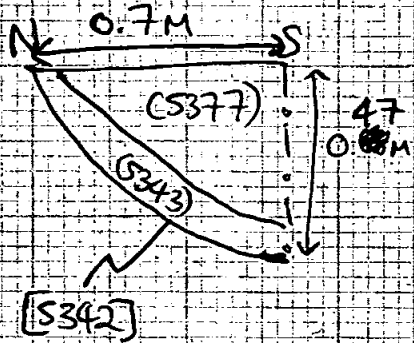
CONTEXT RECORDS ADDITIONAL SHEET

MID. 17

SHEET N°
CONTEXTS

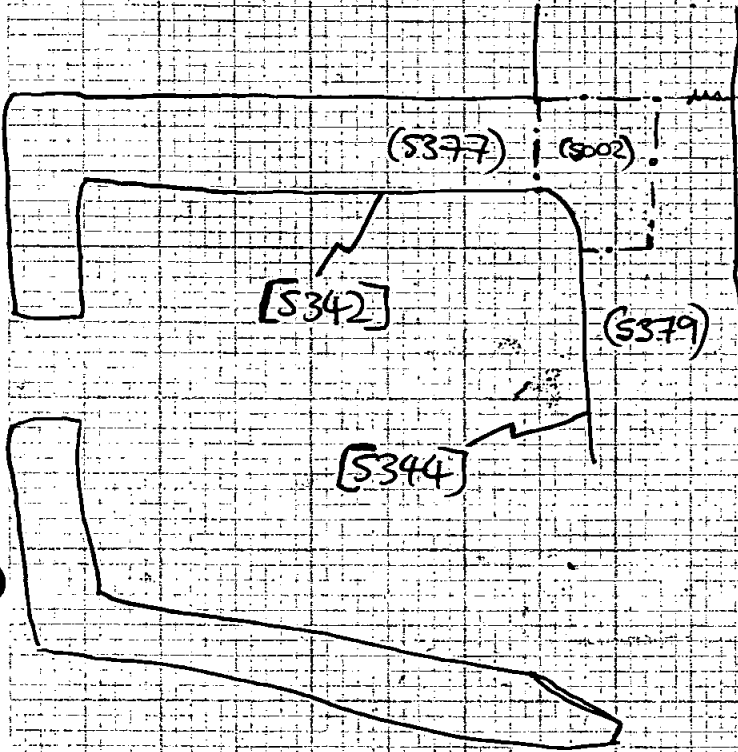
1077

[5342]



NOT to Scale
Sketch of ^{half} section of
[5342]

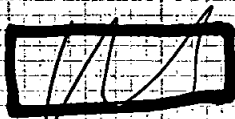
← N



NOT to Scale
Sketch plan of
[5342] and [5344]

↓ N

SCALE





CONTEXT RECORD

Context No.

5343

SITE M1D17

ADDITIONAL SHEETS:

TYPE FILL

Trench

Context Type: Deposit / Cut / Structure

Check Lists:

Site sub-div Area 5

Overlain by: (5377)(5001)(subsoil)

DEPOSIT:

1. compaction
2. colour
3. composition
4. inclusion
5. thickness
6. extent
7. comments
8. method & conditions

Structure No.

Abutted by:

Plan No. GPS

Cut by:

Filled by:

CUT:

1. shape in plan
2. base/sides/top profile
3. dimension and depth
4. sketch
5. truncation
6. fill nos
7. other comments

Section No.

5041

Same as:

Part of:

Co-Ordinates

Consists of:

Overlies: (5002)(nat)

MASONRY:

1. materials
2. size of bricks etc
3. finish of stones
4. coursing/bond
5. form
6. faces
7. bond
8. dimensions as found
9. other comments

Level

Butts:

Site No. Dig: 5130-

Cuts:

Neg No. 5135

Fill of: [5342]

Matrix location

Relationships uncertain

Description (See check lists):

STRATIGRAPHIC MATRIX

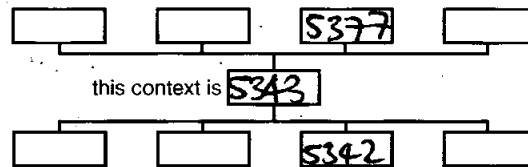
1. soft

2. dark greyish brown

3. moderate small flint

4. silty clay

5. 0.15m

6. ~~excavated~~ excavated 0.7m (W), excavated 1.32m (L)7. 8. Dry, hand tools

Interpretation/Discussion:

Primary fill of enclosure ditch [5342]. Probable natural silting and Iron Age pottery.

Finds (tick): None Pot Bone Flint Stone Burnt stone Glass
 Metal CBM Wood Leather

 Small Finds

Recorder PB

 Samples

Date 16/4/18

 Building Materials

Initials



CONTEXT RECORD

Context No.

5344

SITE M1017

ADDITIONAL SHEETS: See [5432] add. sheet

TYPE Ditch

Trench

Context Type: Deposit / Cut / Structure

Check Lists:

Site sub-div Area 5

Overlain by:

DEPOSIT:

1. compaction
2. colour
3. composition
4. inclusion
5. thickness
6. extent
7. comments
8. method & conditions

Structure No.

Abutted by:

Plan No.

GPS

Cut by:

Filled by: (5378)(5345)(5379)

Section No.

S041

Same as: [5383]?

Part of:

CUT:

1. shape in plan
2. base/sides/top profile
3. dimension and depth
4. sketch
5. truncation
6. fill nos
7. other comments

Co-Ordinates

Consists of:

Overlies:

Level

Butts:

MASONRY:

1. materials
2. size of bricks etc
3. finish of stones
4. coursing/bond
5. form
6. faces
7. bond
8. dimensions as found
9. other comments

Slide No. Digi: 5132

Cuts: (5377)(5002)(nat)

Neg No. 5139

Fill of:

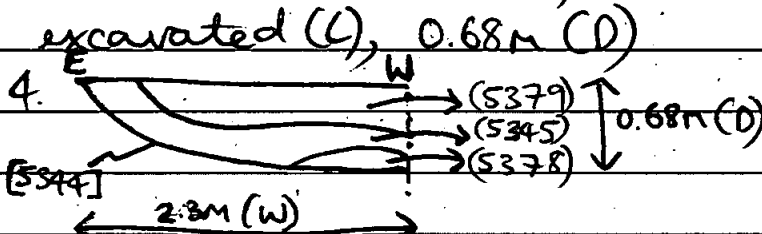
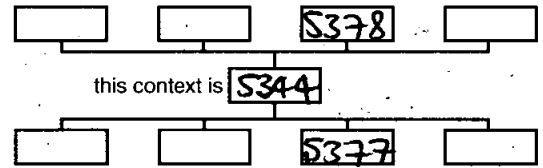
Matrix location

Relationships uncertain

Description (See check lists):

STRATIGRAPHIC MATRIX

1. Linear
2. Sloping sides, concave base
3. 2.3M (W) excavated, 1.86M



5. Truncates [5342]
6. (5378)(5345)(5379)
7. Unknown extent of length and width which are unexcavated.

Interpretation/Discussion:

Possible boundary ditch ~~on~~ on outside of enclosure ditch but from a later date than enclosure ditch as it ~~cuts~~ truncates the enclosure ditch. Ditch runs North to South along West edge of Area 5. Excavated relationship slot between ditch [5344] and [5342].

Finds (tick): None [] Pot [] Bone [] Flint [] Stone [] Burnt stone [] Glass []
 Metal [] CBM [] Wood [] Leather []

△ Small Finds

Recorder PB

◇ Samples

Date 17/4/18

□ Building Materials

Initials



CONTEXT RECORD

Context No.

5345

SITE **M1D17**

ADDITIONAL SHEETS:

TYPE **FILL**

Trench

Context Type: Deposit / Cut / Structure **sub**

Check Lists:

Site sub-div **Area 5**Overlain by: **(5379)(5002)(~~rock soil~~)**DEPOSIT:
1. compaction
2. colour
3. composition
4. inclusion
5. thickness
6. extent
7. comments
8. method & conditions

Structure No.

Abutted by:

Plan No.

GPS ~~5341~~

Cut by:

Filled by:

Section No.

5041

Same as:

Part of:

CUT:

1. shape in plan
2. base/sides/top profile
3. dimension and depth
4. sketch
5. truncation
6. fill nos
7. other comments

Co-Ordinates

Consists of:

Overlies: **(5377)(5002)(5378)**

Level

Butts:

MASONRY:

1. materials
2. size of bricks etc
3. finish of stones
4. coursing/bond
5. form 6. faces
7. bond
8. dimensions as found
9. other commentsSide No. **Digi: 5132**

Cuts:

Neg No. **5139**Fill of: **[5344]**

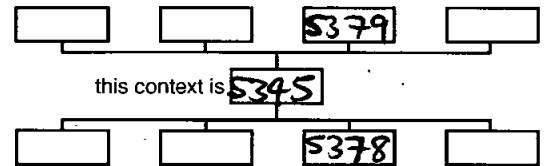
Matrix location

Relationships uncertain

Description (See check lists):

STRATIGRAPHIC MATRIX

1. Fill
2. mid orangey ^{brown} ~~grey~~
3. silty clay
4. moderate small flint
5. 0.34m (D) - 0.1m (D)
6. ~~2.3m~~ 2.3m (W), 1.86m (L)
7. ~~—~~
8. Dry, hand tools



Interpretation/Discussion:

secondary fill of [5344]. Mottled appearance, possibly ~~to~~ back filled. ~~at~~ ~~and~~ possible Romano-British pottery.

Finds (tick): None [] Pot [✓] Bone [] Flint [✓] Stone [] Burnt stone [] Glass []
Metal [] CBM [] Wood [] Leather []

 Small Finds
Recorder **PB**
 Samples
Date **17/4/18**
 Building Materials

Initials



CONTEXT RECORD

Context No.

5346

SITE MID-17

ADDITIONAL SHEETS: 1

TYPE LINEAR

Trench

Context Type: ~~Deposit / Cut / Structure~~

Check Lists:

Site sub-div

Overlain by:

DEPOSIT:

Structure No.

Abutted by:

1. compaction
2. colour
3. composition
4. inclusion
5. thickness
6. extent
7. comments
8. method & conditions

Plan No.

Cut by:

GPS

Filled by: (5352) (5353)

Section No. SECTION No.

Same as: 5152 5400 5346

S.5042

Part of:

CUT:

Coordinates

Consists of:

5140-5145

Overlies:

1. shape in plan
2. base/sides/top profile
3. dimension and depth
4. sketch
5. truncation
6. fill nos
7. other comments

Level

Butts:

MASONRY:

Slide No.

Cuts: (5002) NAT.

1. materials
2. size of bricks etc
3. finish of stones
4. coursing/bond
5. form 6. faces
7. bond
8. dimensions as found
9. other comments

Neg No.

Fill of:

Matrix location

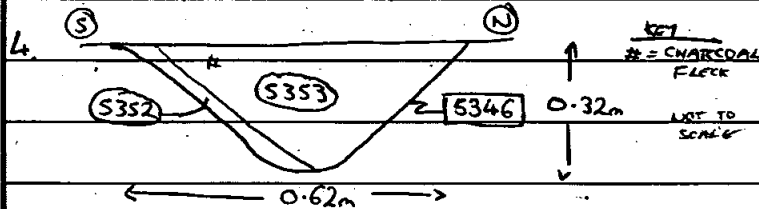
Relationships uncertain

Description (See check lists):

1. LINEAR E-W

2. STEEP SIDES / CONCAVE BASE

3. D = 0.32m W = 0.62m L > 1m



5. —

6. (5352) (5353) 7. —

Interpretation/Discussion:

5346 IS THE CUT OF A POSSIBLE TRACKWAY

OR BOUNDARY DITCH.

IF A TRACKWAY, IT WOULD BE ASSOCIATED WITH

5347 HOWEVER THEY HAVE VERY DIFFERENT FILLS SUGGESTING THAT THESE

TWO LINEARS ARE NOT CONTEMPORARY. ∴ Paddock BOUNDARY IS MORE

LIKELY.

NOT TO SCALE

SAME AS FEATURE 5152

Finds (tick): None [] Pot [] Bone [] Flint [] Stone [] Burnt stone [] Glass []
 Metal [] CBM [] Wood [] Leather []

△ Small Finds

Recorder SAB

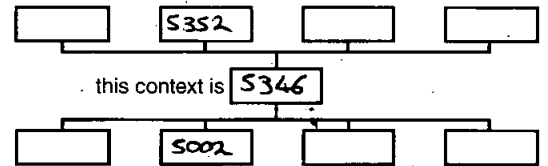
◇ Samples

Date 16-04-18

⬆ Building Materials

Initials

STRATIGRAPHIC MATRIX



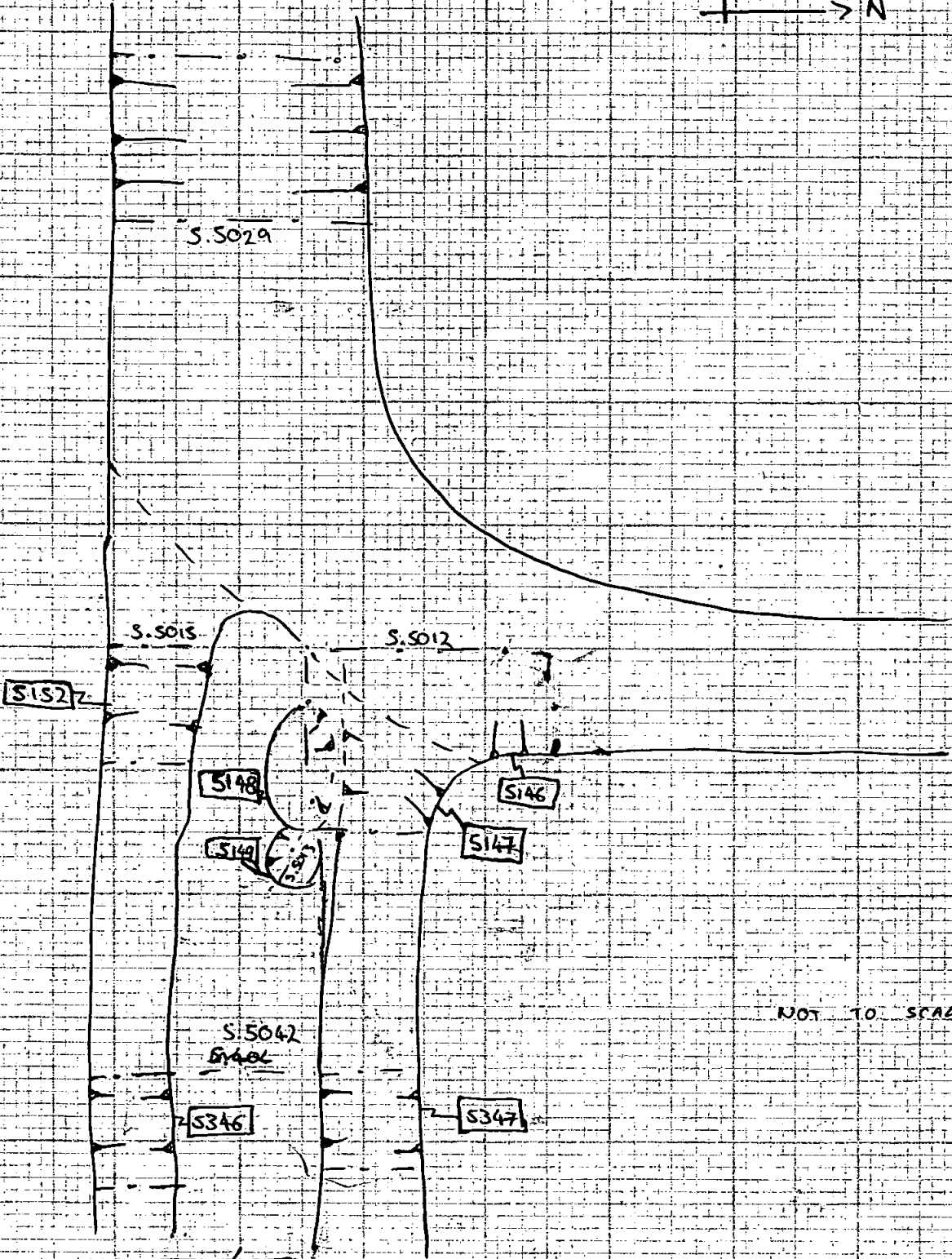
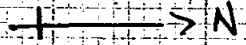
this context is 5346

CONTEXT RECORDS ADDITIONAL SHEET

MID-17

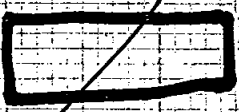
SHEET N°
CONTEXTS

1
5346 5347



NOT TO SCALE

SCALE





CONTEXT RECORD

Context No.

5347SITE M1D-17ADDITIONAL SHEETS: 5346TYPE LINEAR

Trench

Context Type: Deposit / Cut / Structure

Check Lists:

Site sub-div

Overlain by:

DEPOSIT:

Structure No.

Abutted by:

- 1. compaction
- 2. colour
- 3. composition
- 4. inclusion
- 5. thickness
- 6. extent
- 7. comments
- 8. method & conditions

Plan No.

GPS

Cut by:

Filled by: 5354 5355 5356 5357 5358 5359

Section No.

S.5042Same as: 5147 5402 5347

Part of:

CUT:

- 1. shape in plan
- 2. base/sides/top profile
- 3. dimension and depth
- 4. sketch
- 5. truncation
- 6. fill nos
- 7. other comments

Co-Ordinates

5140-5145

Consists of:

Overlies:

Level

Butts:

MASONRY:

- 1. materials
- 2. size of bricks etc
- 3. finish of stones
- 4. coursing/bond
- 5. form
- 6. faces
- 7. bond
- 8. dimensions as found
- 9. other comments

Slide No.

Cuts: 5002 NAT.

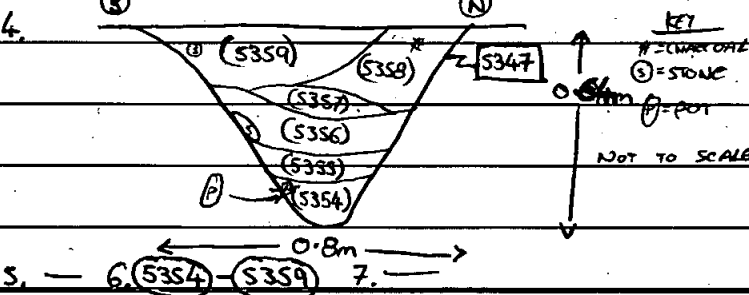
Neg No.

Fill of:

Matrix location

Relationships uncertain

Description (See check lists):

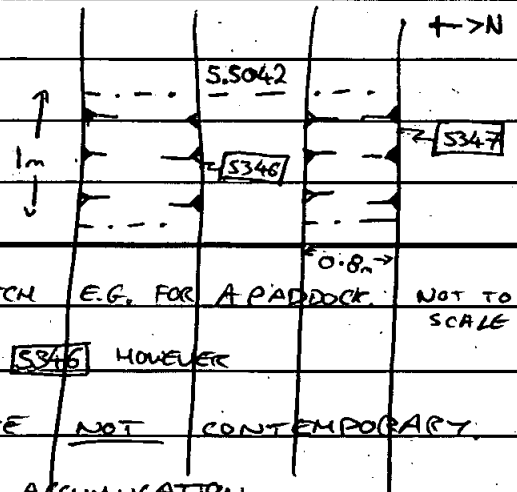
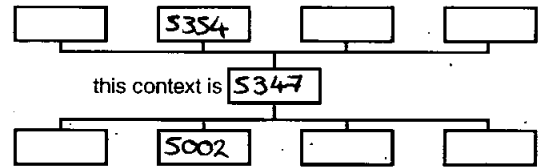
1. LINEAR E-W2. STEEP SIDES / CONCAVE BASE3. D = 0.64m W = 0.8m L > 1m5. — 6. 5354 — 7. —

Interpretation/Discussion:

5347 IS THE CUT OF A PROBABLE BOUNDARY DITCH E.G. FOR A Paddock.PREVIOUSLY THOUGHT TO BE A TRACKWAY WITH 5346 HOWEVERSIGNIFICANTLY DIFFERENT FILLS SUGGEST THEY ARE NOT CONTEMPORARY.

APPEARS TO HAVE HAD A LONGER PERIOD OF ACCUMULATION

STRATIGRAPHIC MATRIX



Finds (tick): None Pot Bone Flint Stone Burnt stone Glass
 Metal CBM Wood Leather

△ Small Finds

Recorder SAB

◇ Samples

Date 16-04-18

△ Building Materials

Initials



CONTEXT RECORD

Context No.

5348

SITE MID 7	ADDITIONAL SHEETS: /	TYPE wt
Trench (5)	Context Type: Deposit (Cut) Structure	Check Lists:
Site sub-div /	Overlain by: /	DEPOSIT: 1. compaction 2. colour 3. composition 4. inclusion 5. thickness 6. extent 7. comments 8. method & conditions
Structure No. /	Abutted by: /	
Plan No. 6PS	Cut by: /	CUT: 1. shape in plan 2. base/sides/top profile 3. dimension and depth 4. sketch 5. truncation 6. fill nos 7. other comments
Section No. S. 5043	Filled by: (5349)	
Co-Ordinates /	Same as: /	MASONRY: 1. materials 2. size of bricks etc 3. finish of stones 4. coursing/bond 5. form 6. faces 7. bond 8. dimensions as found 9. other comments
Level /	Part of: /	
Slide No. /	Consists of: /	Butts: /
Draw No. S154 + S155	Overlies: /	
Matrix location /	Relationships uncertain /	Cuts: (5003) NAT. + (5421) (5421)
	Fill of: /	

Description (See check lists):	STRATIGRAPHIC MATRIX
<p>① sub-circular</p> <p>② randed base / ^{mod.} steep sides / top profile sharp</p> <p>③ 0.34m NW-SE (SE from S. 5043) / 0.46m NE-SW</p> <p>④ 0.36m deep</p> <p>⑤ Truncated ditch (5419) [5419]</p> <p>⑥ (5349)</p>	

Interpretation/Discussion:

wt pit

seen in section (S. 5043) and plan as a pit - later pit with ditch [5350] - thought to be ditch initially

NO FINDS from (5349)

Finds (tick): None <input checked="" type="checkbox"/> Pot <input type="checkbox"/> Bone <input type="checkbox"/> Flint <input type="checkbox"/> Stone <input type="checkbox"/> Burnt stone <input type="checkbox"/> Glass <input type="checkbox"/> Metal <input type="checkbox"/> CBM <input type="checkbox"/> Wood <input type="checkbox"/> Leather <input type="checkbox"/>	Recorder MM
<input checked="" type="checkbox"/> Small Finds /	Date Apr. 17/18
<input checked="" type="checkbox"/> Samples /	Initials
<input checked="" type="checkbox"/> Building Materials /	



CONTEXT RECORD

Context No. **(5349)**

SITE **MID17**

ADDITIONAL SHEETS: /

TYPE **Fill**

Trench **(5)**

Context Type: Deposit / Cut / Structure

Check Lists:

Site sub-div /

Overlain by: /

- DEPOSIT
- 1. compaction
- 2. colour
- 3. composition
- 4. inclusion
- 5. thickness
- 6. extent
- 7. comments
- 8. method & conditions

Structure No. /

Abutted by: /

Plan No.

GPS

Cut by: /

Filled by: /

Section No.

S.5043

Same as: /

Part of: /

- CUT:
- 1. shape in plan
- 2. base/side/top profile
- 3. dimension and depth
- 4. sketch
- 5. truncation
- 6. fill
- 7. other comments

Co-Ordinates

/

Consists of: /

Overlies: ~~5348~~ **(5348)**

Level

/

Butts: /

- MASONRY:
- 1. material
- 2. size of bricks etc
- 3. finish of stones
- 4. pointing/bond
- 5. joints
- 6. faces
- 7. load
- 8. dimensions as found
- 9. other comments

Slide No. /

Cuts: /

Area No. **S154 + S155**

Fill of: **[5348]**

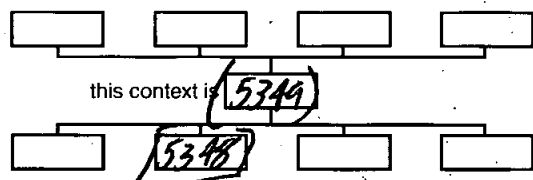
Matrix location /

Relationships uncertain: /

Description (See check lists):

- ① Firm + moist
- ② Med. greyish brown
- ③ silt clay
- ④ occ. flint frags (small) and iron particles
- ⑤ 0.36m thick
- ⑥ 0.34m NW-SE / 0.46m NE-SW
- ⑦ /

STRATIGRAPHIC MATRIX



Interpretation/Discussion:

Fill of pit [5348]
 - cuts ~~pit~~ ditch ~~[5349]~~ [5419]
 - not thought to be part of NW-SE pit alignment in this area.
NO FINDS

Finds (tick): None Pot Bone Flint Stone Burnt stone Glass
 Metal CBM Wood Leather

- Small Finds /
- Samples /
- Building Materials /

Recorder **AMM**
 Date **Apr. 17/18**
 Initials



CONTEXT RECORD

Context No.

5350

SITE M1017

ADDITIONAL SHEETS: /

TYPE

wt

Trench 5

Context Type: Deposit / Cut / Structure

Check Lists:

Site sub-div /

Overlain by: /

DEPOSIT:

1. compaction
2. colour
3. composition
4. inclusion
5. thickness
6. extent
7. comments
8. method & conditions

Structure No. /

Abutted by: /

Plan No.

GPS

Cut by: /

Filled by: (5351), (5382) + (5418)

Section No.

S. 5043

Same as:

~~(5341) (5342) (5343)~~ (5411) (5412) (5413)
 (5134) (5243) (5350)
 (5371)?

CUT:

1. shape in plan
2. base/sides/top profile
3. dimension and depth
4. sketch
5. truncation
6. fill nos
7. other comments

Co-Ordinates /

Consists of: /

Level /

Butts: /

MASONRY:

1. materials
2. size of bricks etc
3. finish of stones
4. coursing/bond
5. form
6. faces
7. bond
8. dimensions as found
9. other comments

Slide No. /

Cuts: (5003) NAT. + (5400)

Matrix location: 5154 + 5155

Fill of: /

5172 + 5173

Matrix location

Relationships uncertain /

Description (See check lists):

STRATIGRAPHIC MATRIX

① Linear NW-SE



② ~~shallow~~ v-shaped base / steep sides / top profile sharp

③ 2.1m NW-SE / 1.54m NE-SW / 1.03m deep

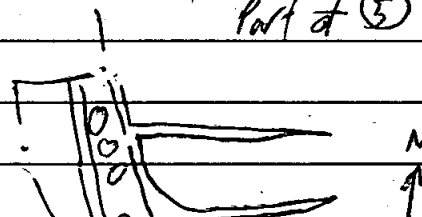
this context is 5350

④ →

Part of 5

⑤ Truncates ditch [5419]

⑥ (5351), (5382) and (5418)



Interpretation/Discussion:

wt of ditch

- enclosure / boundary?

- respects line of pits (earlier)

- ~~best~~ best 2 ditches at S. 5043

* Pot (JA?) from (5351) and (5418) *

Finds (tick): None Pot Bone Flint Stone Burnt stone Glass
 Metal CBM Wood Leather

△ Small Finds /

Recorder MM

◇ Samples /

Date Apr. 17/18

⊠ Building Materials /

Initials



CONTEXT RECORD

Context No. **(5351)**

SITE **MID17**

ADDITIONAL SHEETS: /

TYPE **Fill**

Trench **(3)**

Context Type: **Deposit** / Cut / Structure

Check Lists:

Site sub-div /

Overlain by: /

DEPOSIT:

Structure No. /

Abutted by: /

- 1. compaction
- 2. colour
- 3. composition
- 4. inclusion
- 5. thickness
- 6. extent
- 7. comments
- 8. method & conditions

Plan No.

GPS

Cut by: /

Filled by: /

Section No.

S. 5043

Same as: **(5413) (5173) (5406) (5326) (5318) (5298)**

CUT:

- 1. shape in plan
- 2. base/side/top profile
- 3. dimension and depth
- 4. sketch
- 5. truncation
- 6. fill nos
- 7. other comments

Co-Ordinates /

Consists of: /

Overlies: **(5382) + (5420)**

Level /

Butts: /

MASONRY:

- 1. materials
- 2. size of bricks etc
- 3. finish of stones
- 4. coursing/bond
- 5. form
- 6. faces
- 7. bond
- 8. dimensions as found
- 9. other comments

Slide No. /

Cuts: /

Ditch No. **5154 + 5155**

Fill of: **[5350]**

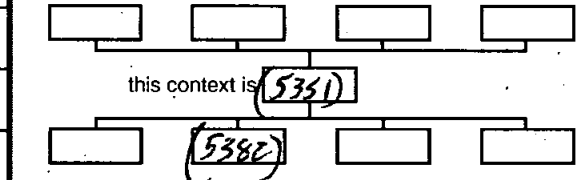
Matrix location **5172 + 5173**

Relationships uncertain /

Description (See check lists):

STRATIGRAPHIC MATRIX

- ① Firm + moist
- ② Med. greyish brown
- ③ silty clay
- ④ occ. large flint frags + fe. pebbles (natural)
- ⑤ 0.25m thick
- ⑥ 2.0m NW-SE / 1.17m NE-SW
- ⑦ /



⑧ 2.0m machine slot. hwt. Tronol, shovel, mattock + JCB.

Interpretation/Discussion:

Upper fill of ditch [5350]
 - dark w/ finds
 - "use" of ditch represented?

POT (JA?) recovered

Finds (tick): None Pot Bone Flint Stone Burnt stone Glass
 Metal CBM Wood Leather

- Small Finds /
- Samples /
- Building Materials /

Recorder **MM**
 Date **Apr. 17/18**
 Initials



CONTEXT RECORD

Context No.

5352

SITE MAD-17

ADDITIONAL SHEETS:

TYPE Fill

Trench

Context Type: Deposit / Cut / Structure

Check Lists:

Site sub-div

Overlain by: 5353 5001 SUIS

DEPOSIT:

1. compaction
2. colour
3. composition
4. inclusion
5. thickness
6. extent
7. comments
8. method & conditions

Structure No.

Abutted by:

Plan No.

GPS

Cut by:

Filled by:

Section No.

S.5042

Same as:

Part of:

CUT:

1. shape in plan
2. base/sides/top profile
3. dimension and depth
4. sketch
5. truncation
6. fill nos
7. other comments

Ge-Ordinates

5140-5145

Consists of:

Overlies: 5002 NAT

Level

Butts:

MASONRY:

1. materials
2. size of bricks etc
3. finish of stones
4. coursing/bond
5. form
6. faces
7. bond
8. dimensions as found
9. other comments

Slide No.

Cuts:

Neg No.

Fill of 5346

Matrix location

Relationships uncertain

Description (See check lists):

1. SOFT

2. ~~W~~ LIGHT YELLOWISH BROWN

3. SANDY CLAY 4. —

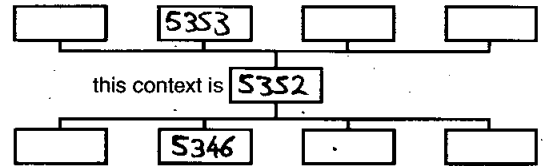
5. D = 0.32m

6. W = 0.3m L > 1m

7. —

8. HAND DUG. DRY/SUNNY. DITCH SLOT

STRATIGRAPHIC MATRIX



Interpretation/Discussion:

5352 IS A PRIMARY, SLUMPED DEPOSIT IN DITCH 5346

NO FINDS.

NATURAL SLUMP

Finds (tick): None Pot Bone Flint Stone Burnt stone Glass
 Metal CBM Wood Leather

 Small FindsRecorder SAB SamplesDate 16-04-18 Building Materials

Initials



CONTEXT RECORD

Context No.

5353SITE MID-17

ADDITIONAL SHEETS:

TYPE FILL

Trench

Context Type: Deposit / Cut / Structure

Check Lists:

Site sub-div

Overlain by: (S001) S013

DEPOSIT:

1. compaction
2. colour
3. composition
4. inclusion
5. thickness
6. extent
7. comments
8. method & conditions

Structure No.

Abutted by:

Plan No.

GPS

Cut by:

Filled by:

Section No.

S.5042

Same as:

Part of:

CUT:

1. shape in plan
2. base/sides/top profile
3. dimension and depth
4. sketch
5. truncation
6. fill nos
7. other comments

Geo-Ordinates

S140-S145

Consists of:

Overlies: (S352) (S002) NAT

Level

Butts:

MASONRY:

1. materials
2. size of bricks etc
3. finish of stones
4. coursing/bond
5. form
6. faces
7. bond
8. dimensions as found
9. other comments

Slide No.

Cuts:

Neg No.

Fill of: S346

Matrix location

Relationships uncertain

Description (See check lists):

1. FIRM2. MID GREYISH BROWN3. SILTY CLAY4. OCC. CHARCOAL FLECKS5. D=0.3m6. W=0.55m L>1m7. —8. HAND DUG DRY/SUNNY DITCH SLOT

Interpretation/Discussion:

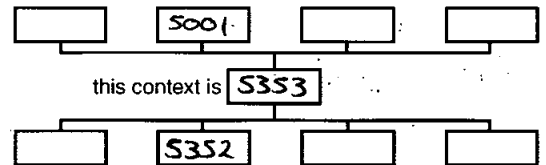
(S353) IS THE DOMINANT FILL WITHIN DITCH S346CONTAINED SOME (IRON AGE?) POT WITHIN DEPOSIT AND ON SURFACE.FORMED BY NATURAL SILTING

Finds (tick): None Pot Bone Flint Stone Burnt stone Glass
 Metal CBM Wood Leather

 Small FindsRecorder SAB SamplesDate 16-04-18 Building Materials

Initials

STRATIGRAPHIC MATRIX





CONTEXT RECORD

Context No.

5354SITE **M1D -17**

ADDITIONAL SHEETS:

TYPE **FILL**

Trench

Context Type: Deposit / Cut / Structure

Check Lists:

Site sub-div

Overlain by: **5355**

DEPOSIT:

1. compaction
2. colour
3. composition
4. inclusion
5. thickness
6. extent
7. comments
8. method & conditions

Structure No.

Abutted by:

Plan No.

GPS

Cut by:

Filled by:

Section No.

S.5042

Same as:

Part of:

CUT:

1. shape in plan
2. base/sides/top profile
3. dimension and depth
4. sketch
5. indication
6. fill nos
7. other comments

Co Ordinates

5140 - 5145

Consists of:

Overlies: **5002 NAT.**

Level

Butts:

MASONRY:

1. materials
2. size of bricks etc
3. finish of stones
4. coursing/bond
5. form
6. faces
7. bond
8. dimensions as found
9. other comments

Slide No.

Cuts:

Neg No.

Fill of: **5347**

Matrix location

Relationships uncertain

Description (See check lists):

1. **FIRM/COMPACT**2. **MID ORANGEFISH BROWN**3. **SILTY CLAY**4. **occ. POT**5. **D = 0.15m**6. **W = 0.2m L > 1m**7. **—**8. **HAND DUG. DRY/SUNNY. DITCH. SLOT**

Interpretation/Discussion:

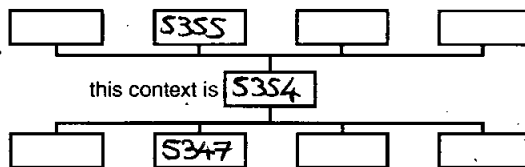
5354 IS THE BASAL FILL OF DITCH 5347IT CONTAINED ^A ~~SOME~~ **POTS/NETS****NATURAL SILTING**

Finds (tick): None [] Pot [] Bone [] Flint [] Stone [] Burnt stone [] Glass []
 Metal [] CBM [] Wood [] Leather []

 Small Finds Samples Building MaterialsRecorder **SAB**Date **16-04-18**

Initials

STRATIGRAPHIC MATRIX





CONTEXT RECORD

Context No.

5355

SITE <u>M1D-17</u>	ADDITIONAL SHEETS:	TYPE <u>FILL</u>
Trench	Context Type: Deposit / Cut / Structure	Check Lists:
Site sub-div	Overlain by: <u>(5356)</u>	DEPOSIT: 1. compaction 2. colour 3. composition 4. inclusion 5. thickness 6. extent 7. comments 8. method & conditions
Structure No.	Abutted by:	
Plan No. <u>GPS</u>	Cut by:	CUT: 1. shape in plan 2. base/sides/top profile 3. dimension and depth 4. sketch 5. truncation 6. fill nos 7. other comments
	Filled by:	
Section No. <u>S.5042</u>	Same as:	MASONRY: 1. materials 2. size of bricks etc 3. finish of stones 4. coursing/bond 5. form 6. faces 7. bond 8. dimensions as found 9. other comments
	Part of:	
Co-Ordinates <u>5140-5145</u>	Consists of:	
	Overlies <u>(5354)</u>	
Level	Butts:	
Slide No.	Cuts:	
Neg No.	Fill of: <u>5347</u>	
Matrix location	Relationships uncertain	
Description (See check lists):		STRATIGRAPHIC MATRIX
1. SOFT		
2. DARK GREY		
3. SILTY CLAY		
4. OCC. CHARCOAL FLECKS		
5. D = 0.1m		
6. W = 0.32m < 7.1m		
7. —		
8. HAND DUG, DRY/SUNNY, DITCH SLOT		
Interpretation/Discussion:		
<u>(5355)</u> IS A LOWER FILL IN DITCH <u>5347</u> .		
NO FINDS		
NATURAL SEATING / HILLWASH		
Finds (tick): None <input checked="" type="checkbox"/> Pot <input type="checkbox"/> Bone <input type="checkbox"/> Flint <input type="checkbox"/> Stone <input type="checkbox"/> Burnt stone <input type="checkbox"/> Glass <input type="checkbox"/> Metal <input type="checkbox"/> CBM <input type="checkbox"/> Wood <input type="checkbox"/> Leather <input type="checkbox"/>		
<input type="checkbox"/> Small Finds	Recorder <u>SAB</u>	
<input type="checkbox"/> Samples	Date <u>16-04-18</u>	
<input type="checkbox"/> Building Materials	Initials	



CONTEXT RECORD

Context No.

5356SITE **M1D-17**

ADDITIONAL SHEETS:

TYPE **FILL**

Trench

Context Type: Deposit / ~~Cut~~ / ~~Structure~~

Check Lists:

Site sub-div

Overlain by: **5357** **5358** **5359**

DEPOSIT:

1. compaction
2. colour
3. composition
4. inclusion
5. thickness
6. extent
7. comments
8. method & conditions

Structure No.

Abutted by:

Plan No:

GPS

Cut by:

Filled by:

Section No.

S.5042

Same as:

Part of:

CUT:

1. shape in plan
2. base/sides/top profile
3. dimension and depth
4. sketch
5. truncation
6. fill nos
7. other comments

~~Co-Ordinates~~**5140-5145**

Consists of:

Overlies: **5355**

Level

Butts:

MASONRY:

1. materials
2. size of bricks etc
3. finish of stones
4. coursing/bond
5. form
6. faces
7. bond
8. dimensions as found
9. other comments

Slide No.

Cuts:

Neg No.

Fill of: **5347**

Matrix location

Relationships uncertain

Description (See check lists):

1. **FIRM**2. **MID BROWNISH GREY**3. **STAY CLAY**4. **MODERATE CHARCOAL, OCC. STONE**5. **D=0.22m**6. **W=0.5m L>1m**7. **—**8. **HAND DUG, DRY/SUNNY, DITCH SLOT**

Interpretation/Discussion:

5356 IS A MIDDLE FILL WITHIN DITCH **5347**

NO FINDS.

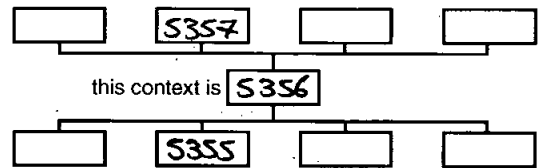
NATURAL SLITING/WASH

Finds (tick): None [] Pot [] Bone [] Flint [] Stone [] Burnt stone [] Glass []
 Metal [] CBM [] Wood [] Leather []

 Small FindsRecorder **SAB** SamplesDate **16-04-18** Building Materials

Initials

STRATIGRAPHIC MATRIX





CONTEXT RECORD

Context No.

5357

SITE MID-17

ADDITIONAL SHEETS:

TYPE FILL

Trench

Context Type: Deposit / Cut / Structure

Check Lists:

Site sub-div

Overlain by 5358 5359

DEPOSIT:

1. compaction
2. colour
3. composition
4. inclusion
5. thickness
6. extent
7. comments
8. method & conditions

Structure No.

Abutted by:

Plan No.

GPS

Cut by:

Filled by:

Section No.

S.5042

Same as:

Part of:

CUT:

1. shape in plan
2. base/sides/top profile
3. dimension and depth
4. sketch
5. truncation
6. fill nos
7. other comments

~~Co-Ordinates~~5140-5145

Consists of:

Overlies: 5356

Level

Butts:

MASONRY:

1. materials
2. size of bricks etc
3. finish of stones
4. coursing/bond
5. form
6. faces
7. bond
8. dimensions as found
9. other comments

Slide No.

Cuts:

Neg No.

Fill of: 5347

Matrix location

Relationships uncertain

Description (See check lists):

1. COMPACT2. YELLOWISH BROWN3. SILTY CLAY4. -5. D = 0.08m6. W = 0.35m L > 1m7. -8. HAND DUG, DRY/SUNNY, DITCH SLOT

Interpretation/Discussion:

5357 IS A FILL WITHIN DITCH 5347

NO FINDS

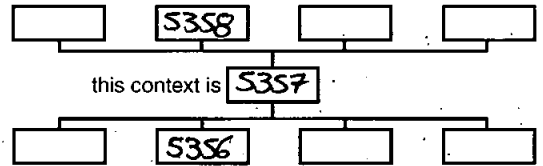
NATURAL SILTING

Finds (tick): None Pot Bone Flint Stone Burnt stone Glass
 Metal CBM Wood Leather

 Small FindsRecorder SAB SamplesDate 16-04-18 Building Materials

Initials

STRATIGRAPHIC MATRIX





CONTEXT RECORD

Context No.

5358SITE M10-17

ADDITIONAL SHEETS:

TYPE FILL

Trench

Context Type: Deposit / Cut / Structure

Check Lists:

Site sub-div

Overlain by: 5359 5001 5013

DEPOSIT:

1. compaction
2. colour
3. composition
4. inclusion
5. thickness
6. extent
7. comments
8. method & conditions

Structure No.

Abutted by:

Plan No.

GPS

Cut by:

Filled by:

Section No.

S5042

Same as:

Part of:

CUT:

1. shape in plan
2. base/sides/top profile
3. dimension and depth
4. sketch
5. truncation
6. fill nos
7. other comments

Co-Ordinates

S140-5145

Consists of:

Overlies: 5356 5357

Level

Butts:

MASONRY:

1. materials
2. size of bricks etc
3. finish of stones
4. coursing/bond
5. form
6. faces
7. bond
8. dimensions as found
9. other comments

Slide No.

Cuts:

Neg No.

Fill of: 5347

Matrix location

Relationships uncertain

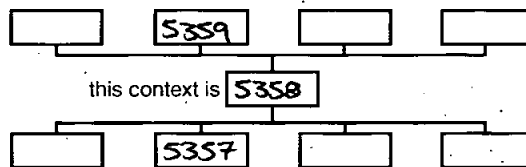
Description (See check lists):

1. FIRM2. MID BROWNISH GREY3. SIFTY CLAY4. Occ. CHARCOAL5. D = 0.21m6. W = 0.42m L 71m7. —8. HAND DUG, DRY/SUNNY, DITCH SLOT

Interpretation/Discussion:

5358 IS A FILL IN DITCH 5347CONTAINED SOMETHINGNO FINDS.NATURAL SILTING

STRATIGRAPHIC MATRIX



Finds (tick): None [] Pot [] Bone [] Flint [] Stone [] Burnt stone [] Glass []
 Metal [] CBM [] Wood [] Leather []

 Small FindsRecorder SAB SamplesDate 16-04-18 Building Materials

Initials



CONTEXT RECORD

Context No.

5359SITE M1D-17

ADDITIONAL SHEETS:

TYPE FILL

Trench

Context Type: Deposit/Cut/Structure-

Check Lists:

Site sub-div

Overlain by: 5001 SUB

DEPOSIT:

1. compaction
2. colour
3. composition
4. inclusion
5. thickness
6. extent
7. comments
8. method & conditions

Structure No.

Abutted by:

Plan No.

GPS

Cut by:

Filled by:

Section No.

S.5042

Same as:

Part of:

CUT:

1. shape in plan
2. base/sides/top profile
3. dimension and depth
4. sketch
5. truncation
6. fill nos
7. other comments

Co-Ordinates

S140-S145

Consists of:

Overlies: 5356 5357 5358

Level

Butts:

MASONRY:

1. materials
2. size of bricks etc
3. finish of stones
4. coursing/bond
5. form
6. faces
7. bond
8. dimensions as found
9. other comments

Slide No.

Cuts:

Neg No.

Fill of: 5347

Matrix location

Relationships uncertain

Description (See check lists):

1. SORT/DIRT2. MID BROWNISH GREY3. SILTY CLAY4. occ. STONE5. D = 0.14m6. W = 0.6m L > 1m7. —8. HAND DUG DRY/SUNNY. DITCH SLOT

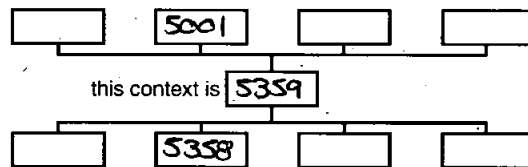
Interpretation/Discussion:

5359 IS THE TOP FILL OF DITCH 5347

CONTAINED SOME (IRON AG) POT IN DEPOSIT + ON SURFACE.

FORMED BY NATURAL SIDDING.

STRATIGRAPHIC MATRIX



Finds (tick): None Pot Bone Flint Stone Burnt stone Glass
 Metal CBM Wood Leather

 Small Finds
Recorder SAB
 Samples
Date 16-04-18
 Building Materials

Initials



CONTEXT RECORD

Context No.

5360

SITE M1A17

ADDITIONAL SHEETS:

TYPE Alt FBH

Trench

Context Type: Deposit / ~~Cut~~ / Structure

Check Lists:

Site sub-div

Overlain by: 5001

DEPOSIT:

1. compaction
2. colour
3. composition
4. inclusion
5. thickness
6. extent
7. comments
8. method & conditions

Structure No.

Abutted by:

Plan No.

G-P3

Cut by:

Filled by:

Section No.

slide

Same as:

Part of:

CUT:

1. shape in plan
2. base/sides/top profile
3. dimension and depth
4. sketch
5. truncation
6. fill nos
7. other comments

Co-Ordinates

Consists of:

Overlies:

Level

Butts:

MASONRY:

1. materials
2. size of bricks etc
3. finish of stones
4. coursing/bond
5. form
6. faces
7. bond
8. dimensions as found
9. other comments

Slide No.

-

Cuts:

Neg No.

Fill of: 5361

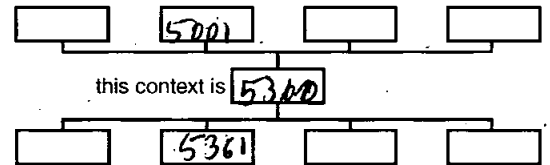
Matrix location

Relationships uncertain

Description (See check lists):

- 1) Firm
- 2) mid brown
- 3) silty clay
- 4) -
- 5) 0.23 thick
- 6) 0.55 x 1.05

STRATIGRAPHIC MATRIX



this context is 5360

Interpretation/Discussion:

Fill of ditch (5361)

no finds

R1111

Finds (tick): None Pot Bone Flint Stone Burnt stone Glass
 Metal CBM Wood Leather

 Small Finds

Recorder CR

 Samples

Date 16.4.18

 Building Materials

Initials



CONTEXT RECORD

Context No.

5361

SITE M1017

ADDITIONAL SHEETS:

TYPE Ditch

Trench

Context Type: Deposit / Cut / Structure

Check Lists:

Site sub-div

Overlain by:

DEPOSIT:

1. compaction
2. colour
3. composition
4. inclusion
5. thickness
6. extent
7. comments
8. method & conditions

Structure No.

Abuted by:

Plan No.

G-P3

Cut by:

Filled by: 5360

Section No.

sketch

Same as:

Part of:

CUT:

1. shape in plan
2. base/sides/top profile
3. dimension and depth
4. sketch
5. truncation
6. fill nos
7. other comments

Co-Ordinates

Consists of:

Overlies:

Level

Butts:

MASONRY:

1. materials
2. size of bricks etc
3. finish of stones
4. coursing/bond
5. form
6. faces
7. bond
8. dimensions as found
9. other comments

Slide No.

-

Cuts:

5002

Neg No.

Fill of:

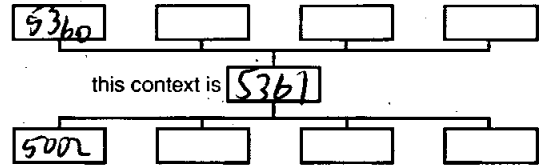
Matrix location

Relationships uncertain

Description (See check lists):

- 1) N-S linear
- 2) sides slope 60°, base is slightly rounded.
- 3) 0.55 wide 0.23 deep
- 4) -
- 5) - truncated by fence
- 6) filled with (5360)
- 7) -

STRATIGRAPHIC MATRIX



Interpretation/Discussion:

A N/S aligned ditch no finds.

Finds (tick): None Pot Bone Flint Stone Burnt stone Glass
 Metal CBM Wood Leather

 Small Finds
Recorder *oa*
 Samples

Date 16.4.18

 Building Materials

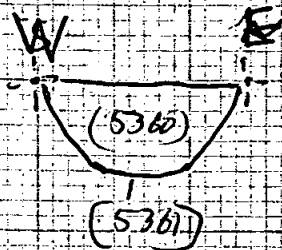
Initials

CONTEXT RECORDS ADDITIONAL SHEET

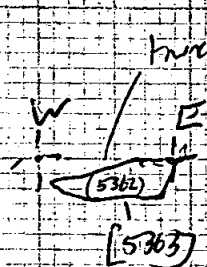
MID. 17

SHEET N°
CONTEXTS

1
5361 5363



Section 1:21



furrowed by furrow

Section 1:20

SCALE

1:21



CONTEXT RECORD

Context No.

5362

SITE *M17*

ADDITIONAL SHEETS:

TYPE *Ditch Fill*

Trench

Context Type: Deposit ~~LCut~~ / Structure

Check Lists:

Site sub-div

Overlain by: *5001*

DEPOSIT:

1. compaction
2. colour
3. composition
4. inclusion
5. thickness
6. extent
7. comments
8. method & conditions

Structure No.

Abutted by:

Plan No.

693

Cut by:

Filled by:

Section No.

Sketch

Same as:

Part of:

CUT:

1. shape in plan
2. base/sides/top profile
3. dimension and depth
4. sketch
5. truncation
6. fill nos
7. other comments

Co-Ordinates

Consists of:

Overlies:

Level

Butts:

MASONRY:

1. materials
2. size of bricks etc
3. finish of stones
4. coursing/bond
5. form
6. faces
7. bond
8. dimensions as found
9. other comments

Slide No.

~

Cuts:

Neg No.

Fill of: *5363*

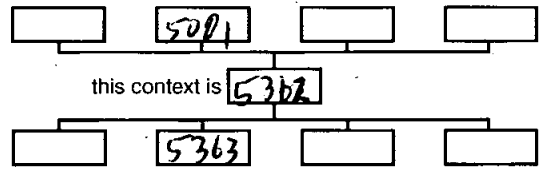
Matrix location

Relationships uncertain

Description (See check lists):

- 1) *Furn*
- 2) *mid brown*
- 3) *silty clay*
- 4) *-*
- 5) *0.04. Hm11*
- 6) *0.35. x 1*
- 7) *-*
- 8) *sectioned by zone.*

STRATIGRAPHIC MATRIX



Interpretation/Discussion:

*Fill of ditch (5363) no hnd**RN 1/1*

Finds (tick): None Pot Bone Flint Stone Burnt stone Glass
 Metal CBM Wood Leather

 Small FindsRecorder *OR* SamplesDate *16.09.13* Building Materials

Initials



CONTEXT RECORD

Context No.

5363

SITE MW 17

ADDITIONAL SHEETS:

TYPE Alkali

Trench

Context Type: ~~Deposit~~ / Cut / ~~Structure~~

Check Lists:

Site sub-div

Overlain by:

DEPOSIT:

Structure No.

Abutted by:

1. compaction
2. colour
3. composition
4. inclusion
5. thickness
6. extent
7. comments
8. method & conditions

Plan No:

G-03

Cut by:

Filled by:

5362

Section No.

Sketch

Same as:

Part of:

CUT:

1. shape in plan
2. base/sides/top profile
3. dimension and depth
4. sketch
5. truncation
6. fill nos
7. other comments

Co-Ordinates

Consists of:

Overlies:

Level

Butts:

MASONRY:

Slide No.

←

Cuts:

5002

1. materials
2. size of bricks etc
3. finish of stones
4. coursing/bond
5. form
6. faces
7. bond
8. dimensions as found
9. other comments

Neg No.

Fill of:

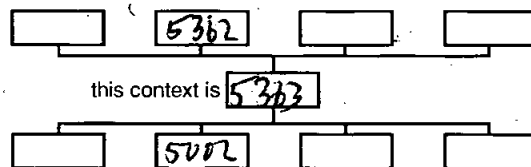
Matrix location

Relationships uncertain

Description (See check lists):

- 1) N-S linear
- 2) sides slope 45°, base is slightly rounded
- 3) 0.35m wide 0.09m deep
- at
- 5) truncated by floor
- 6) filled with (5362)
- 7)

STRATIGRAPHIC MATRIX



Interpretation/Discussion:

A N-S aligned ditch no finds

Finds (tick): None Pot Bone Flint Stone Burnt stone Glass
 Metal CBM Wood Leather

 Small Finds

Recorder OR

 Samples

Date 16.4.18

 Building Materials

Initials



CONTEXT RECORD

Context No.
5364

SITE **M17**

ADDITIONAL SHEETS:

TYPE **Drain Fill**

Trench

Context Type: Deposit / ~~Cut~~ / Structure

Check Lists:

Site sub-div

Overlain by: **5001**

DEPOSIT:

Structure No.

Abutted by:

1. compaction
2. colour
3. composition
4. inclusion
5. thickness
6. extent
7. comments
8. method & conditions

Plan No.

G-B

Cut by:

Filled by:

Section No.

SD44

Same as:

Part of:

CUT:

1. shape in plan
2. base/sides/top profile
3. dimension and depth
4. sketch
5. truncation
6. fill nos
7. other comments

Co-Ordinates

Consists of:

Overlies:

Level

Butts:

MASONRY:

Slide No.

Cuts:

1. materials
2. size of bricks etc
3. finish of stones
4. coursing/bond
5. form
6. faces
7. bond
8. dimensions as found
9. other comments

Neg No.

Fill of: **5365**

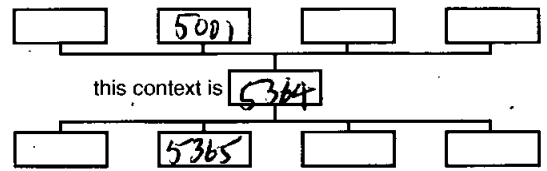
Matrix location

Relationships uncertain

Description (See check lists):

- 1) Firm
- 2) dark brown
- 3) Silty clay
- 4) -
- 5) 0.28 thick
- 6) 1.35 x 0.30.
- 7)
- 8) returned by spade

STRATIGRAPHIC MATRIX



Interpretation/Discussion:

*A new drain returning to the street
no finds.*

Fill of drain (5365) no finds

R11/1

Finds (tick): None Pot Bone Flint Stone Burnt stone Glass
Metal CBM Wood Leather

Small Finds

Recorder **OR**

Samples

Date **16.4.18**

Building Materials

Initials



CONTEXT RECORD

Context No.

5365

SITE M1017

ADDITIONAL SHEETS:

TYPE ditch

Trench

Context Type: ~~Deposit / Cut / Structure~~

Check Lists:

Site sub-div

Overlain by:

DEPOSIT:

1. compaction
2. colour
3. composition
4. inclusion
5. thickness
6. extent
7. comments
8. method & conditions

Structure No.

Abutted by:

Plan No.

GPS

Cut by:

Filled by: 5364

Section No.

5014

Same as:

Part of:

CUT:

1. shape in plan
2. base/sides/top profile
3. dimension and depth
4. sketch
5. truncation
6. fill nos
7. other comments

Co-Ordinates

Consists of:

Overlies:

Level

Butts:

MASONRY:

1. materials
2. size of bricks etc
3. finish of stones
4. coursing/bond
5. form
6. faces
7. bond
8. dimensions as found
9. other comments

Slide No.

Cuts:

5366

Neg No.

Fill of:

Matrix location

Relationships uncertain

Description (See check lists):

1) N-S linear returning to the SE

2) sides slope 60°, base is flat

3) 1.4m wide 0.28m deep

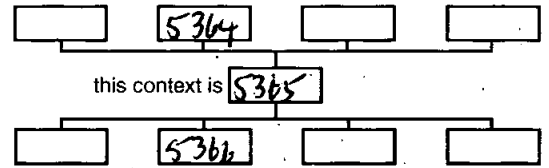
4) -

5) truncated by furrow

6) filled with (5364)

7) -

STRATIGRAPHIC MATRIX



this context is 5365

Interpretation/Discussion:

A N-S ditch returning to the SE.
no finds.

Finds (tick): None [] Pot [] Bone [] Flint [] Stone [] Burnt stone [] Glass []
Metal [] CBM [] Wood [] Leather []

 Small Finds
Recorder *A*
 Samples

Date 16.4.18

 Building Materials

Initials



CONTEXT RECORD

Context No.

5366

SITE M1017

ADDITIONAL SHEETS:

TYPE ditch Fill

Trench

Context Type: Deposit / Cut / Structure

Check Lists:

Site sub-div

Overlain by:

DEPOSIT:

1. compaction
2. colour
3. composition
4. inclusion
5. thickness
6. extent
7. comments
8. method & conditions

Structure No.

Abuted by:

Plan No.

GPS

Cut by:

5365

Filled by:

Section No.

50244

Same as:

Part of:

CUT:

1. shape in plan
2. base/sides/top profile
3. dimension and depth
4. sketch
5. truncation
6. fill nos
7. other comments

Co-Ordinates

Consists of:

Overlies:

Level

Butts:

MASONRY:

1. materials
2. size of bricks etc
3. finish of stones
4. coursing/bond
5. form
6. faces
7. bond
8. dimensions as found
9. other comments

Slide No.

Cuts:

5367

Neg No.

Fill of:

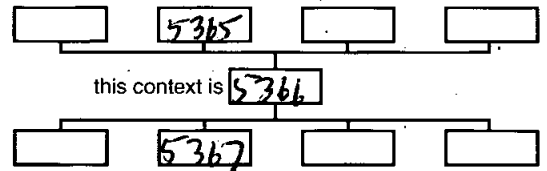
Matrix location

Relationships uncertain

Description (See check lists):

- 1) Firm
- 2) mid brown
- 3) silty clay
- 4) -

STRATIGRAPHIC MATRIX



5) 0.24m thick

6) 1.60m x 0.30m

7)

8) reworked by 2 pots

Interpretation/Discussion:

Fill of ditch (5367)

no finds: pot

R11.12

Finds (tick): None Pot Bone Flint Stone Burnt stone Glass
 Metal CBM Wood Leather

 Small Finds

Recorder CR

 Samples

Date 16.4.18

 Building Materials

Initials



CONTEXT RECORD

Context No.

5367

SITE M1017

ADDITIONAL SHEETS:

TYPE Ditch

Trench

Context Type: Deposit / Cut / Structure

Check Lists:

Site sub-div

Overlain by:

DEPOSIT:

1. compaction
2. colour
3. composition
4. inclusion
5. thickness
6. extent
7. comments
8. method & conditions

Structure No.

Abutted by:

Plan No.

G03

Cut by:

Filled by: 5366

Section No.

5044

Same as:

Part of:

CUT:

1. shape in plan
2. base/sides/top profile
3. dimension and depth
4. sketch
5. truncation
6. fill nos
7. other comments

Co-Ordinates

Consists of:

Overlies:

Level

Butts:-

MASONRY:

1. materials
2. size of bricks etc
3. finish of stones
4. coursing/bond
5. form
6. faces
7. bond
8. dimensions as found
9. other comments

Slide No.

Cuts:

5002

Neg No.

Fill of:

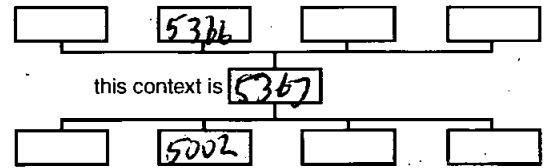
Matrix location

Relationships uncertain

Description (See check lists):

- 1) N-S linear
- 2) Sides slope 60°, base is flat
- 3) 0.60m wide 0.25m deep
- 4) -
- 5) truncated by furrow.
- 6) filled with (5366)
- 7) -

STRATIGRAPHIC MATRIX



Interpretation/Discussion:

A N-S ditch.
it was truncated by the corner of
ditch (5365)

Finds (tick): None [] Pot [] Bone [] Flint [] Stone [] Burnt stone [] Glass []
Metal [] CBM [] Wood [] Leather []

 Small Finds
Recorder *CR*
 Samples

Date 16/4/18

 Building Materials

Initials



CONTEXT RECORD

Context No.

5368

SITE *M1017*

ADDITIONAL SHEETS:

TYPE *Ditch RH*

Trench

Context Type: Deposit / ~~Cut~~ / Structure

Check Lists:

Site sub-div

Overlain by:

5001

DEPOSIT:

1. compaction
2. colour
3. composition
4. inclusion
5. thickness
6. extent
7. comments
8. method & conditions

Structure No.

Abutted by:

Plan No.

Cut by:

GPB

Filled by:

Section No.

Same as:

CUT:

5045

Part of:

1. shape in plan
2. base/sides/top profile
3. dimension and depth
4. sketch
5. truncation
6. fill nos
7. other comments

Co-Ordinates

Consists of:

Overlies:

Level

Butts:

MASONRY:

Slide No.

Cuts:

1. materials
2. size of bricks etc
3. finish of stones
4. coursing/bond
5. form
6. faces
7. bond
8. dimensions as found
9. other comments

Neg No.

Fill of:

5365

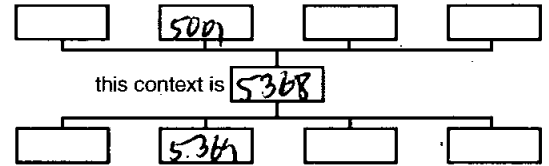
Matrix location

Relationships uncertain

Description (See check lists):

- 1) *firm*
- 2) *mid brown*
- 3) *silty clay*
- 4) *-*
- 5) *0.22m thick*
- 6) *1.10m x 0.40m*
- 7) *-*
- 8) *redlined by gprnd.*

STRATIGRAPHIC MATRIX



Interpretation/Discussion:

*Fill of ditch (5365)**finds: pot**RM 11*

Finds (tick): None Pot Bone Flint Stone Burnt stone Glass
 Metal CBM Wood Leather

 Small FindsRecorder *OR* SamplesDate *16.4.18* Building Materials

Initials



CONTEXT RECORD

Context No.

5369

SITE MAN

ADDITIONAL SHEETS:

TYPE ditch

Trench

Context Type: Deposit / Cut / Structure

Check Lists:

Site sub-div

Overlain by:

DEPOSIT:

1. compaction
2. colour
3. composition
4. inclusion
5. thickness
6. extent
7. comments
8. method & conditions

Structure No.

Abutted by:

Plan No.

GPS

Cut by:

Filled by: 5368

CUT:

1. shape in plan
2. base/sides/top profile
3. dimension and depth
4. sketch
5. truncation
6. fill nos
7. other comments

Section No.

5045

Same as:

Part of:

Co-Ordinates

Consists of:

Overlies:

Level

Butts:

MASONRY:

1. materials
2. size of bricks etc
3. finish of stones
4. coursing/bond
5. form
6. faces
7. bond
8. dimensions as found
9. other comments

Slide No. 714 5156-7Cuts: 5370

Neg No.

Fill of:

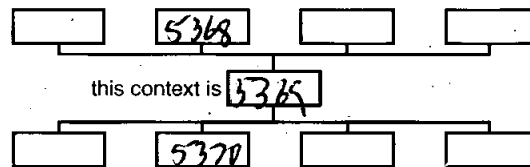
Matrix location

Relationships uncertain

Description (See check lists):

- 1) NW-SE linear
- 2) sides slope 60', base is flat
- 3) 0.60 wide 0.22 deep
- 4) -
- 5) -
- 6) filled with (5368)
- 7) -

STRATIGRAPHIC MATRIX



Interpretation/Discussion:

A short stretch of NW-SE ditch
it truncates ditch [5370]

Finds (tick): None [] Pot [] Bone [] Flint [] Stone [] Burnt stone [] Glass []
Metal [] CBM [] Wood [] Leather []

 Small Finds
Recorder CR
 Samples
Date 16.4.18
 Building Materials

Initials



CONTEXT RECORD

Context No.

5370 ✓

SITE M1077

ADDITIONAL SHEETS:

TYPE Aitch RH

Trench

Context Type: Deposit / ~~Cut~~ / ~~Structure~~

Check Lists:

Site sub-div

Overlain by:

DEPOSIT:

Structure No.

Abutted by:

1. compaction
2. colour
3. composition
4. inclusion
5. thickness
6. extent
7. comments
8. method & conditions

Plan No.

GP3

Cut by:

5364

Filled by:

Section No.

5045

Same as:

Part of:

CUT:

1. shape in plan
2. base/sides/top profile
3. dimension and depth
4. sketch
5. truncation
6. fill nos
7. other comments

Co-Ordinates

Consists of:

Overlies:

Level

Butts:

MASONRY:

Slide No.

Cuts:

1. materials
2. size of bricks etc
3. finish of stones
4. coursing/bond
5. form
6. faces
7. bond
8. dimensions as found
9. other comments

Neg No.

Fill of:

5371

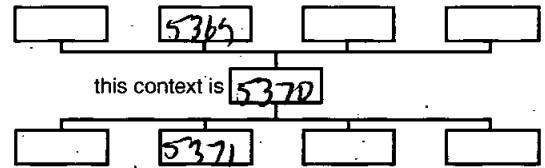
Matrix location

Relationships uncertain

Description (See check lists):

- 1) Firm
- 2) dark brown
- 3) silty clay
- 4) -
- 5) 0.40 thick
- 6) 1.30 x 0.40
- 7) -
- 8) rest used by 2 probes

STRATIGRAPHIC MATRIX



Interpretation/Discussion:

fill of ditch (5371) finds pots

RM 1h

Finds (tick): None Pot Bone Flint Stone Burnt stone Glass
 Metal CBM Wood Leather

△ Small Finds

Recorder

◇ Samples

Date

16.4.18

△ Building Materials

Initials



CONTEXT RECORD

Context No.

5371

SITE *Am17*

ADDITIONAL SHEETS:

TYPE *Ditch*

Trench

Context Type: Deposit / Cut / Structure

Check Lists:

Site sub-div

Overlain by:

DEPOSIT:

1. compaction
2. colour
3. composition
4. inclusion
5. thickness
6. extent
7. comments
8. method & conditions

Structure No.

Abutted by:

Plan No.

GPS

Cut by:

Filled by:

5370

Section No.

5045

Same as:

Part of:

CUT:

1. shape in plan
2. base/sides/top profile
3. dimension and depth
4. sketch
5. truncation
6. fill nos
7. other comments

Co-Ordinates

Consists of:

Overlies:

Level

Butts:

MASONRY:

1. materials
2. size of bricks etc
3. finish of stones
4. coursing/bond
5. form
6. faces
7. bond
8. dimensions as found
9. other comments

Slide No.

014 51567

Cuts:

5002

Neg No.

Fill of:

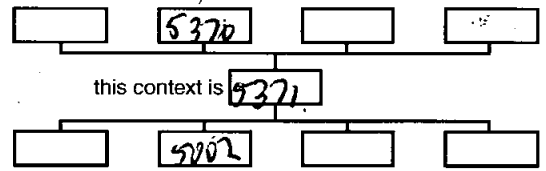
Matrix location

Relationships uncertain

Description (See check lists):

- 1) E-W linear
- 2) new vertical sides, flat base
- 3) 1.10m wide 0.40m deep
- 4) -
- 5) -
- 6) filled with (5370)
- 7) -

STRATIGRAPHIC MATRIX



Interpretation/Discussion:

An E-w ditch returning to the N,
it was cut by ditch (5369)

Finds (tick): None Pot Bone Flint Stone Burnt stone Glass
Metal CBM Wood Leather

 Small Finds
Recorder *CR*
 Samples
Date *16.4.13*
 Building Materials

Initials



CONTEXT RECORD

Context No.

5372

SITE MID17

ADDITIONAL SHEETS: 1

TYPE DITCH
WT

Trench

Context Type: Deposit (Cut) Structure

Check Lists:

Site sub-div AREAS

Overlain by:

DEPOSIT:

1. compaction
2. colour
3. composition
4. inclusion
5. thickness
6. extent
7. comments
8. method & conditions

Structure No.

Abutted by:

Plan No. GPS

Cut by:

Filled by: (5373)

Section No.

S446

Same as: (5340)

Part of:

CUT:

1. shape in plan
2. base/sides/top profile
3. dimension and depth
4. sketch
5. truncation
6. fill nos
7. other comments

Co-Ordinates Digi nos:

5146-5153

Consists of:

Overlies:

Level

Butts:

MASONRY:

1. materials
2. size of bricks etc
3. finish of stones
4. coursing/bond
5. form
6. faces
7. bond
8. dimensions as found
9. other comments

Slide No.

Cuts: (3002) NAT (5381) (5250)

Neg No.

Fill of:

Matrix location

Relationships uncertain

Description (See check lists):

1) LINEAR

2) CONCAVE BASE, MODERATE SLOPE

3) L=0.95M W=0.2M D=0.2M

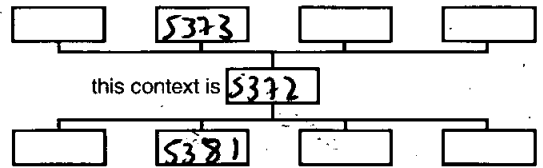
4) SEE ADD SHEET (5249)

5) TRUNCATES PIT (5249)

6) (5373)

7) -

STRATIGRAPHIC MATRIX



Interpretation/Discussion:

CUT OF LINEAR DITCH RUNNING NW-SE. POSSIBLY

FUNCTIONED AS GULLY.

 Finds (tick): None [] Pot [] Bone [] Flint [] Stone [] Burnt stone [] Glass []
 Metal [] CBM [] Wood [] Leather []

△ Small Finds

Recorder LH

◇ Samples

Date 17/4/18

⏏ Building Materials

Initials



CONTEXT RECORD

Context No.

(5373) ✓

SITE MID17

ADDITIONAL SHEETS: 1

TYPE

Trench

Context Type: Deposit / Cut / Structure

Check Lists:

Site sub-div

Overlain by (5001)

DEPOSIT:

1. compaction
2. colour
3. composition
4. inclusion
5. thickness
6. extent
7. comments
8. method & conditions

Structure No.

Abutted by:

Plan No.

GPS

Cut by:

Filled by:

Section No.

S046

Same as (5341)

Part of:

CUT:

1. shape in plan
2. base/sides/top profile
3. dimension and depth
4. sketch
5. truncation
6. fill nos
7. other comments

Co-Ordinates Digi nos:

S146-S153

Consists of:

Overlies (5002) NAT (5250) (5381)

Level

Butts:

MASONRY:

1. materials
2. size of bricks etc
3. finish of stones
4. coursing/bond
5. form
6. faces
7. bond
8. dimensions as found
9. other comments

Slide No.

Cuts:

Neg No.

Fill of 5372

Matrix location

Relationships uncertain

Description (See check lists):

1) FIRM

2) ~~AS~~ DARK BROWNISH GREY

3) SELTY CLAY

4) -

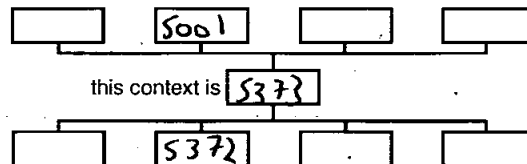
5) 0.2M

6) L=0.95M W=0.2M OF EXCAVATED SECTION.

7) -

8) DRY SUNNY (M+S)

STRATIGRAPHIC MATRIX



Interpretation/Discussion:

SINGULAR SECONDARY FILL OF LINEAR DITCH. PROBABLY

WASHED IN.

Finds (tick): None Pot Bone Flint Stone Burnt stone Glass
 Metal CBM Wood Leather

△ Small Finds

Recorder LH

◇ Samples

Date 17/4/18

⬆ Building Materials

Initials



CONTEXT RECORD

Context No.
(5374)

SITE **M1017**

ADDITIONAL SHEETS:

TYPE **PW**
ALL

Trench

Context Type: Deposit / ~~Cut~~ / Structure

Check Lists:

Site sub-div **AREAS**

Overlain by: **(5252)**

DEPOSIT:
1. compaction
2. colour
3. composition
4. inclusion
5. thickness
6. extent
7. comments
8. method & conditions

Structure No.

Abutted by:

Plan No.

GPS

Cut by:

Filled by:

Section No.

6047

Same as:

Part of:

CUT:
1. shape in plan
2. base/sides/top profile
3. dimension and depth
4. sketch
5. truncation
6. fill nos
7. other comments

Co-Ordinates

Consists of:

Overlies:

Level

Butts:

Slide No. **Digi 5158-**

Cuts:

Neg No. **5161**

Fill of: **(5251)**

MASONRY:
1. materials
2. size of bricks etc.
3. finish of stones
4. coursing/bond
5. form
6. faces
7. bond
8. dimensions as found
9. other comments

Matrix location

Relationships uncertain*

Description (See check lists):

1 **HARD COMPACTION**

2 **DARK YELLOWISH GREY**

3 **SILTY CLAY**

4 **ROUNDED PEBBLES THROUGHOUT + MANY**

CHARCOAL FLECKS

5 **0.20M**

6 **ONLY 1/4 OF PIT (5251) EXCAVATED FULL EXTENT NOT KNOWN 0.50M**

7 **BASAL FILL OF PIT (5251)** 8 **HAND EXCAVATED MST** seen

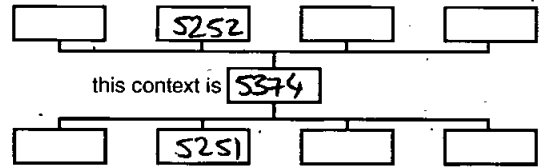
Interpretation/Discussion:

PRIMARY FILL OF PIT (5251) OVERLAIN BY (5252)

NO FUNDS, THOUGH CHARCOAL CLIPP

MAY HAVE BEEN DEPOSITED DELIBERATELY WHEN THE PIT WAS FIRST DUG.

STRATIGRAPHIC MATRIX



Finds (tick): None Pot Bone Flint Stone Burnt stone Glass
Metal CBM Wood Leather

Small Finds

Recorder **VJ**

Samples

Date **16.4.18**

Building Materials

Initials



CONTEXT RECORD

Context No.

(5375)SITE **M1017**

ADDITIONAL SHEETS:

TYPE **quarry cut**

Trench

Context Type: Deposit / Cut / Structure

Check Lists:

Site sub-div **AREAS**

Overlain by:

DEPOSIT:

1. compaction
2. colour
3. composition
4. inclusion
5. thickness
6. extent
7. comments
8. method & conditions

Structure No.

Abutted by:

Plan No.

EPS

Cut by:

Filled by:

Section No.

Same as:

Part of:

CUT:

1. shape in plan
2. base/sides/top profile
3. dimension and depth
4. sketch
5. truncation
6. fill nos
7. other comments

Co-Ordinates

Consists of:

Overlies:

Level

Butts:

MASONRY:

1. materials
2. base/sides/top profile
3. finish of stones
4. coursing/bond
5. form
6. faces
7. bond
8. dimensions as found
9. other comments

Slide No.

Cuts:

Neg No.

Fill of:

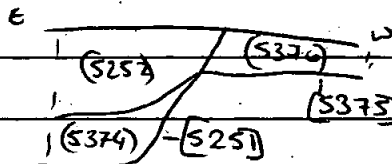
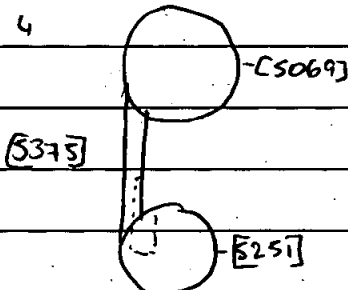
Matrix location

Relationships uncertain

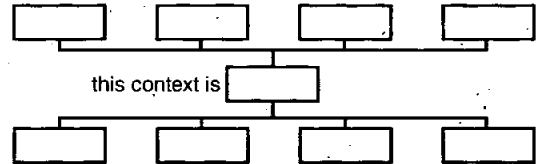
Description (See check lists):

1 **LINEAR RUNNING NS**2 **DIFFUSE IN PLAN U SHAPED PROFILE**3 **0.20M DEEP 0.33M WIDE**

4



STRATIGRAPHIC MATRIX

5. **TRUNCATED BY PITS****(5251) + (5375)**6. **(5376)**7. **ALONG SAME ALIGNMENT**

AS PITS.

Interpretation/Discussion:

Finds (tick): None Pot Bone Flint Stone Burnt stone Glass
 Metal CBM Wood Leather

 Small Finds

Recorder

 Samples

Date

 Building Materials

Initials



CONTEXT RECORD

Context No.

(5376)

SITE MID13

ADDITIONAL SHEETS:

TYPE Gully fill

Trench

Context Type: Deposit / Cut / Structure

Check Lists:

Site sub-div AREAS

Overlain by:

DEPOSIT:

1. compaction
2. colour
3. composition
4. inclusion
5. thickness
6. extent
7. comments
8. method & conditions

Structure No.

Abutted by:

Plan No.

Cut by: (5251)

GPS

Filled by:

Section No.

Same as:

5047

Part of:

CUT:

1. shape in plan
2. base/sides/top profile
3. dimension and depth
4. sketch
5. truncation
6. fill /os
7. other comments

Co-Ordinates

Consists of:

Overlies:

Level

Butts:

MASONRY:

1. materials
2. size of bricks etc
3. finish of stones
4. coursing/bond
5. form
6. faces
7. bond
8. dimensions as found
9. other comments

Slide No.

Digi S158-

Cuts:

Neg No.

S161

Fill of: (5375)

Matrix location

Relationships uncertain

Description (See check lists):

1 MODERATE - SOFT IN SOME AREAS

2 DARK GREY/WH ORANGE

3 SILTY CLAY

4 ANGULAR AND ROUNDED FUND,

CHARCOAL PIECES THROUGHOUT

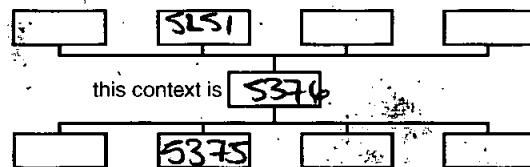
5 0.20M

6 0.35 WIDE

7 CUT BY PIT (5251)

8 HAND BY M.T.S.

STRATIGRAPHIC MATRIX



Interpretation/Discussion:

fill of gully (5375)

NO FINDS

ACCUMULATED THROUGH WATER ACTION

Finds (tick): None Pot Bone Flint Stone Burnt stone Glass
 Metal CBM Wood Leather

△ Small Finds

◇ Samples

⬆ Building Materials

Recorder VJ

Date 16.4.18

Initials



CONTEXT RECORD

Context No.

5377

SITE M1017

ADDITIONAL SHEETS:

TYPE Fill

Trench

Context Type: Deposit / Cut / Structure

Check Lists:

Site sub-div Area 5

Overlain by: ~~(5345)~~ (5345) (5001) (subsoil)

DEPOSIT:

1. compaction
2. colour
3. composition
4. inclusion
5. thickness
6. extent
7. comments
8. method & conditions

Structure No.

Abutted by:

Plan No.

GPS

Cut by: [5344]

Filled by:

Section No.

5041

Same as:

Part of:

CUT:

1. shape in plan
2. base/sides/top profile
3. dimension and depth
4. sketch
5. truncation
6. fill nos
7. other comments

Co-Ordinates

Consists of:

Overlies: (5343) (5002) (nat)

Level

Butts:

MASONRY:

1. materials
2. size of bricks etc
3. finish of stones
4. coursing/bond
5. form
6. faces
7. bond
8. dimensions as found
9. other comments

Strike No. Digi: 5130-

Cuts:

Neg. No.

5135

Fill of: [5342]

Matrix location

Relationships uncertain

Description (See check lists):

STRATIGRAPHIC MATRIX

1. firm

2. mid orangey-grey

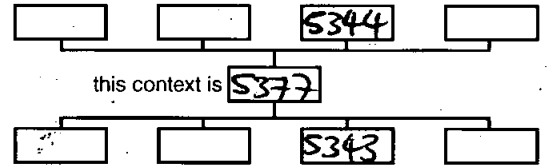
3. silty clay

4. /

5. 0.38m - 0.12m (D)

6. excavated 0.5m (W), excavated 1.14m (L)

7. / 8. Dmy, hand tools



Interpretation/Discussion:

Secondary fill of [5342], very mottled in appearance, so possibly backfilled. No finds.

Finds (tick): None [] Pot [] Bone [] Flint [] Stone [] Burnt stone [] Glass [] Metal [] CBM [] Wood [] Leather []

Small Finds

Recorder PB

Samples

Date 16/4/18

Building Materials

Initials



CONTEXT RECORD

Context No:

5378 ✓

SITE M1017

ADDITIONAL SHEETS:

TYPE FILL

Trench

Context Type: Deposit / Cut / Structure

Check Lists:

Site sub-div Area 5

Overlain by: (5345)

DEPOSIT:

1. compaction
2. colour
3. composition
4. inclusion
5. thickness
6. extent
7. comments
8. method & conditions

Structure No.

Abutted by:

Plan No. GPS

Cut by:

Filled by:

Section No. 5041

Same as:

Part of:

CUT:

1. shape in plan
2. base/sides/top profile
3. dimension and depth
4. sketch
5. truncation
6. fill nos
7. other comments

Co-Ordinates

Consists of:

Overlies: (5002)(nat)

Level

Butts:

MASONRY:

1. materials
2. size of bricks etc
3. finish of stones
4. coursing/bond
5. form 6. faces
7. bond
8. dimensions as found
9. other comments

Slide No. Digi: S132-

Cuts:

Neg No. S139

Fill of: [5344]

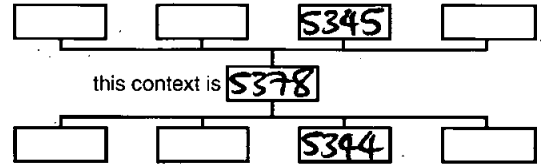
Matrix location

Relationships uncertain

Description (See check lists):

STRATIGRAPHIC MATRIX

1. soft
2. dark greyish brown
3. silty clay
4. moderate small flint
5. 0.24m - 0.05m (D)
6. 0.7m (W), 1.86m (L)
7. /
8. dry, hard tools



Interpretation/Discussion:

Naturally silted primary fill of [5344].
No finds.

Finds (tick): None Pot Bone Flint Stone Burnt stone Glass
Metal CBM Wood Leather

 Small Finds

Recorder PB

 Samples

Date 17/4/18

 Building Materials

Initials



CONTEXT RECORD

Context No.
5379

SITE **M1D17**

ADDITIONAL SHEETS:

TYPE **FILL**

Trench

Context Type: Deposit / Cut / Structure

Check Lists:

Site sub-div **Area 5**

Overlain by: **(5001) (subsoil)**

DEPOSIT:
1. compaction
2. colour
3. composition
4. inclusion
5. thickness
6. extent
7. comments
8. method & conditions

Structure No.

Abutted by:

Plan No. **GPS**

Cut by:

Filled by:

CUT:
1. shape in plan
2. base/sides/top profile
3. dimension and depth
4. sketch
5. truncation
6. fill nos
7. other comments

Section No. **5041**

Same as:

Part of:

Co-Ordinates

Consists of:

Overlies:

Level

Butts: **(5345)**

MASONRY:
1. materials
2. size of bricks etc
3. finish of stones
4. coursing/bond
5. form 6. faces
7. bond
8. dimensions as found
9. other comments

Slide No. **Digi: 5132**

Cuts:

Neg No. **5139**

Fill of: **[5344]**

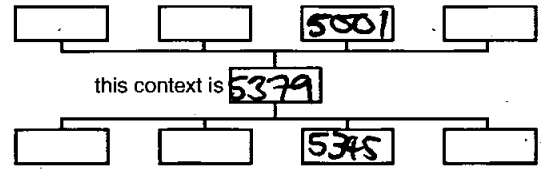
Matrix location

Relationships uncertain

Description (See check lists):

STRATIGRAPHIC MATRIX

1. Firm
2. Mid orangy-brown
3. silty clay
4. moderate small flint
5. 0.2m - 0.35m (0)
6. 1.68m (W), 1.86m (L)
7. ✓
8. Dry, hand tools



Interpretation/Discussion:

Third fill of [5344] ditch. Mottled in appearance so possibly backfilled. No finds.

Finds (tick): None [] Pot [] Bone [] Flint [] Stone [] Burnt stone [] Glass [] Metal [] CBM [] Wood [] Leather []

Small Finds

Recorder **PB**

Samples

Date **17/4/18**

Building Materials

Initials



CONTEXT RECORD

Context No.

5380

SITE M1017

ADDITIONAL SHEETS: 1

TYPE PIT fill

Trench

Context Type: Deposit Cut / Structure

Check Lists:

Site sub-div AREA 5

Overlain by 5381

DEPOSIT:

1. compaction
2. colour
3. composition
4. inclusion
5. thickness
6. extent
7. comments
8. method & conditions

Structure No.

Abutted by:

Plan No.

GPS

Cut by:

Filled by:

Section No.

S046

Same as:

Part of:

CUT:

1. shape in plan
2. base/sides/top profile
3. dimension and depth
4. sketch
5. truncation
6. fill nos
7. other comments

Co-Ordinates Diginos

S146-S153

Consists of:

Overlies: (5250) (5002) NAT

Level

Butts:

MASONRY:

1. materials
2. size of bricks etc
3. finish of stones
4. coursing/bond
5. form
6. faces
7. bond
8. dimensions as found
9. other comments

Slide No.

Cuts:

Neg No.

Fill of: 5249

Matrix location

Relationships uncertain

Description (See check lists):

1) FIRM

2) LIGHT GREYISH YELLOW

3) SILTY CLAY

4) -

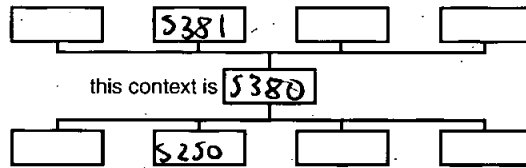
5) 0.30M THICK

6) L = - W = 0.2M 0.4M

7) -

8) DRY - SUNNY M.S

STRATIGRAPHIC MATRIX



Interpretation/Discussion:

SECONDARY FILL OF DUAL PIT. POSSIBLY DEPOSITED

AS FROSTION OF PIT EDGE.

Finds (tick): None Pot Bone Flint Stone Burnt stone Glass
 Metal CBM Wood Leather

△ Small Finds

Recorder LH

◇ Samples

Date 17/4/18

⬆ Building Materials

Initials



CONTEXT RECORD

Context No.

(5381)

SITE M1017

ADDITIONAL SHEETS: 1

TYPE Pst Fen

Trench

Context Type: Deposit Cut / Structure

Check Lists:

Site sub-div AREA 5

Overlain by: (500) SUBSOIL

DEPOSIT:

1. compaction
2. colour
3. composition
4. inclusion
5. thickness
6. extent
7. comments
8. method & conditions

Structure No:

Abutted by:

Plan No.

GPS

Cut by: 5372

Filled by:

Section No.

5046

Same as:

Part of:

CUT:

1. shape in plan
2. base/sides/top profile
3. dimension and depth
4. sketch
5. truncation
6. fill nos
7. other comments

Co-Ordinates Diggins:

5146-5153

Consists of:

Overlies: (500) NAT, (5380) (5250)

Level

Butts:

MASONRY:

1. materials
2. size of bricks etc
3. finish of stones
4. coursing/bond
5. form
6. faces
7. bond
8. dimensions as found
9. other comments

Slide No.

Cuts:

Neg No.

Fill of: 5249

Matrix location

Relationships uncertain

Description (See check lists):

1) FIRM

2) MID GREYISH BROWN

3) SELTY CLAY

4) CHARCOAL FLECKS, ANGULAR FLINT, PEBBLES

5) 0.4CM THICK

6) L=0.72M W=0.8M OF EXCAVATED SECTION

7) -

8) DRY SUNNY, MTS

Interpretation/Discussion:

UPPER SECONDARY FILL OF QUAL PEST PROBABLY LAYED

IN.

Finds (tick): None Pot Bone Flint Stone Burnt stone Glass
 Metal CBM Wood Leather

 Small Finds

Recorder LA

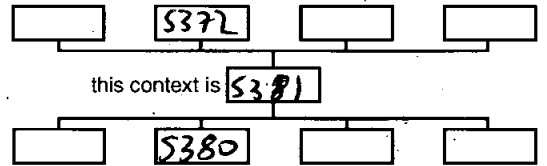
 Samples

Date 17/4/18

 Building Materials

Initials

STRATIGRAPHIC MATRIX





CONTEXT RECORD

Context No. **(5382)**

SITE **MID17**

ADDITIONAL SHEETS: /

TYPE **F11**

Trench **(5)**

Context Type: **Deposit** / Cut / Structure

Check Lists:

Site sub-div /

Overlain by: **(5351)**

DEPOSIT:

Structure No. /

Abuted by: /

- 1. compaction
- 2. colour
- 3. composition
- 4. inclusion
- 5. thickness
- 6. extent
- 7. comments
- 8. method & conditions

Plan No. **GPS**

Cut by: /

Filled by: /

Section No. **S. 5043**

Same as: **(5412) (5418) (5407) (5223) (5211) (5382)**

CUT:

Part of: **5449**

- 1. shape in plan
- 2. base/side/top profile
- 3. dimension and depth
- 4. sketch
- 5. truncation
- 6. fill nos
- 7. other comments

Co-Ordinates /

Consists of: /

Overlies: **(5418) + (5412)**

Level /

Butts: /

MASONRY:

Slide No. /

Cuts: /

- 1. materials
- 2. size of bricks etc
- 3. finish of stones
- 4. coursing/bond
- 5. form
- 6. faces
- 7. bond
- 8. dimensions as found
- 9. other comments

Ditch No. **5154 + 5155**

Fill of: **[5350]**

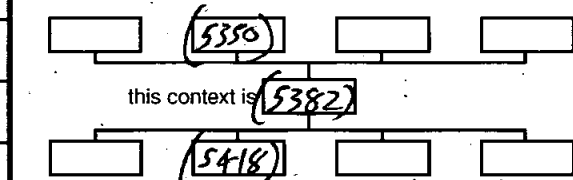
Matrix location **5172 + 5173**

Relationships uncertain

Description (See check lists):

STRATIGRAPHIC MATRIX

- ① Firm + moist
- ② Light greyish brown
- ③ silty clay
- ④ occ. charcoal frags
- ⑤ 0.34m thick
- ⑥ 2.1m NW-SE / 1.54m NE-SW
- ⑦



Interpretation/Discussion:

Middle of 3 - fills of ditch [5350]
- secondary silting / stabilisation / edge collapse of open ditch after original excavation?
- evidence of maintenance?

NO FINDS

Finds (tick): None Pot Bone Flint Stone Burnt stone Glass
 Metal CBM Wood Leather

△ Small Finds /

Recorder **AMM**

◇ Samples /

Date **Nov. 17/18**

□ Building Materials /

Initials



CONTEXT RECORD

Context No.

5383SITE **MID17**

ADDITIONAL SHEETS: |

TYPE **cut**

Trench

Context Type: **Deposit / Cut / Structure**

Check Lists:

Site sub-div

AREA 5

Overlain by:

DEPOSIT:

1. compaction
2. colour
3. composition
4. inclusion
5. thickness
6. extent
7. contents
8. method & conditions

Structure No.

Abutted by:

Plan No.

GPS

Cut by:

Filled by: **(5385) (5384)**

Section No.

5048

Same as:

Part of:

CUT:

1. shape in plan
2. base/sides/top profile
3. dimension and depth
4. sketch
5. truncation
6. fill nos
7. other comments

Co-Ordinates

Consists of:

Overlies:

Level

Butts:

Slide No.

6164, 65, 68-71

Cuts:

(5002) [5386]

Neg No.

Fill of:

MASONRY:

1. materials
2. size of bricks etc
3. finish of stones
4. coursing/bond
5. form
6. faces
7. bond
8. dimensions as found
9. other comments

Matrix location

Relationships uncertain

Description (See check lists):

1. linear E-W.

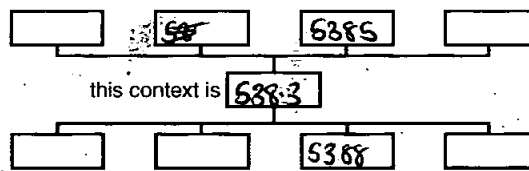
2. Flat base moderate sides

3. 0.58m x 0.90m L.O. 85mm

4.

5. cuts **[5386]**6. **(5385) (5384)**

STRATIGRAPHIC MATRIX.

this context is **5383**

Interpretation/Discussion:

linear ditch continuing eastwards. potentially bending round and continuing northwards. Cuts a possible pit **[5386]** showing that it may bend. most likely a large boundary or enclosure ditch.

Finds (tick): None Pot Bone Flint Stone Burnt stone Glass
 Metal CBM Wood Leather

 Small FindsRecorder **EC** SamplesDate **17/04/18** Building Materials

Initials

CONTEXT RECORD ADDITIONAL SHEET

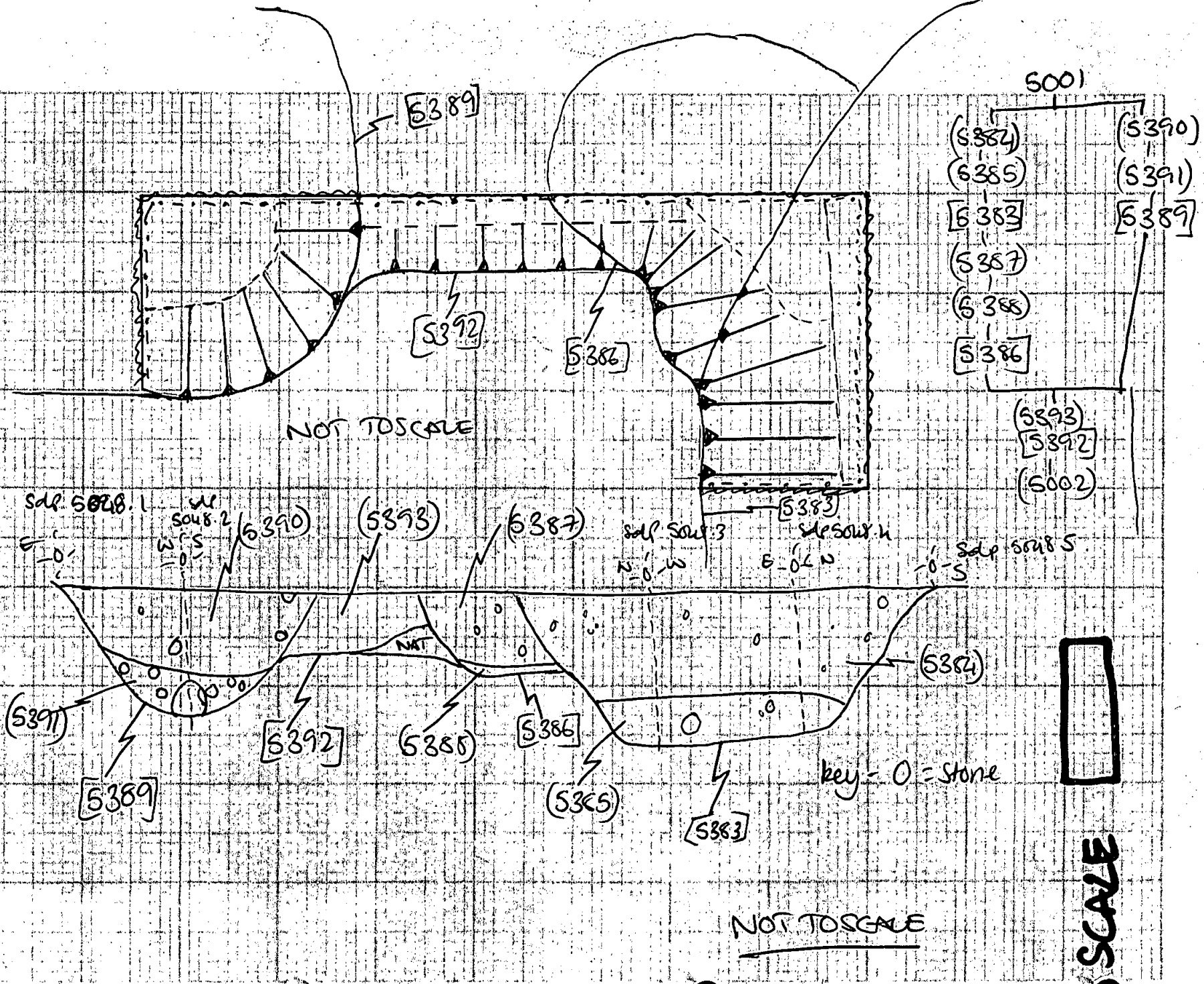
MID. 17

SHEETS N

2 of 2

CONTEXTS

5383



SCALE



CONTEXT RECORD

Context No. **(5382)**

SITE **MID17**

ADDITIONAL SHEETS:

TYPE **fill**

Trench

Context Type: Deposit / ~~Cut~~ / ~~Structure~~

Check Lists:

Site sub-div **AREAS**

Overlain by: **(5001)**

- DEPOSIT:
1. compaction
 2. colour
 3. composition
 4. inclusion
 5. thickness
 6. extent
 7. comments
 8. method & conditions

Structure No.

Abutted by:

Plan No.

GPS

Cut by:

Filled by:

Section No.

5048

Same as:

Part of:

- CUT:
1. shape in plan
 2. base/sides/top profile
 3. dimension and depth
 4. sketch
 5. truncation
 6. fill nos
 7. other comments

Co-Ordinates

Consists of:

Overlies: **(5385)**

Level

Butts:

- MASONRY:
1. materials
 2. size of bricks etc
 3. finish of stones
 4. coursing/bond
 5. form
 6. faces
 7. bond
 8. dimensions as found
 9. other comments

Slide No. **S164, 65, 68-71**

Cuts: **[5382]**

Neg No.

Fill of: **[5383]**

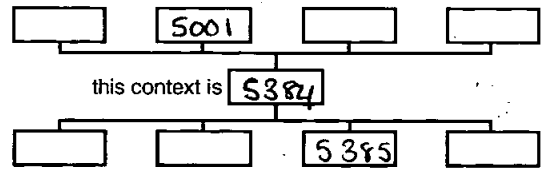
Matrix location

Relationships uncertain

Description (See check lists):

1. firm compaction
2. light greyish brown
3. silty clay
4. rare stone rare pot
5. 0.40mD
6. 0.90mL 0.85mW
7. see add sheet 5383
8. hand tools - shovel & trowel Dry/Cloudy/sun

STRATIGRAPHIC MATRIX



Interpretation/Discussion:

Top fill of ditch **[5383]** some finds of a few pot shards, but not enough to suggest deliberate dumping so most likely natural sedimentation.

Finds (tick): None Pot Bone Flint Stone Burnt stone Glass
 Metal CBM Wood Leather

Small Finds

Recorder **EC**

Samples

Date **17/04/18**

Building Materials

Initials



CONTEXT RECORD

Context No.
(5385)

SITE **MID 17**

ADDITIONAL SHEETS:

TYPE **full**

Trench Context Type: Deposit / ~~Cut~~ / Structure

Check Lists:

Site sub-div **AREA 5** Overlain by: **(5384)**

DEPOSIT:
1. compaction
2. colour
3. composition
4. inclusion
5. thickness
6. extent
7. comments
8. method & conditions

Structure No. Abutted by:

Plan No. **GPS** Cut by:

Filled by:

Section No. **6048** Same as:

Part of:

CUT:
1. shape, in plan
2. base/sides/top profile
3. dimension and depth
4. sketch
5. truncation
6. fill nos
7. other comments

Co-Ordinates Consists of:

Overlies: **(5002)**

Level Butts:

Slide No. **5164, 65, 68-71** Cuts: **88**

MASONRY:
1. materials
2. size of bricks etc
3. finish of stones
4. coursing/bond
5. form 6. faces
7. bond
8. dimensions as found
9. other comments

Neg No. **[5383]** Fill of:

Relationships uncertain

Description (See check lists):

1. firm compaction

2. mud greyish brown

3. silty clay

4. ~~flint~~ stone

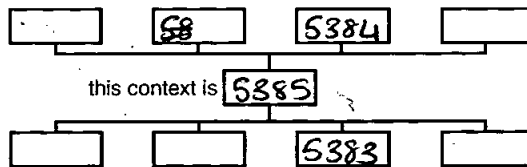
5. 0.18m D.

6. 0.90m L 0.19m W.

7. see add sheet **[5383]**

8. Hand tools - shovel & trowel dry, cloud/sun

STRATIGRAPHIC MATRIX



Interpretation/Discussion:

first fill of ditch **[5383]**: most likely natural sedimentation after disuse of the ditch.

Finds (tick): None Pot Bone Flint Stone Burnt stone Glass
Metal CBM Wood Leather

Small Finds

Recorder **EC**

Samples

Date **17/04/18**

Building Materials

Initials



CONTEXT RECORD

Context No. **5386**

SITE **M4D17**

ADDITIONAL SHEETS:

TYPE **Cut**

Trench

Context Type: ~~Deposit~~ / Cut / Structure

Check Lists:

Site sub-div **Area 5**

Overlain by: **5**

DEPOSIT:
1. compaction
2. colour
3. composition
4. inclusion
5. thickness
6. extent
7. comments
8. method & conditions

Structure No.

Abuted by:

Plan No.

GPS

Cut by: **5383**
Filled by: **5388** **5387**

CUT:
1. shape in plan
2. base/sides/top profile
3. dimension and depth
4. sketch
5. truncation
6. fill nos
7. other comments

Section No.

S048

Same as:

Part of:

Co-Ordinates

Consists of:

Overlies: **?**

Level

Butts:

MASONRY:
1. materials
2. size of bricks etc
3. finish of stones
4. coursing/bond
5. form
6. faces
7. bond
8. dimensions as found
9. other comments

Slide ~~6164~~ **5164 25165**

Cuts: **5002** **5392**

Neg No.

Fill of:

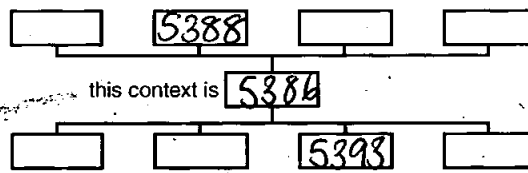
Matrix location

Relationships uncertain

Description (See check lists):

1. unclear poss oval
2. flat base moderate sides
3. 0.30m D ~~0.31m D~~ ^{0.43m L}
4. see add sheet **5383**
5. cut by **5383** cuts **5392**
6. **5388** **5387**
- 7.

STRATIGRAPHIC MATRIX



this context is **5386**

Interpretation/Discussion:

Unclear what **5386** is but possibly a pit mainly truncated by **5383**. Has a curvature and similar depth to **5389** and on plan looked pit like.

Finds (tick): None [] Pot [] Bone [] Flint [] Stone [] Burnt stone [] Glass [] Metal [] CBM [] Wood [] Leather []

Small Finds

Recorder **EC**

Samples

Date **17/04/18**

Building Materials

Initials



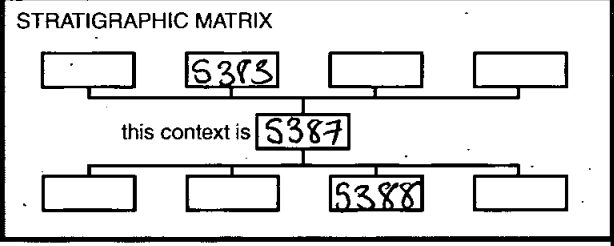
CONTEXT RECORD

Context No. (5387)

SITE MID 17	ADDITIONAL SHEETS:	TYPE fu
Trench	Context Type: Deposit / Cut / Structure	Check Lists:
Site sub-div areas	Overlain by: (5001)	DEPOSIT:
Structure No.	Abutted by:	1. compaction
Plan No. GP5	Cut by: [5383]	2. colour
	Filled by:	3. composition
		4. inclusion
		5. thickness
		6. extent
		7. comments
		8. method & conditions
Section No. 5048	Same as:	CUT:
	Part of:	1. shape in plan
Co-Ordinates	Consists of:	2. base/sides/top profile
	Overlies: (5388)	3. dimension and depth
Level	Butts:	4. sketch
Slide No. 5164-65	Cuts: 5392	5. truncation
Neg No.	Fill of: [5386]	6. fill nos
Matrix location	Relationships uncertain	7. other comments
		MASONRY:
		1. materials
		2. size of bricks etc
		3. finish of stones
		4. coursing bond
		5. form of faces
		7. bond
		8. dimensions as found
		9. other comments

Description (See check lists):

1. Firm compaction
2. mid greyish brown
3. silty clay
4. / ~~st~~ rare stone
5. 0.22mD
6. 0.43mL
7. See add sheet [5383]
8. Hand tools shovel & trowel dry sun/cloud



Interpretation/Discussion:
 Top and primary fu of [5386] highly likely to be a natural sedimentation of the possible pit ~~cut~~ after use.

Finds (tick): None Pot Bone Flint Stone Burnt stone Glass
 Metal CBM Wood Leather

<input type="checkbox"/> Small Finds	Recorder EC
<input type="checkbox"/> Samples	Date 17/04/18
<input type="checkbox"/> Building Materials	Initials



CONTEXT RECORD

Context No.

(5388)

SITE MID17

ADDITIONAL SHEETS:

TYPE fill

Trench

Context Type: Deposit / Cut / Structure

Check Lists:

Site sub-div

area 5

Overlain by:

6387

DEPOSIT:

1. compaction
2. colour
3. composition
4. inclusion
5. thickness
6. extent
7. comments
8. method & conditions

Structure No.

Abutted by:

Plan No.

685

Cut by:

[5388]

Filled by:

Section No.

5048

Same as:

Part of:

Co-Ordinates

Consists of:

Overlies:

CUT:

1. shape in plan
2. base/sides/top profile
3. dimension and depth
4. sketch
5. truncation
6. fill notes
7. other comments

Level

Butts:

Slide No.

S164-65

Cuts:

Neg No.

Fill of:

[5386]

Matrix location

Relationships uncertain

MASONRY:

1. materials
2. size of bricks etc
3. finish of stipes
4. coursing/bond
5. form of faces
7. bond
8. dimensions as found
9. other comments

Description (See check lists):

1. feature

2. Dark blackish brown

3. silty clay / charcoal

4. ✓

5. 0.05m D

6. 0.43m L

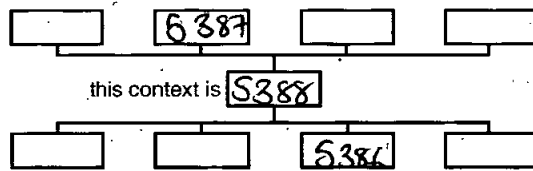
7. See add sheet [5383]

8. Hand tools - shovel & trowel dry cloudy/sun.

Interpretation/Discussion:

most likely a small charcoal lense at the base of the possible ~~cut~~ pit [5386]

STRATIGRAPHIC MATRIX



Finds (tick): None Pot Bone Flint Stone Burnt stone Glass
 Metal CBM Wood Leather

Small Finds
 Samples
 Building Materials

Recorder EC
 Date 17/02/18
 Initials



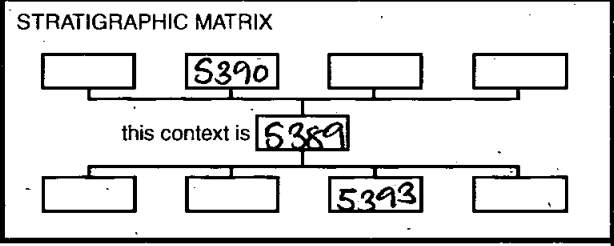
CONTEXT RECORD

Context No. **5389**

SITE MID 17	ADDITIONAL SHEETS:	TYPE Cut
Trench	Context Type: Deposit / Cut / Structure	Check Lists:
Site sub-div Area 5	Overlain by:	DEPOSIT:
Structure No.	Abutted by:	1. compaction
Plan No. 6rs	Cut by:	2. colour
	Filled by: (5390)(5391)	3. composition
Section No. 5048	Same as:	4. inclusion
	Part of:	5. thickness
Co-Ordinates	Consists of:	6. extent
	Overlies:	7. comments
Level S164-65	Butts:	8. method & conditions
Slide No. S166-67	Cuts: (5002) (5392)	CUT:
Neg No.	Fill of:	1. shape in plan
Matrix location	Relationships uncertain	2. base/sides/top profile
		3. dimension and depth
		4. sketch
		5. truncation
		6. fill nos
		7. other comments
		MASONRY:
		1. materials
		2. size of bricks etc
		3. finish of stones
		4. coursing/bond
		5. form
		6. faces
		7. bond
		8. dimensions as found
		9. other comments

Description (See check lists):

- Oval
- flat base moderate sides
- 0-48mD 0.60m Diameter
- See add sheet **5383**
- Cuts **5392**
- (5390) (5391)**
- quadrant of pit



Interpretation/Discussion:

quadrant of pit containing 2 fills. one of an extensive pit line southwards down area 5

Finds (tick): None [] Pot [] Bone [] Flint [] Stone [] Burnt stone [] Glass [] Metal [] CBM [] Wood [] Leather []

<input type="checkbox"/> Small Finds	Recorder EC
<input type="checkbox"/> Samples	Date 17/04/18
<input type="checkbox"/> Building Materials	Initials



CONTEXT RECORD

Context No.

(5390)

SITE MID 17

ADDITIONAL SHEETS:

TYPE fu

Trench

Context Type: Deposit / Cut / Structure

Check Lists:

Site sub-div AREA 5

Overlain by: (5001)

DEPOSIT:

Structure No.

Abutted by:

1. compaction
2. colour
3. composition
4. inclusion
5. thickness
6. extent
7. comments
8. method & conditions

Plan No.

GPS

Cut by:

Filled by:

Section No.

5048

Same as:

Part of:

CUT:

1. shape in plan
2. base/sides/top profile
3. dimension and depth
4. sketch
5. truncation
6. fill nos
7. other comments

Co-Ordinates

Consists of:

Overlies: (5390)

Level

Butts:

MASONRY:

Slide No. 5164-67

Cuts:

1. materials
2. size of bricks etc
3. finish of stones
4. coursing/bond
5. form
6. places
7. bond
8. dimensions as found
9. other comments

Neg No.

Fill of: 5389

Matrix location

Relationships uncertain

Description (See check lists):

1. firm compaction

2. mid greyish brown

3. silty clay

4. ✓

5. 0.25m D

6. 0.60m Diameter

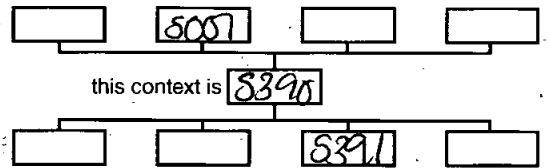
7. See add sheet [5383]

8. hand tools - shovel & trowel dry - sun / clad.

Interpretation / Discussion

Top fill of pit [5383] highly to be natural sedimentation as no finds.

STRATIGRAPHIC MATRIX



Finds (tick): None Pot Bone Flint Stone Burnt stone Glass
 Metal CBM Wood Leather

Small Finds

Recorder EC

Samples

Date 17/04/18

Building Materials

Initials



CONTEXT RECORD

Context No.

(5391)

SITE MID 17

ADDITIONAL SHEETS:

TYPE full

Trench

Context Type: Deposit / ~~Cut~~ / Structure

Check Lists:

Site sub-div area 5

Overlain by: (5390)

DEPOSIT:

1. compaction
2. colour
3. composition
4. inclusion
5. thickness
6. extent
7. comments
8. method & conditions

Structure No.

Abutted by:

Plan No.

GPS

Cut by:

Filled by:

Section No.

50248

Same as:

Part of:

CUT:

1. shape in plan
2. base/sides/top profile
3. dimension and depth
4. sketch
5. truncation
6. fill nos
7. other comments

Co-Ordinates

Consists of:

Overlies:

Level

Butts:

MASONRY:

1. materials
2. size of bricks etc
3. finish of stones
4. coursing/bond
5. form
6. faces
7. bond
8. dimensions as found
9. other comments

Slide No. 5164-67

Cuts: 3089

Neg No.

Fill of: [5389]

Matrix location

Relationships uncertain

Description (See check lists):

1. very firm compaction

2. mid brownish grey

3. stone/subsoil clay

4. high stone

5. 0.21mD

6. 0.60mD ~~frame~~ ~~frame~~

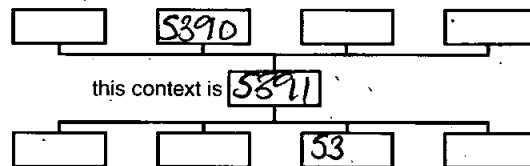
7. see add sheet [5383]

8. hand tools - shovel & trowel dry sun/clavel

Interpretation/Discussion:

Bottom fill of pit [5389] high amount of stone including flint suggests a layer of dumped in potentially during use of the pit but unclear.

STRATIGRAPHIC MATRIX



this context is [5391]

Finds (tick): None Pot Bone Flint Stone Burnt stone Glass
 Metal CBM Wood Leather

△ Small Finds

Recorder EC

◇ Samples

Date 17/04/18

△ Building Materials

Initials



CONTEXT RECORD

Context No.

5392SITE MID 17

ADDITIONAL SHEETS:

TYPE Cut

Trench

Context Type: ~~Deposit~~ / Cut / Structure

Check Lists:

Site sub-div AREA 5Overlain by: r

DEPOSIT:

1. compaction
2. colour
3. composition
4. inclusion
5. thickness
6. extent
7. comments
8. method & conditions

Structure No.

Abutted by:

Plan No.

GPSCut by: 5389 5388Filled by: 5393

Section No.

5048

Same as:

CUT:

1. shape in plan
2. base/sides/top profile
3. dimension and depth
4. sketch
5. truncation
6. fill nos
7. other comments

Co-Ordinates

Consists of:

Overlies:

Level

Butts:

MASONRY:

1. materials
2. size of bricks etc
3. finish of stones
4. coursing/bond
5. form
6. faces
7. bond
8. dimensions as found
9. other comments

Slide No. 5164-65Cuts: (5002)

Neg No.

Fill of:

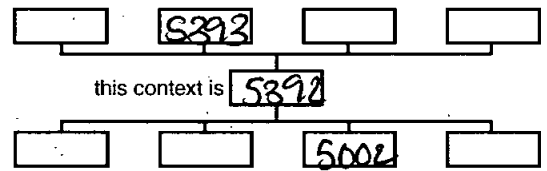
Matrix location

Relationships uncertain

Description (See check lists):

1. ~~unclear~~
2. flat base ~~moderate~~
3. 0.25mD 0.43mL
4. see add sheet 5383
5. cut by 5389 & 5388
6. 5393
- 7.

STRATIGRAPHIC MATRIX



Interpretation/Discussion:

unclear what it is but has a clear cut in the natural but after cleaning area unsure what it is. could potentially be a gully between the pits. or a highly truncated by 5389 5388.

Finds (tick): None [] Pot [] Bone [] Flint [] Stone [] Burnt stone [] Glass [] Metal [] CBM [] Wood [] Leather []

 Small Finds
Recorder EC
 Samples
Date 17/04/18
 Building Materials

Initials



CONTEXT RECORD

Context No. 5393

SITE MID 17

ADDITIONAL SHEETS:

TYPE RU

Trench

Context Type: Deposit / Cut / Structure

Check Lists:

Site sub-div area 5

Overlain by: 5001

DEPOSIT:

Structure No.

Abutted by:

1. compaction
2. colour
3. composition
4. inclusion
5. thickness
6. extent
7. comments
8. method & conditions

Plan No. GPS

Cut by: 5386 5389

Filled by:

Section No. 5048

Same as:

CUT:

Part of:

1. shape in plan
2. base/sides/top profile
3. dimension and depth
4. sketch
5. truncation
6. fill nos
7. other comments

Co-Ordinates

Consists of:

Overlies:

Level

Butts:

MASONRY:

Slide No. 55164-65

Cuts:

1. materials
2. size of bricks etc
3. finish of stones
4. coursing/bond
5. form
6. faces
7. bond
8. dimensions as found
9. other comments

Neg No.

Fill of: 5392

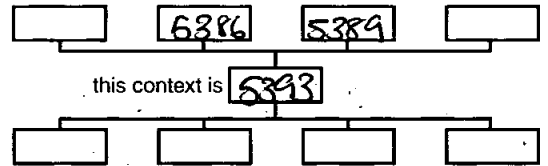
Matrix location

Relationships uncertain

Description (See check lists):

1. firm compaction
2. mid orange brown
3. silty clay
4. /

STRATIGRAPHIC MATRIX



5. 0.25mD

6. 0.43mL

7. See add sheet 5383

8. hand tools - shovel & trowel dry cloudy/sun

Interpretation/Discussion:

single RU of 5392 - most likely natural sedimentation.

Finds (tick): None Pot Bone Flint Stone Burnt stone Glass
Metal CBM Wood Leather

Small Finds

Recorder EC

Samples

Date 17/04/19

Building Materials

Initials



CONTEXT RECORD

Context No.

5394

SITE M1D17

ADDITIONAL SHEETS:

TYPE Cut

Trench

Context Type: ~~Deposit~~ / Cut / ~~Structure~~

Check Lists:

Site sub-div AREAS

Overlain by: ~~5395~~

DEPOSIT:

1. compaction
2. colour
3. composition
4. inclusion
5. thickness
6. extent
7. comments
8. method & conditions

Structure No.

Abuted by:

Plan No.

GPs

Cut by:

Filled by: 5396, 5395

Section No.

5049

Same as:

Part of:

CUT:

1. shape in plan
2. base/sides/top profile
3. dimension and depth
4. sketch
5. truncation
6. fill nos
7. other comments

Co-Ordinates

Consists of:

Overlies:

Level 5162, 5163

Butts:

MASONRY:

1. materials
2. size of bricks etc
3. finish of stones
4. coursing/bond
5. form
6. faces
7. band
8. dimensions as found
9. other comments

Slide No.

Cuts: ~~5002~~ 5398

Neg No.

Fill of:

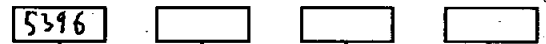
Matrix location

Relationships uncertain

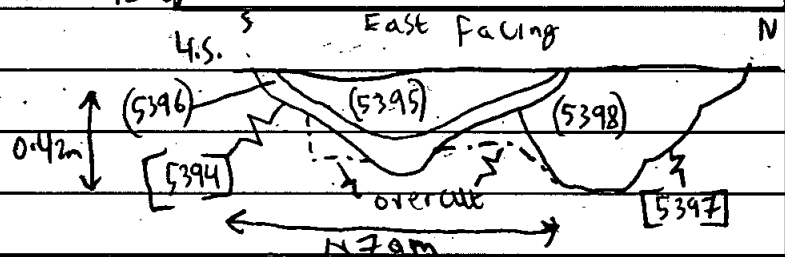
Description (See check lists):

STRATIGRAPHIC MATRIX

1. Linear E-w
2. slightly slumped sloping sides, Concave base
3. 1.70m (L) X 1.0m (W) extends beyond slot x 0.42m
5. truncates [5397]
6. Filled by (5395), (5396)
7. East Facing section



this context is 5394



Interpretation/Discussion:

Cut of ditch, truncates [5397], becomes diffuse or terminates shortly after joining with [5397]

Finds (tick): None Pot Bone Flint Stone Burnt stone Glass Metal CBM Wood Leather

△ Small Finds

◇ Samples

◻ Building Materials

Recorder
Adam NollerDate
17/04/18

Initials



CONTEXT RECORD

Context No.

5395

SITE M1D17

ADDITIONAL SHEETS:

TYPE Fill

Trench

Context Type: Deposit / ~~Cut~~ / ~~Structure~~

Check Lists:

Site sub-div AREAS

Overlain by: 5001

DEPOSIT:

1. compaction
2. colour
3. composition
4. inclusion
5. thickness
6. extent
7. comments
8. method & conditions

Structure No.

Abutted by:

Plan No.

Cut by:

GPS

Filled by:

Section No.

Same as:

5049

Part of:

CUT:

1. shape in plan
2. base/sides/top profile
3. dimension and depth
4. sketch
5. truncation
6. fill nos
7. other comments

Co-Ordinates

Consists of:

Overlies: 5396

Level 5162, 5163

Butts:

MASONRY:

1. materials
2. size of bricks etc
3. finish of stones
4. coursing/bond
5. form
6. faces
7. bond
8. dimensions as found
9. other comments

Slide No.

Cuts:

Neg No.

Fill of: 5394

Matrix location

Relationships uncertain

Description (See check lists):

STRATIGRAPHIC MATRIX

1. Loose

5001

2. Dark brown, mottled orange

this context is 5395

3. Silty 60% Clay 40%

5396

4. Small stones >5%

5. ~~0.32m~~ 0.32m (D) 6. 1.58m (L) x 1.0m (W) + extends beyond slot

8. dry, Hand tools

Interpretation/Discussion:

Fill of ditch, upper fill overlying (5396), Large rim/base sherds of Pot found, possibly Late Iron Age or Roman.

Finds (tick): None Pot Bone Flint Stone Burnt stone Glass
 Metal CBM Wood Leather

 Small Finds
Recorder
Adam Moffat
 Samples
Date
17/04/18
 Building Materials

Initials



CONTEXT RECORD

Context No.

5396

SITE M1D17

ADDITIONAL SHEETS:

TYPE Fill

Trench

Context Type: Deposit / ~~Cut~~ / Structure

Check Lists:

Site sub-div AREA 5

Overlain by: 5395

DEPOSIT:

1. compaction
2. colour
3. composition
4. inclusion
5. thickness
6. extent
7. comments
8. method & conditions

Structure No.

Abutted by:

Plan No.

GPS

Cut by:

Filled by:

Section No.

5049

Same as:

Part of:

CUT:

1. shape in plan
2. base/side/top profile
3. dimension and depth
4. sketch
5. truncation
6. fill nos
7. other comments

Co-Ordinates

Consists of:

Overlies: 5398

Level 5162, 5163

Butts:

MASONRY:

1. materials
2. size of bricks etc
3. finish of stones
4. coursing/bond
5. form
6. faces
7. bond
8. dimensions as found
9. other comments

Slide No.

Cuts:

Neg No.

Fill of: 5394

Matrix location

Relationships uncertain

Description (See check lists):

STRATIGRAPHIC MATRIX

1. firm

2. redish orange

3. Silty 60% Clay 40%

4. small stones > 5%

5. 0.10m (D) 6. ~~0.70m~~ 1.70m (L) x 1.0m (W) + extends beyond slot

8. dry, Hand tools

Interpretation/Discussion:

Fill of ditch, lower fill below (5395)

Finds (tick): None Pot Bone Flint Stone Burnt stone Glass
 Metal CBM Wood Leather

△ Small Finds

◇ Samples

⏏ Building Materials

Recorder
Adam MoffatDate
17/04/98

Initials



CONTEXT RECORD

Context No.

5397

SITE MLD 17

ADDITIONAL SHEETS:

TYPE cut

Trench

Context Type: Deposit / Cut / Structure

Check Lists:

Site sub-div AREA 5

Overlain by:

DEPOSIT:

Structure No.

Abutted by:

1. compaction
2. colour
3. composition
4. inclusion
5. thickness
6. extent
7. comments
8. method & conditions

Plan No.

Cut by:

GPS

Filled by: 5398

Section No.

Same as: ? [5411] [5139] [5271] [5293] [5290] [5350]

CUT:

5049

Part of: 5049?

1. shape in plan
2. base/sides/top profile
3. dimension and depth
4. sketch
5. truncation
6. fill nos
7. other comments

Co-Ordinates

Consists of:

Overlies:

Level 5162, 5163

Butts:

MASONRY:

Slide No.

Cuts: 5002

1. materials
2. size of bricks etc
3. finish of stones
4. coursing/bond
5. form
6. faces
7. bond
8. dimensions as found
9. other comments

Neg No.

Fill of:

Matrix location

Relationships uncertain

Description (See check lists):

STRATIGRAPHIC MATRIX

1. Linear E-W

5398

this context is

5397

2. a steep sloped side and a slumped, possibly stepped side, level base

5002

3. 1.61m (L) x 1.0m (W) extends beyond st

4.5. s

East facing section

x 0.62m (D)

[5399]

[5395]

[5399]

5. Truncated by [5394]

[5394]

overcut

[5397]

6. Filled by (5398)

Interpretation/Discussion:

Cut of ditch, merges with ditch [5394]

outer side of ditch is either stepped or very slumped

Finds (tick): None Pot Bone Flint Stone Burnt stone Glass
 Metal CBM Wood Leather

△ Small Finds

Recorder
Adam Muffak

◇ Samples

Date
17/04/13

△ Building Materials

Initials



CONTEXT RECORD ADDITIONAL SHEET

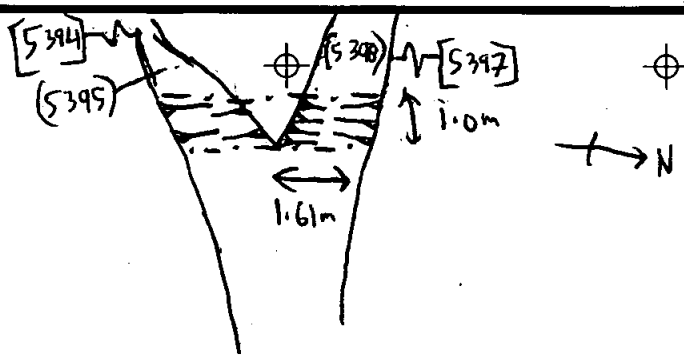
Context No.

5397 ✓

SITE CODE MD17

SITE NAME MIDWAY, J16, Northampton

SHEET NO. 2





CONTEXT RECORD

Context No.

5398 ✓

SITE MAD17

ADDITIONAL SHEETS:

TYPE fill

Trench

Context Type: Deposit / Cut / Structure

Check Lists:

Site sub-div AREA 5

Overlain by: 5396

DEPOSIT:

1. compaction
2. colour
3. composition
4. inclusion
5. thickness
6. extent
7. comments
8. method & conditions

Structure No.

Abutted by:

Plan No.

GPS

Cut by: 5394

Filled by:

Section No.

5049

Same as: ?(5413)(5417)(5406)(5326)(5318) BE (5351)

Part of: 5449?

CUT:

1. shape in plan
2. base/side/top profile
3. dimension and depth
4. sketch
5. truncation
6. fill nos
7. other comments

Co-Ordinates

Consists of:

Overlies: 5002

Level

Butts:

MASONRY:

1. materials
2. size of bricks etc
3. finish of stones
4. coursing/bond
5. form
6. faces
7. bond
8. dimensions as found
9. other comments

Slide No. 5162, 5163

Cuts:

Neg No.

Fill of: 5397

Matrix location

Relationships uncertain

Description (See check lists):

STRATIGRAPHIC MATRIX

1. Loose

5394

2. Dark brown mottled orange

this context is 5398

3. silty 60% Clay 40%

5397

4. Small stones >5%

5. 0.62m (D) 6. 1.61m (L) x 1.0m (W) + extends beyond slot

8. dry, Hand teds

Interpretation/Discussion:

Fill of ditch, merges with ditch [5394]

Finds (tick): None [] Pot [✓] Bone [✓] Flint [] Stone [] Burnt stone [] Glass []
 Metal [] CBM [] Wood [] Leather []

△ Small Finds

Recorder

Adam Huffak

◇ Samples

Date

17/04/18

⏏ Building Materials

Initials



CONTEXT RECORD

Context No.

[5399]SITE **M1017**ADDITIONAL SHEETS: **1**TYPE **DITCH CUT**Trench **AREA 5**Context Type: Deposit **(Cut)** Structure

Check Lists:

Site sub-div

Overlain by:

DEPOSIT:

Structure No.

Abutted by:

1. compaction
2. colour
3. composition
4. inclusion
5. thickness
6. extent
7. comments
8. method & conditions

Plan No. **S.P.S.**

Cut by:

Filled by: **(S406)(S407)**Section No. **5050**Same as: **[S412] [S319] [S293] [S290] [S250] [S277]?**

CUT:

Part of: **S449, S516, S508, S382, S333,**

1. shape in plan
2. base/sides/top profile
3. dimension and depth
4. sketch
5. truncation
6. fill nos
7. other comments

Co-Ordinates

Consists of: **S242, S146**

Overlies:

Level

Butts:

MASONRY:

Slide No. **S134-S137**Cuts: **(S002) NAT.**

1. materials
2. size of bricks etc
3. finish of stones
4. coursing/bond
5. form
6. faces
7. bond
8. dimensions as found
9. other comments

Neg No.

Fill of:

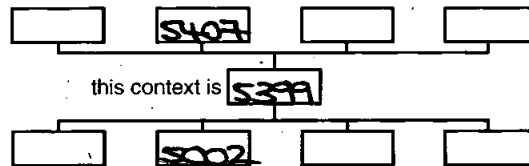
Matrix location

Relationships uncertain

Description (See check lists):

1. CURVEAR LINEAR
2. BREAK OF SLOPE - SHARP; SIDES - V. STEEP, SLIGHTLY STEPPED TO THE N. EDGE, (45-75°); BASE - CONCAVE POINT - V SHAPED.

STRATIGRAPHIC MATRIX

**3. 2.84M (NW/SE) x 1.00M EXCAVATED (NE/SW) x 1.19M****4. SEE ADD. SHEET G. (S406)(S407)**

Interpretation/Discussion:

VERY SUBSTANTIAL DITCH CUT INTERVENTION PLACED ON NW CORNER OF THE CURVEAR LINEAR, AT TRANSITION BETWEEN E/W ALIGNMENT & NNW/SSE ALIGNMENT. VISIBLE EVIDENCE OF DITCH WALLS FOR INTERSECTION OF ALIGNMENTS. DITCH POSSIBLY A DEFENSIVE / BOUNDARY DITCH. NO PRIMARY FILL APPARANT, ONLY WHAT APPEARS TO BE BACKFILLING (S406)(S407), INDICATING THE DITCH WAS LIKELY WELL KEPT DURING ITS USE.

Finds (tick): None [] Pot [] Bone [] Flint [] Stone [] Burnt stone [] Glass [] Metal [] CBM [] Wood [] Leather []

 Small Finds
Recorder **RL**
 Samples
Date **13/04/18**
 Building Materials

Initials



CONTEXT RECORD ADDITIONAL SHEET

Context No.

[5399]

SITE CODE

M1017

SITE NAME

M1 DRIVEWAY, NORTHANTS

SHEET NO. 1

NE. FACING PROFILE N.T.S.

